



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

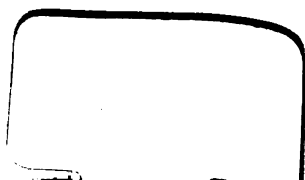
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 07589461 2



CO
(Cambridge)
Blomfield

Digitized by Google

COLLECTANEA
CANTABRIGIENSIA,

OR

1571
Collections relating to

C A M B R I D G E,

Univerſity, Town, and County,

C O N T A I N I N G

The Monumental Inſcriptions in all the *Chapels* of the ſeveral COLLEGES, and *Parish* CHURCHES in the *Town*, and in ſeveral others in the *County*; with a Liſt of the MAYORS; The moſt ancient CHARTERS of the *Town*; and other *Hiſtorical Memoirs* of ſeveral COLLEGES, &c.

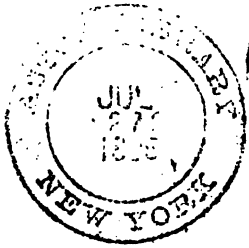
B Y

FRANCIS BLOMEFIELD,

Late of *Caius-College*, now Rector of *Fersfield*, and *Brockdiſh* in *Norfolk*, and Miniſter of *St. Mary* in *Coſlany*, in the City of *Norwich*.

Printed for the AUTHOR, at his Houſe in *St. Giles's* *Parish* in the CITY of *Norwich*; In the Year of our Lord,
M D C C L I.

RECAP ED. No. 1 0 8 6 '09



17165-

T O

The most High, Noble, and Puissant Prince,

THOMAS-PELHAM HOLLES,

Duke of NEWCASTLE, Marquis and Earl of CLARE, Viscount HAUGHTON, Baron PELHAM of *Laughton*, Knight of the most Noble Order of the GARTER, and BARONET, one of his Majesty's Principal SECRETARIES of State, and of the Privy COUNCIL, Chancellor of the *University* of CAMBRIDGE, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the County of MIDDLESEX, City and Liberty of WESTMINSTER, and County of NOTTINGHAM, Ranger of his Majesty's Forest of SHERWOOD, and Park of FOLEWOOD, in the County of NOTTINGHAM, one of the *Governours* of the CHARTER-HOUSE, L.L.D. and F. R. S.

THAT a Treatise of this Kind should be inscribed to your *Grace*, may by some be ascribed to Presumption, more than Reverence, in its Author ; but as it contains *Memorials*, relating to the most ancient *University* of CAMBRIDGE, which you vouchsafe so highly to honour, as it's Patron, and CHANCELLOR, it will, I hope, be the more readily pardoned.

IT is with the greatest Love and Pleasure, that all *Good Men*, all who are Friends, who wish and pray for the Prosperity

D E D I C A T I O N .

perity of the *University*, perceive, how much your *Grace* has at Heart, the Honour and Reputation, the Interest both Spiritual and Temporal, of that *Great Society*, that it may be, not in Name only, but in Reality, the Seat of Learning, Virtue, and Religion.

THAT your *Grace* may long continue, the Patron of Learning, and learned Men, is the constant Prayer, of

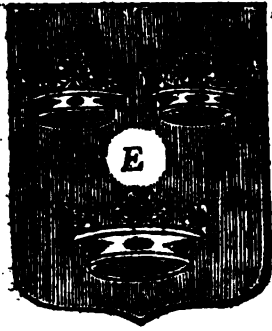
MY LORD,

Your Grace's most devoted,

and obedient Servant to command,

Norwich, December 24th
MDCCL.

Francis Blomefield.



L. X. being the SEE of the BISHOP presiding over the whole County of *Cambridge*, it might be expected that I should have began this *Collection* with an Account of it, and of the Monuments extant in that venerable CHURCH; but as it is done so well by that judicious Antiquary BROWNE WILLIS Esq; in the second Volume of his Survey of the *Cathedrals* Fo. 334, and as the Inscriptions omitted there, are to be met with in *Le Neve's* 5 Volumes of monumental Inscriptions, beginning at the Year 1600, and deduced to 1718, I thought it better not to repeat it, but rather to insert the Memorials of those Places, which are no where extant in print; in Order to preserve them from devouring Time, all Collections of this Nature being made publick for that Purpose.

H I N T O N,

COMMONLY called *CHERRY-HINTON*, from the abundance of Cherry Trees heretofore growing in the Parish; hath it's Church dedicated to St. *Andrew*, which is a Vicarage in the Gift of *Peter-House* in *Cambridge*; it stands in the King's Books at 9*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* but being sworn of the clear yearly Value of 21*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* ob. it is discharged both of First-Fruits and Tenths, and is capable of Augmentation. It was appropriated 20 *March*, 1395, by *John Fordham* Bishop of *Ely*, for the better support of his poor Scholars studying the liberal Sciences in *St. Peter's House* in *Cambridge*, that they might be as Champions against the Enemies of the Orthodox Faith, able to place themselves as

.aa

an invincible Barrier against all sacrilegious and perverse Doctrines, advanced against the *Catbolick* Church; and because the Revenues settled by *Hugh de Balsbam* Bishop of *Ely* their Founder, was not sufficient for the support of a Master & 14 Scholars; & as *Simon de Langbam* Bishop of *Ely* designed to appropriate it, as did *John Barnet* Bishop of *Ely*, Bishop *Fordham's* immediate Successor, but were hindred by the *Pope's* Provision of a Rector thereto, from compleating the Affair: King *Ric. IId's* Licence was obtain'd, and a Vicarage settled, to be presented to, by the *College*; and a Pension of 6 *s.* 8 *d.* per *Ann.* was reserved to the See, & all Episcopal Jurisdiction whatever. It is in the Deanry of *Cambridge*; and in the Archdeacon of *Ely's* old Register, wrote in 1276, it is thus enter'd, " *Hinton* is taxed at 30 Marks, and it's Vicarage at 40 *s.*" It is not appropriated, tho' there is a Vicar and Rector: the Sinodals are 2 *s.* 4 *d.* Peter-Pence 5 *s.* Procurations 18 *d.* Among the Ornaments, there are several Vestments of the Gift of *John Malebraunche*. The Chancel, Nave, and two Isles, are leaded, the South Porch and N. Vestry, which joins to the Chancel, are tiled. The Tower is square, in which are five Bells; On the third; Ave Maria Magdalena. On the 4th, Cum Psalmis venite ad Dominum. On the 5th, Omnis Populus terre plaudite Domino. In the Chancel on a black Marble,

Here lieth the Body of Mr. William Watson, born at Hull in the County of York; in Testimony of his Love to Religion, and the Decency of God's Worship, he beautified this Chancel, and erected this Altar; and in Gratitude to the Place of his Nativity, endowed the Hospital there, built by his Brother Thomas Lord Bishop of St. David's; he died Dec. 2, A. D. 1721, æt. 84.

The Screens are beautifully painted with the Virgin of *Pity*, *Mary Magdalen*, &c. and on those of the Chapel at the East End of the South Isle, are curiously pourtraited the Effigies of a Man in a praying Posture on his Knees, and a Woman by him on her Knees, with a Vail turn'd over her Head, and this,

Orate pro animabus Johannis Thryplaw, et Margarete uxoris eius.

A large Stone lies hard by, spoil'd of many Bras Plates, under which I suppose, they were buried.

The Windows had formerly the Arms, and Inscriptions in Memory of the Benefactors that first glazed them; many are defaced, but those remaining, here follow.

1. Gate pro animabus . . . Browning et Agnetis Uxoris eius, et Ch . . .
2. Gate pro animabus Roberti Cannewelle ac Benefactorum Suorum
3. Gate Johannis Puzere . . .

The following Inscriptions are cut on the Heads of the Seats:

1. Ave Maria Gratia Plena.
2. Grace folwyth Governaunce. i. e. Grace followeth Governauce.
3. A Sow-Gelder blowing his Horn, O; pou be wo, in welthe be wy.
4. A Woman in a Hood with a Pipe and Bass,
Wyt my pype I wel play, and wyt my Bas yt I may.
5. Manerys makyht Man. i. e. *Manners maketh Man.* the Motto of *William of Wickham.*
6. A Man playing on a Violin, Herte be true, Herte be true.
7. A Man bidding his Beads, Cuyt getyn Good, geuyt yt ageyn.
8. A Pelican feeding her Young with her Blood, Sic et Christus, Dilat.
9. Ecce Ancilla Domini fiat michi secundum verbum tuum.
10. A Man only. Timor Domini conturbat me.
11. Dilectavi in Domino.
12. Gloria in excelsis Deo.

A large Painting of *St. Christopher* carrying our *Saviour* over the Water, is over the North Door.

There

4 COLLECTANEA

There are two ancient Altar Tombs in the North Isle Chapel. Over the first.

FRANCISCVS WISVS, nuptis mihi CROMWELL et HURTON
 Septenaque olim prole beatus eram,
 Addictus Legum Studijs Vitaeque probatae,
 Post annos morior septuaginta senex.
 Obijt 5 Junij 1589.

Over the second.

Hic jacet ANNA Uxor, CROMWELLO vicina marito,
 Hunc Confors Tumuli, quae vixit ante Tori,
 Conjugium Duplici ditabat pignore WISI,
 Concedens fati, mater honesta fuit. 1556.

Crest, a Leopard's Head *Sab.* on a Crown parted per Pale-G. S.
 WISE, *Sab.* 3 Chev'rons *Erms.* impaling
 HURTON, *Arg.* on a Chief *Verr.* an Eagle display'd *Or.* in a *Bard.*
ingraill'd Gul.

B A R T O N

ORBERTON, is situate about two Miles from *Cambridge*, in a pleasant open Country, and takes it's Name from the abundance of *Corn* which antiently grew here, and with which it still abounds, Bene signifying *Wheat* in the *Saxon* Language. It is a Vicarage valued at 8 *l.* 11 *s.* 3 *d.* in the King's Books, and consequently pays 17 *s.* 3 *d.* yearly Tents; & being above Value, is not capable of Augmentation.

It gives Name to the *Deawny*, and is in *Wetherley* Hundred, and in the Patronage of the See of *ELY*.

The CHURCH is dedicated to *St. Mary*, and had two Gilds, one of the *Holy Trinity*, and another of *Corpus Christi*. The Prior of *Bernewell's*

Temporals

COLLETA NIEDA.

3

temporals were valued at 13 li. 16 s. 8 d. The Priores of St. Radegunds in Cambridge at 16 s. per Ann. The Prior of Ely's at 12 d. The Prior of Bernwell, had a Portion of Tithes valued at 3 s. The Rectory was Appropriated to Merton Priory, the Collation of the Vicars being reserved to the Sec, for the Licence of Appropriation; the Rectory was valued at 26 li. 13 s. 4 d. to the tax.

In 1390, John Fendour was Vicar & in 1395, John Major, who then exchanged it with Richard Jery Rector of Testerton in Norfolk & the said Richard in 1401, changed with John South Rector of Langford in London Diocesis. & in 1720, Mr Francis Bedford was Vicar.

The Church is dedicated to St. Peter & is a long narrow Stone Building, covered with Lead, as is the Chancel, the Tower is Square & hath 4 Bells, It appears by the date 1634, cut on the Beams, that the Chancel was then new Roofed. In the Windows are these Arms, 1. Gul. a chief Arg. 2. Vert a fess indented Ermine, 3. Vert on a pale Arg. an Eagle displayed S.

On a black Marble having, on a chief 2 Eagles displayed, impaling on a bend 3 Devils.

Mathias Martine of Barton Esq. died 28 Nov. 1613.

There is an adjoining Stone with two Effigies in Brass and this,

Justorum Animæ in manu Domini sunt;

Conduntur in hoc Tumulo Corpora Johannis Martin et Margaretæ

Uxoris ejus qui circiter Annum Dni: 1593

in Christo Obdormiverunt.

Mori Lucrum.

These are in the Chancel.

In the Nave near the End is a Stone for Constance Wife of Thomas Sellib. Jan. 22, 1660.

The Pulpit was erected in 1635 as the Date shews.

There is a Stone by it for Anne Wife of Henry Page. Apr. 14. 1722. Aged 33.

GIRTON.

6 COLLECTANEA

GIRTON.

The Church of Girton hath 2 Isles, a Chancel, and South Porch, all which are leaded, the Tower is square, and hath in it a Clock and and 4 Bells, on the Biggest of which is this.

JESUS. SPERE US.

Omnia fiant ad Gloriam Dei 1617.

On a Stone having the Effigies of a Priest in his Habit, lying in the Chancel.

Hic facit Magister Willus: Stedyn in decretis Licenciat-
tus, quondam Canonicus Ecclesie Cathedralis Lincolniens-
tis, ac Rector huius Ecclesie, qui obiit secundo die Martii
Anno Dni, Millimo CCC. lxxxvii. cuius anime Prop-
icietur Deus Amen.

On another Stone in the Chancel having the like Effigies.

Orate pro anima Magistri Willi: Haller in decretis Li-
cenciati. Canonici Ecclesie Choracensis et prebendarii
Prebende de fenton, ac Rectoris huius Ecclesie Parochialis
de Girton qui obiit xiii. die Mensis Januarii a. Dni.
M. cccc. cuius anime Propicietur Deus Amen.

On Brass Plates in the Nave.

Orate pro anima Johis: Parley qui obiit secundo die Julii
a. Dni: M. cccc. xli.

Hic facit Edmundus Parley, qui ob: xxv. die Dec: a.
Dni: M. cccc. viii.

Orate pro anima Johannis Thielgar qui obiit Ult: die
Martii a. Dni: M. cccc. viii.

Hic facit Willis: Collen a. Dni: M. cccc. viii.

¶

LITTLE SHELFORD.

7

Hic jacet Wiltz: Collen Generosus quondam unus Justitiariorum, Dni: Regis ad pacem in eum: Cant: Conservand: qui obiit iiii°. die Aprilis a°. Dni: M°. v°. cxi°. cuius animus propicietur Deus Amen.

In the North Isle.

Orate pro Animabus Johannis Kent, Katherine, et Agnetis uxorum eius, qui prefatus Johannes obiit xviii°. die Mens. Nov. a°. Dni. M°. cccc°. v°. quorum animabus propicietur Deus.

(April 8 1726.)

LITTLE SHELFORD.

THIS Town belonged to the ancient Family of the FREVILE's, & in the Chancel there is an Arch in the North Wall, and an Altar Tomb fixed in it, which hath the Effigies of a Knight compleady armed, his Head lying on two Pillows, his CREST is a Lion couchant, and ARMS, Gul. 3 Crescents Erm. the Inscription is very entire, and it is plain that this Sir *John Frevile* lived in *Edward II.* Time.

ILI GIET EIRE IOHAN DE FRIVILE,
KE FVET SEIGNOVR DE IESTE VILLE,
VOVS KE PAR ILI PASSET,
PVR IDARITE PVR L'ALME PRIET.

There are many Stones, and defaced Arms and Inscriptions in the Windows, for several of this Family, and indeed the present Church seems to have been Built by this Sir JOHN.

In 1393 WALLER KNIGHT Rector here, Resigned, & King *Richard II.* as Guardian to the Heir of *Rob. de Frevile* deceased, presented *Robert Cooke* to the Rectory of the Church of ALL SAINTS at *Shelford Parva*.

There was a HERMITAGE at the Bridge between *Great & Little Shelford*

Steward, for in 1398 J. FORDHAM Bishop of ELY, granted an *Indulgence* of 40 days *Pardon*, to all Such, as would Contribute to Repair the Bridge and Cause way between *Great and Little Shelford*, & to support *John Lucas*, then HERMIT, in the *Hermitage* there.

I find that in 1286 BALDEWIN de FRIVILE was Lord of *Litsbam* in *North* and of this Town,

In the East Chancel Window, is Sir *John Frivile* on his Knees, with his Arms over him, and in a Label round his Head is this,

Anna Mater Marie Genetricis Domini, Ora pro Me.

In another Pane is his Wife on her Knees; invoking St. *Tho.* of *Cant-terbury*, with the Arms of *Lucy* over her Head, viz. *Gul* Crusuly Or. three *Luces* or *Pikes* hauriant *Arg.* and this round her Head in a Label.

Sante THOMA, Martir Christi,
Propitius esto mihi et Isti,
Peccatoribus.

There was also a Coat of *FRIVILE*, impaling *Lucy*, & this Inscription at Bottom

Orate pro Animabus Domini Johannis Frivile et Ellene uxoris eius.

The Tower is Square and hath 5 Bells, The CHURCH, *Chancel*, South Porch and Vestry, are tiled, But the South CHANTERY is Leaded, in in which are many disrobed Stones for the *FRIVILES*, and This on a Brass fixed to the Wall,

This Seat and Side Chapel belong to the Lords of this Manour, heretofore the *FRIVILES*, Esquires, afterwards *JOHN BANKES* Esq; deceased, and now *PRISCILLA BANKES* his Widowe; in whom for her time the said Lordship is; at whole charge this inscribed Plate was fixed here for Testimony Anno Dom. MDCXXII.

BANKS, Sab, on a Cross between 4 *Devis*'s *Arg.* 5 pellets, impaling A Cross Bow in pale.

On a Freestone,

WORSLEYE, Gal. a chief *Arg.* CREST. a Harpye proper.

Here

C O L L E C T A N E A. 9

Here lieth the Body of **FRANCES WORSELEY**, Daughter of *Robert Worsley* of the *Boethes* in the County of *Lancaster*, who departed this Life the faithful Servant of **JESUS CHRIST**, *January 22, 1614.*

RICHARD only Son of *Richard Manning, Gent. 1692.* **SUSAN MANNING**, 1680. **RICHARD 1709.** On a mural Monument on the South Wall.

MANNING, Arg. a Chev. between 3 Quaterfoils Gul.

In Memoriam **SUSANNÆ** dilectissimæ Conjugis **RICHARDI MANNING**, hujus Ecclesiæ Rectoris, obiit. (Heu! præmaturè) Dec. 15, 1680, Nata 23. In Memoriam **RICHARDI MANNING**, hujus Ecclesiæ Rectoris, qui hic juxta situs est. obiit April 23, 1709. Anni. Natus 63.

There are diverse Arms in the Windows, as *St. George, East-Angles*, and *Gul. 3 Chev. Arg. Sab. a Chev. between 3 Doves Gul. Sab. 3 Flower-Pots Arg. in each a Lilly. Az. a Chev. Or. between 3 Swans proper.* **FREVILE**, impaling *Sab. a Fels Nebulé, Sab. and Or. between 3 Boars or Wolves Heads cooped Or.* In one Window is the Legend of *St. Christopher*, but much defaced; in another *St. George* and the *Dragons*. In another Window is this thrice over, 1. *France*, 2d and 3d *England*, 4th *Vert. Frette Az. Semidels's Or. over all a Label of 3 Arg. on each File 3 Bezants.* The **APOSTLES** with the *Creed* in Labels front their Mouths; were in the South Windows.

Ann Wife of *Gilbert Wigmore*, *Rebecca*, another Wife, and *Gilbert* himself buried 1683.

There is a Head-Stone for **JOHN ILGIERE 1729, 80.** *Death* is carved with a Bow and Arrow ready to let fly.

Stay, Mortal stay, remove not from this Tomb,
 Untill thou hast consider'd well thy Doom,
 My Bow stands ready bent, coud'st thou but See,
 My Arrow's drawn to the Head, and aims at Thee,
 Stay, Mortal stay, remove not from this Line,
 For the next Grave that's open'd, may be Thine.

HENRY

10 C O L L E C T A N E A.

HENRY CARTER, 1714.

Weep not my Children Dear,
Neither mourn any more for me,
Remember the Time will quickly come,
When you all must follow me.

The ancient Book belonging to the *Archdeaconry* of ELY, in *Caius* College Library, written about the Beginning of *Edw. 3d* Time, tells us, that this *Rectory* was taxed at 14, & after at 16 Marks, that it paid 12*d.* *Procurations*, and 18 *d.* *Peterpence*, That the principal Vestment was given by the Lady *Eleanor Fitzoile*, an *Ance* of the Gift of Sir *Henry de Stoke* Chaplain, and an Altar Cloth of the Gift of *Richard Cooke*. In 1400 *William Frevile* was Patron. In 1539 Mr. *Thomas Hinde*, was Rector, In 1709 *Gilbert Wigmore*, S. T. P. and now (13 July 1730) The Rev. Mr. ROGER GILLINGHAM is Lord, Patron, and Rector. It stands thus in the King's Books.

15 li. 9 s. 7 d. SHELFORD *Parva* Rectory and pays 1 li. 10 s. 11 d. of Yearly Tents.

T O F T,

IS a small Village in *Stow Hundred*, and *Bourne Deanry*, of which we read thus in the *Archdeacon's* Register; *Toft* is not appropriated, the *Rectory* there is taxed at 12 Marks, it paid 2 s. 4 d. *Sinodali*, 12 d. *Procurations*, and 18 d. *Peterpence*; The Church is dedicated to St. *Andrew*, there was in it a *Missal*, &c. given by Sir *Robert Rector* there, another by Sir *Ralf de Beeston*, formerly Rector. There were 3 *GILDS* here, one of *All Saints*, the other of *Corpus Christi*, and the 3d of St. *Andrew*. In 1405 *Thomas Margerys* died, and *Thomas Bradfield* of *Barlon*, presented *John Lolleworth*, and it was after that in the *BENDISHES*, and now *CHRIST'S* College in *Cambridge* are Patrons.

This Town is part of the *HONOUR* of *Clare*, of which the King is Lord, and some lands are held of the Honour of *Richmond*; The Register begins thus, " This Booke was begun in Mr. *Edmund Bendishe's* Time, who was Parson of the Church of St. *Andrew* in *TOFT*, " An^o 1539. " The Rev. Mr. *THOMAS METCALFE*, is now Rector. The

C O L L E C T A N E A. 11

The Tower is Square and has 3 Bells, on the Second,

Sancta Katerina ora pro nobis.

The Chancel is Tiled, at the North Corner lies an old Stone, with this imperfect Inscription,

*Hic jacet Katerina Anna Dni M^occcc^olxxix^o,
cujus anime propicietur Deus.*

The Church and South Porch are Tiled, the South Isle, and Chapel at it's East End are Leaded, but all the Brass Plates are pulled off.

Under a Stone in the Chancel lies *Robert Peoff*, Rector, buried in 1487. In 1360 *Roger Beeston*, Patron. *Edmund Bendish* of *Barenton*, about 1500. In 1556 *Francis Hyde*, Esq. The Church was rebuilt in 1352, and was dedicated by the Bishop of ELY, on the Feast of *St. Andrew*. In 1340 *Sir John de Beeston*, Knt. was Lord. It stands thus in the KING'S Books.

06 l. 17 s. 01 d. TOFT Rectory, Yearly Tenths 13 s. 8 d. ob.

H A R D W I C K,

IS another Village in the same *Hundred* and *Deanry*, It's South Porch, Nave and Chancel, are leaded, There is a square Tower, Freestone Spire and three Bells.

On the 2d, *per Thome meritis mereamur Gaudia Lucis*

On the 3d, *Sancta Maria ora pro nobis.*

This Rectory stands thus in the KING'S Book,

8 li. 14 s. 2 d. HARDWICKE Rectory, Yearly Tenths 17 s. 5 d.

So that it is incapable of *Augmentation*. The Church is dedicated to *St. MARY*, who had a *GILD* held to her Honour here, It is in the Patronage of the Bishop of ELY, but the Manor belongs to *Pembroke-Hall* in *Cambridge*, and is a very good one, the Copyhold being at the Lord's Will. In 1340 The Bishop of *Ely* was returned Lord and Patron.

In

12 C O L L E C T A N E A.

In *Edward III.* Time, *John Rouceby*, Parson of *Hardwicke*, was Surveyor and Controller of the King's Works, (*Weaver P. 72.*)

In 1408 *Thomas Beylham* resigned to *Thomas Bolton*, in exchange for *Redenball* Vicarage in *NORFOLK*.

RECTORS extracted from the *Register*; *Nicholas Stimit*, afterwards Rector of *Everfden Parva*. 1562 *William Middleton*, there is an Altar Tomb over him in the Churchyard, on the South Side, which shews that he was Bachelor of Divinity, and died *June 14, 1613*; this Man, recovered several Rights, and Town Lands, and gave himself 3 or 4 Acres of Land, to support his Tomb, which is in a decaying Condition; tho' it is ordered in the Settlement of the Land, that if the Town neglect such Reparation, the Land shall devolve to the Rector for Gleba. 1662 *Edmund Keene*, Mr. *John Urtin* of *Pembrook-hall*, Mr. *Arthur Orchard* of *St. John's*. 1706 *NICHOLAS PENNY*, D. D. afterwards Prebend of *NORWICH*, Rector of *Bedington* in *Surry*, and Dean of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*. 1721 *Thomas Husband* of *Christ's College Cambridge*, and this 29th of *April 1727*, Mr. *Thomas Metcalfe*, late Fellow of *Christ's College*, is RECTOR here and of *TOFT*.

The ARCHDEACON's *Register* says, *HARDWICK Rectory* is taxed at 12 Marks, paid 12 *d. Peter-pence*, and 12 *d. Procurations*, and had one Antiphonary given by Master *Thomas de Hales*.

In a North Chancel Window are the Effigies of *St. Esteldred* and the Arms of *ELY-See*, but find no other Memorials, except a Stone over *Robert Cballis*, who died *June 16, 1723*. *Ætat. 45.*

K I N G S T O N,

O R the KING'S-TOWN, so called from it's being ancient Demean of the Crown; It is in the same *Hundred* and *Deanry* with the former Village, and was in the *Mortimer's* antiently, for in 1340 *Sir Constantine de Mortuo Mari*, was Lord; In 1389 *John Cooke* was Rector. In 1390 *John Barle*, Sen. Esq; Lord and Patron, presented *John Borle* Clerk, who in 1408 changed with *Simen Dominyk*; Vicar of *Mildenball*,

and

and then *William Somerſham, Henry Fommeſton, Clerks, and William Salle of Cambridge* were Patrons. The Patronage was ſoon after veſted in the Provost and Fellows of *King's College* in *Cambridge*, who on *February 27, 1457*, preſented *ROBERT WOODLARK*, their then Provost (and Founder of *CATHERINE-HALL*) to it. The Church is dedicated to *All-Saints* and *St. Andrew*, and was rebuilt, and the High Altar conſecrated by the Biſhop of *ELY* in *1352*. The *ARCHDEACON'S Register* ſays, *KINGSTON* is not appropriated, the *Rectory* is taxed at 8 Marks, pays *14 d. Peterpence, 2 s. 4 d. Sinodals* and *18 d. Procurations*, among the Ornaments, There are 3 *Croſſes*, and 2 *Wax-Tapers* to be perpetually found Burning, at the *Elevation* of our *LORD*, of the Gift of *Sir Guy*. There is a *Manual* at *St. James's Altar*, and a *Cup* of the Gift of *Sir William*, Chaplain of *Stow*, and a *Cup* and *Veſtment* given by *Sir Richard de Helmingham*.

It is not capable of *Augmentation*, being valued in the *King's Book*, At *11 li. 15 s. 5 d.* It pays *1 li. 3 s. 6 d. ob.* Yearly *Tenths*.

The *MANOR* was ſold by the *Lee's*, and the late *Earl of Oxford* had it, and now belongs to *PHILIP Lord HARDWICK*, Lord *High Chancellor* of *Great Britain*.

The *Tower* is ſquare, and hath 3 *Bells*, The *Church, Chancel, 2 Iſles* and *South Porch* are all *Tiled*.

Mr. WILLIAM TODD founded a *Free-School* here, and endowed it with *10 li per Ann.* in this *Parish*, and left *40 s. per Ann.* to the *Rector*, to *Catechize* the *Children*.

SIMON DE KYNGSTON of the *Abby* of *St. Edmund's Bury*, was born here, he was firſt *Cellerer*, then *Chamberer*, and afterwards *Sacriſt* of that *Monastery*.

On a *Freeſtone*, at the *South Eaſt Corner* of the *Chancel*.

Dr. NEWTON Provost of *King's College*, *Parſon* of this *Church*. *Fogg NEWTON, S. T. B.* admitted Provost *May 5, 1610.*

A *mural Monument* againſt the *South Chancel Wall* over the *Stone*, hath this;

Theſaurus

Theſaurus Ingens En ! Vir hic jacet bonus
 FOGGÆUS *Ile*, ſuavis Ore, moribus
 Manſuetus, humilis Corde, non humili Domo,
 NEWTONIANA nobili Stirpe editus,
Theologiæ qui Doctor, hic Paſtor pius
 Præſſe meruit, non Senex Academiz
 Collegioque Regio, Moriens ubi
 Pro Chriſtiano ſeceram excubias Grege :
 Hic noſtra, dixit, Oſſa Conquieſcite,
 Edormietis Seculi Noctem brevis.
 Obijt Aug. 8. 1612.
 Uxor ELIZABETHA. ſens poſuit.

There are Shields of the *Univerſity* Arms on one Side, and thoſe of *King's College* on the other, at Bottom, NEWTON of *Somerſetſhire*, *Arg.* on a Chev. *Az.* 3 Garbs Or. impaling *Gul.* a Chev. Or. at Top, 12 Coats in one Shield, *viz.* NEWTON and Quarterings.

On a black Marble in the Chancel,

Hic jacet SIMON SAYON, nuper Eccleſiæ de *Kynſton* Rector, et Collegij Regalis in *Cantabrigia* quondam Socius ob. Oct. 2, 1688.

CREST, a Demi-lion. SAYON, on a Feſs 3 Cinquefoils, between 2 Acorns in chief, and a Lyon Paſſant in baſe, impaling a Feſs Wavy between 3 Deſis's.

On another black Marble in the Chancel.

Here were depoſited the Bodies of JANE the firſt Wife of FRANCIS TODD, Gent. Oct. 27, 1661. THEODOSIA Daughter of Sir THOMAS NIGHTINGALE of *Kneefworth*, Bart. his ſecond Wife, Oct. 24, 1698. FRANCIS his Son by *Theodoſia*, Sept. 8, 1669, and FRANCIS TODD, Gent. 22d Sept. 1703, in aſſured Hopes of a glorious Reſurrection.

CREST, a Greyhounds Head craſ'd, collar'd with a Crown.
 TODD, a Feſs Wavy voided, between 3 Martlets, impaling *Erm.* a Roſe.

STOWE,

COLLECTANEA. 15

STOWE,

COMMONLY called LONG-STOWE, is the Town from which the Hundred takes it's Name; It is in BOURNE Deanry, & it's Lordship in 1340 belonged to Sir *Warine de Bassingbourne*, Knt. In 1396 *Jeffry Pye* Rector, died, and *Thomas Oky* was presented by *John Wanton* then Lord, he resigned in 1405, and *John Rykysby* was instituted at the Presentation of the said *Thomas Oky* and *John Lucas* Clerks, *John Burgoyne* and *Robert Fortb*, Peoffees of the Manor of *Long-Stowe* by *Carton*.

The ARCHDEACONS Register saith, STOW is not appropriated; but hath a Rector and Vicar, is taxed at 17 Marks, pays 12 d. Peterpence, 18 d. Procurations, 2 s. 4 d. Sinodals; and hath a Tapestry for the Altar, of the Gift of Master *Richard de Conington*. Apr. 29, 1727, when I was there, Mr. CROSS was Rector. The Tower is square and hath 3 Bells.

4 li, 8s. 4 d. STOW-LONGA Rectorry. Yearly Tenths 8 s. 10 d. and so it is incapable of *Augmentation*.

WALTER, Vicar here, in Henry III. Time, founded an HOSPITAL of *Poor Sisters*, and dedicated it to the *Blessed Virgin*, and in 1340 they were excused from all Taxes by the King's Writ.

On the North Side is a neat CHAPEL, parted from the Church by an Iron Pallisade, and under it is a Vault in which the BOVEY's are inter'd, and against the East Wall is fixed a most sumptuous Monument, with a Man represented as half out of the Waves of the Sea, stretching out his Arms, and having with one Hand gotten hold of an Anchor, by that means, keeps himself above the Water, and under him is this,

Hic jacet Depositu[m] Domini RADULPHI
BOVEY Baronetti, qui obiit. Sept' xvmo 1679.
Epitaphium ejusdem, quod propria manu
Scriptum reliquit.

Vixi du[m], mea Vita fugax, et inutilis Ipse,
Quæ mihi deficiunt, perficit ipse DEVS. -
Immergor Fundo! - Relevat tamen Anchora CHRISTUS
En! mihi mira Salus! Mors tua, Vita mear

BOVEY's Arms are 3 Bows in Pale.

Opposite

Opposite to this, is another CHAPEL now in Ruins, with all the Monuments, &c. in a dismal broken Condition, there are two vaulted Arches under it, in which there are the Remains of 7 Coffins; In the middle of the Chapel is a fine Altar-Tomb of black and white Marble, on the Table of which lie 2 Effigies, one of a Knight in compleat Armour, the other of his Lady, but both are much batter'd, and with difficulty I read this at the West End of the Tomb.

Hic jacet JOHANNES CAGE Miles, quondam hujus Villæ Dominus, qui hanc Capellam unâ cum Fenestrâ hâc construxit An^o Domini 1610, et JOÛOSA Conjux ejus, Filia et Hæres RICHARDI MOUNT de HAMPTON, Comitatu MIDLESSEXIAE Armigeri, quæ obiit 10 Die Nov' A. D. 1627. Ex quâ reliquit unicum Filium ANTONIUM, qui hoc Sacram Memoriam posuit, et duas Filias, SUSANNAM et SARAM, Sepultus fuit 8 die Septembris, 1628. CAGE, per Pale Gul. and Az. a Saltyr Or.

There remain the Effigies of a Lady in Marble, kneeling on a Cushion, her Head is broken off; another of a Knight in Armour in the same Posture, and a defaced Effigies of another Lady kneeling; and broken Pieces of the Monuments, but so small or defaced that I could make out nothing of the Inscriptions.

At the South East Corner of the Chancel is a noble Tomb for one of the same Family, for on it are the Arms of CAGE, Quartering Gul. a Swan Ar. CREST, a Buck passant Er.

Or. a Cross Moline Sab. impaled with 1. Or. two Birds Legs erased at the Thigh Sab. 2. BOLEYN. 3. Gul. 3 Crescents Er. Az. a TALBOT Passant Ar. impaling the Crescents, &c.

The Tomb is made like a Bed, supported by Marble Pillars, and hath on it, a Knight in Armour, and his Lady by him; and the Side hath 6 Boys kneeling, and 4 Girls; The Inscriptions were very long, but being only painted on the Marble, the following Words only are Legible.

- - - - erat DANIELQUE Supremus,
 - - - - - MARIA manet,
 - - - - - Titulumque Domus
 - - - - MARGARETA atque Sororum.

COLLECTANEAE. 17

In a North Window towards the West End of the Nave,

CAGE, and 11 Quarterings, 1. ---- 2. *Az.* a Fess indented *Ar.* 3. *BOLEYN.* 4. *Or.* 2 Arrows in Saltyr, *Sab.* 5. A Cross Botonè fixed on a Mount *Or.* 6. MOUNT, *Or.* a Lion Rampant *Gul.* 7. *Gul.* an Eagle display'd *Or.* 8. *Er.* on a Fess *Sab.* 3 Lozenges *Arg.*, 9. *Arg.* a Fess *Gul.* 10. Chequy *O.* and *Sab.* 11 Paly of 6 *Or.* *Gul.* a Chief *Er.*
Arg. a Fess *Gul.* impales *Sab.* a Chev. *Er.* between 3 Estoils *Ar.*
Er. a Fess *Gul.* between 3 Escalops *Or.*

In RADWELL Church in *Hertsfordshire*, is a Stone thus inscrib'd,

Here lyeth buried the Body of ELIZABETH PARKER,
 Wife of JOHN PARKER, Gent. and eldest Daughter of ANTHONY
 CAGE of STOW in the County of CAMBRIDGE, Esq; She
 lived the Life of the Godly, and died (in the true Faith of *Christ*)
 the Death of the Righteous, 26 *January* 1602, in the 26th Year
 of her Age.

B O U R N E,

THIS Town gives Name to the DEANRY, as STOW doth to the HUNDRED; it is written antiently BRUNNE and BURN, which signifies a *Brook* or *Small Rivulet*; MORCAR was Lord of *Brunne*, and had a numerous and warlike Family, An^o 870, but he and most of them were killed in Battle by the DANES.

It was the ancient Seat of PAIN PEVEREL, Founder of *Barnwell* Priory, whose Mansion-House was called BOURN-CASTLE; Mr. HAGAR the present Lord hath his Seat in the midst of the old Fortifications, encompassed with Hills and a broad Moat; There is a WELL or *Spring* of *Mineral* Water here, formerly much frequented, but now quite forsaken, from which probably at first the Place might receive it's Name.

PEVEREL gave the Church, to his *Co.oss* at *Barnwell*, and at the Dissolution

Dissolution, it went to the Crown, and was given by the Countess of RICHMOND to *Christ's College*, when she founded it; which College hath the Patronage at present.

In 1286 BRUNNE had been then long appropriated to the Prior of *Bernevell*, and had a *Vicarage* valued at 25 Marks, and it paid 18 *d.* Procurations, 2 *s.* 4 *d.* Sinodals and 4 *s.* Peterpence. In 1440 the *Dela-lapsles* were Lords, for Sir RICHARD AT POLE, Knt. had it. In 1394 ROGER BLASE, *Vicar of Multon* in *Canterbury* Diocess, changed his *Vicarage* with JOHN ALVENE *Chaplain*, for the perpetual CHANTRY in the Parish Church of *Brunne*, lately founded for the Souls of Sir *John Maffingham* and *Roger Sergeant*, and he was instituted at the Presentation of Sir JOHN DE ASHWELL *Vicar of BRUNNE*. He and his Successors being perpetual Patrons of the CHANTRY. In 1400 *Blase* exchanged it, with *William* Son of *Roger de Normanton*. *Vicar of Wentworth*, and in 1403, he changed it with *Robert Hawkesworth*, Rector of *Clopbam* in *Winchester* Diocess, and in 1406 he changed it with *Richard Morbun* *Vicar of Chaure* in *London* Diocess, who resigned it the same Year, and Sir JOHN ASHEWELL *Vicar*, presented *Richard Forster* or *Forester*, who in 1407 changed it with *Thomas Here*, Rector of *St. Peter of Maydenwell* in *Lincoln* Diocess; The last CUSTOS of the CHANTRY of the *Virgin Mary* in BRUNNE, was Sir *John Archer* in 1539.

In 1407 Sir *John Ashewell*, *Vicar* resigned, and the PRIOR of *Bernevell* presented *John Helywell*. In 1539 *Christopher Wilke* was *Vicar*, and after him *George Wheelhouse*. 1602 *Thomas Saunders*. 1603 *John Curren*. 1604 *Edward Forster*. 1655 *Edward Buncheley*, *Vicar* and Rector of CALDECOTE, April. 26, 1727, when I was at this Parish, *Richard Buncheley* his Son was *Vicar*, and in August 1739, the Rev. Mr. *Buncheley* (his Son as I suppose) was presented by the Master and Fellows of *Christ's College*.

The *Vicarage* was valued at 9 *li.* 15 *s.* 10 *d.* in the *King's Books*, Sworn of the clear yearly Value of 32 *li.* 3 *s.* 4 *d.* and so is discharged of *First fruits*, &c. and is capable of *Augmentation*.

RICHARD DE BRUN, *Sacrist*. of BURY, was born here. (Mon. Ang. Tom. fo. 300)

The

C O L L E C T A N E A 19

The CHURCH is a very large antique Fabrick, originally dedicated to St. Helen, on whose Day their Feast is still kept; but at the Foundation of the CHANTRY, was re-dedicated to St. MARY. The Tower is square and hath 5 Bells, the South Porch, Nave, two Isles, and two transept Chapels, which make the Church in form of a Cross, are all Lead-ed, and the Chancel is Tiled; The South Chapel was built by some of the old Lords for their Burial Place, the Founder lies under an inarch'd Monument in the South Wall. The HAGAR's, the present Lord's Family, are inter'd in it, and there are two or three mean Stones there, all cover'd with Mortar. There is a Stone in the Nave for *William Copley*, Sen. 1688. 72. and *William his Son* 1694. 42. There is cut on an old Seat, A. P. de B. 1537.

I meet with nothing more here, but the following Inscription, on a mural Monument at the East End of the Chancel.

DEO Optimo Maximo
Sacrum,

Et bonæ Memoriz ERASMI FERRARIJ Juvenis, Spei et Pi-
tatis incomparabilis, mcestissimi Parentes charissimo Filio H. M.
fecerunt, vixit An^o 24, et moriens 1609. S. suo inscribi jussit
hæc verba Pietatis plena.

Dulciter hinc Requiesco, et adventum REDEMPTORIS mei exspecto.

C A X T O N,

I N the same HUNDRED and DEANRY, The Rectory was valued at 19, and the Vicarage at 6 Marks, in 1338 *William de Cope* was Rec-
tor; In 1350 it was appropriated to WINDSOR College, to which the
Patronage of the Vicarage now belongs; which being sworn of the
clear yearly Value of 44 li. 11 s. 10 d. is discharged of *First-fruits* and
Tenths, and is capable of *Augmentation*. The Archdeacon of ELY's
Register says, that in 1276 there were both RECTOR and Vicar; that
the Procurations were 2 s. 4 d. the Synodals 18 d. and the Peter penny 2 s.
That the Church was dedicated to St. ANDREW, and that Sir *John*
Woodward

TO COLLECTANA.

Woodward Vicar there, was a Benefactor; In 1389 *John de Breton*, had Licence from the Bishop to have Divine Service in his private Chapel at *Caxton* for a Term of Years, which was renewed in 1398 to Sir *John Stanground*, Priest. In 1410 *William Roos*, called also *Rees*, Esq; (descended from Roos Lord of *Hamlake*, and *Maud* his Wife, Daughter and Coheir of Sir *William de Nerford* of *Norfolk*, by his Will, gave the Manors of *CAXTON* and *Wrattling* in *Cambridgeshire*, to Found a CHANTRY in the College of *St. Mary in the Fields* in *NORWICH*, and to pay Sir *Thomas the Anchorite*, near that College, 2 s. a Week for Life, together with the Manors of *Nerford*, and that of *St. Omer's* in *Tbarston* in *Norfolk*, to be sold by his Executors for that Purpose.

JOHN CAIUS, M. D. gave to his College in *Cambridge*, his Manor of *SWANSLEY* or *SWANNESLEY* in *Caxton*, which that College now enjoys, There being a *Manor-House*, 28 Acres of Pasture, 12 Acres of Land in the *TOWN*, 44 Acres in the *Fields*, *Swannesly-bill* containing 100 Acres; The Money Rent Annually is 6 li. 13 s. 4 d. and for a Brawn at *Christmas* 2 li. Corn Rent, 5 Quarters of *Wheat*; MALT, 6 Quarters, 1 Comb, 1 Bushel and 1 Peck.

The Church and South Isle are Leaded, the South Porch is Tiled, and there is a square Tower, in which are 5 Bells; In the East Chancel Window is a Shield of *St. GEORGE*, put up by *Windsor* College, who repair that Fabrick as *Impropriators*.

On a mural Monument, at the East End of the South Isle.

M. S. Juxta hoc Marmor depositum jacet Corpus RICHARDI HARRISON, qui obiit 9 Jan. A. D. 1718, Æt. 49. Nec non *Mariæ Harrison* Uxoris ejus Vita Caribis, quæ obiit Martij 28, A. D. 1715, Æt. 47. Nec non *Nevilli Harrison*, RICHARDI et *MARIÆ* Filij natu Minoris, qui obiit Julij Die 11^o A. D. 1715, Æt. 5. Dulcitè hic requiescimus, Diei Supremi certâ Expectatione: Quales eramus, Dies iste indicabit.

There are Marbles in the Chancel for, *WILLIAM BARNARD* of *Caxton*, Gent. 17 February 1720, 84. *ALICE* his Wife, 31 May 1720, 8 *Christopher Barnard*, Esq; 23 May 1679, 63. *Qualis fuit, dies Supremus monstrabit.* Here

COLLECTANEA. 21

Here lieth the Body of **MARY HENSON**, youngest Daughter of *William Barnard of Caxton, Gent.* she was married to **JOHN HENSON, junior of Sautrey** in the County of *Huntyngdon, Gent.* the 15th of *April 1718*, her Husband died in *June* following, and left her with Child, she was brought to Bed *Jan. 31st* after, and died *February 3d* after that, Aged about 25 Years; so in the Compass of less than 10 Months, she was Maid, Wife, Widow, a Mother, and died. Behold! Reader, a most remarkable Instance of the Changeableness and Instability of human Life: She was in her Life time of an un-dissembled Piety towards God, a dutiful Child, a tender Wife, a sorrowful Widow, a loving Sister, Curteous to her Neighbours, Charitable to the Poor, of a Disposition ready to forgive Injuries, and eminently remarkable for speaking Evil of no One. Though these and many other good Qualities, could not screen her from the stroke of Death; yet 'tis humbly hop'd, thro' the merits of her Saviour, they have open'd her a Passage to the Regions of Everlasting Happiness. Reader, therefore lament not her Death, but strive to Imitate her Virtues, that thou may'st inherit an equal Crown of Glory. Underneath this Stone lieth also the Body of *John Henson* an Infant, and Son to the abovesaid *John* and *Mary Henson*, who departed this Life the 4th of *June, 1719*, Aged 5 Months and 4 Days.

Thus, in those tender Climes, where oft we See,
Ripe Fruit and Blossoms, on the same fair Tree,
Some cruel Blast, the various Scene annoys,
And with the ready Cross, our Hope destroys.

S T R E T H A M.

THE Church here, is dedicated to St. **JAMES**, and hath a square Tower, 4 Bells a Clock, and Freestone Spire, The North Ile is Leaded, and hath a **CHANTRY Chapel** at it's East End, parted by a Screen, on which is this, which make me conclude it to be the **CHAPEL of the Resurrection.**

M11

22 C O L L E C T A N E A.

Who that live and are remaining at the coming of the Lord, shall not prevent them that sleepe.

On a Shield in the Window. *As*, a Cross *Arg*.

On a mural Monument at the East End of this Chapel,

This Earth is intrusted with the Body of MARGARET TYAS, Daughter to ROBERT TYAS, Esq; (descended from the ancient *Barons* of that Name,) and shall restore it in perfection, to receive the Reward of her Piety and Virtue, at the general Summons ; who gave him 7 Sons and 3 Daughters, of these survived, by her imbewed in their Infancy, with Meekness, Sincerity and Devotion, whereof still they retain the sweet Savoure, three, of unproveable Conversation and no mean Learning, now serving at the ----- a fair Example of singular Modesty, conjugal Love and well tempered Affection, who died the 25th of *July* 1626, and yet liveth in the Heart of her gratefull Husband, to whose Memory he hath ingraven this Inscription.

SANDYS, *Or*. a Fess indented between three Croflets Fitchee *Gul*. a Crescent for difference, impaling,

TYAS, *Arg*. a Chev. *Gul*. on a Canton *Sable*, a Cinquefoil *Er*.

The South Isle and Nave are Leaded, as is the Chancel, in the midst of which, is the Effigies of a Woman in Brass and this,

Orate pro anima Domine Johanne Swan, uxoris Johannis Swan, Mercatoris Wille Regie Super Bullam, ac Mercatoris Stapuli Calisie, et quondam uxoris Willi' Rypphingham predicte Wille, ac Stapulie Calisie Mercatoris: Qui quidem Willms et Domina Johanna fuerunt Parentes Magistrorum, Johannis et Roberti Rypphingham huius Ecclesie Rectorum, et dicitur Domina Johanna obiit xvi^o die Martii, An^o Dni M^occc^olxxxvii^o. cuius anime propitietur Deus Amen.

An Altar Tomb and under it an Arch, round it an Inscription, for the Founder of the Chancel, who was Rector here in the Time of Edward I.

NILHOL.

COLLECTANEA 43

NICHOL. DE KYNGESTONE. GYST. III.
 Diev. De. S'ALME. CIT. MERCI. AGEN.

ANNA Filia CHRISTOPHERI WREN, Dec' *Windsor* Uxor
Henrici Brunfell, L. L. D. Mater *Henrici, Christopherique*, hic Se-
 pultorum, et *Anna* adhuc Superstitis, exiguæ quidem molis, sed
 Gemmarum Instar, magni pretij et Virtutis Vitam egit, alijs jucun-
 diffimam sibi autem acerbam, propter varios Corporis dolores, quos
 admirabili Patientiâ et Æquanimitate perpessâ, animam placidissime
 Deo reddidit 27^o die Febr' A. D. 1667. Ætatis suæ 33^o.

BRUNSELL, a Fess Wavy between 3 Roses. Crest, a Lions
 Paw holding a Rose slipped, impaling

WREN, Arg. a Chev. between 3 Lions Heads ar'd Gul. on a
 Chief Sab. 3 Crozlets of the first.

On a mural Monument, Gul. a Chev. between 3 Devis's Arg.

Near this Place lyeth buried the Body of the Lady *Mary Walk-
 er*, Widow and Relict of Sir *Walter Walker*, Knt. Doctor of
Laws, who was the eldest Daughter of *George Lynn* of *Southwick*,
 in the County of *Northampton*, Esq; she died 6th November 1691.
 Aged 77 Years.

BARRY, Az, 2 Lions passant Guardant Or. a Crescent Sab.

RACHAEL BARRY ob. ix Majj 1673. Æt. 38.

In 1558 *William Lawrence* was Rector. 1560 *Lancelot* Son of *Lan-
 celot Ridley*, Rector here, was buried in 1570. Master Doctor RYDLEY
 was buried 16 June 1576. *Peter* Son of JOHN PARKER Archdeacon
 of ELY, and Rector here, born in 1576, and *John* his Son in 1574. In
 1592 The Right Worshipfull Master JOHN PARKER Archdeacon of
 ELYE, and Parfone of this Town, was buried in this Chancel May 30,
 with this on his Stone.

Hic jacet JOHANNES PARKER, qui præfuit huic Ecclesiæ 22 An-
 nos, Singulari de ----- Archidiac' Eliensis ----- utriusque
Academie ----- insignitus. ob. 26 Majj An^o Ætatis suæ 59^o.
 Dni' 1592. In

24 C O L L E C T A N E A.

In 1621 *Nicholas Felton*, was inducted into STRETHAM.

Hic jacet HENRICUS BRUNSELL, L. L. D. Prebendarius Ecclesie ELIENSIS, et Rector de *Stretbam*, obiit 23 Febr' 1678, Anno Æt. 61. Buried at the Altar.

1690 Mr. *Robert Kempe*, Rector. 1696 Dr. *Ralf Perkins*, inducted.

1727 March 24, The Rev. Mr. *Charles Thomas*, A. M. of *Bennet College*, Rector.

In 1496 JOHN LOLHAM of this Parish, was buried in the Church-yard of *St. James*, and gave his best Vest for his *Mortuary*; he setled an House at the *East End* of the Town, and gave 3 Cows and 6 Ewes, to be Lett with the House, by the *Parson* and *Churchwardens* for Ever, and after keeping up the House, the clear Profits to find his *Anniversary* in the Church for ever; the *Parson* to have 4 *d* for *Dirige* and *Mass*, and the *Church-Wardens* 4 *d*. each for Attendance; and the rest, to every *Priest* present 4 *d*. and every *Clerk* (or *Person* in any of the inferior ORDERS, as *Shaveling*, *Accolite*, *Subdeacon* or *Deacon*) ij *d*. each, and to every Child that can Sing & Read j *d*. and iij *d*. to be offer'd for his Soul, and the Overplus to be spent in Ale, Bread, Cheefe and Meat for the poor People.

In 1716 *Martha* Wife of *Anthony Digby*, with his consent, by her Will, gave 10 Acres of Meadow and Marsh Grounds, after both their deceases, to RALF PERKINS, L. L. D. Rector here, and to *Edward Morden* and *William Read* of *Stretbam*, in Trust; that the clear Profits shall be distributed every Year, 6 Days before *Easter Sunday*, and 6 Days before *Christmasti-Day*, unto so many of the poorest Housekeepers in *Stretbam*, which do not receive any *Collection*; and also her Moiety of 4 Acres and half a Rood of Arable Land, the clear Profits to be distributed in like manner to 6 of the poorest *Widows* in STRETHAM, as an *Augmentation* to what they have, and by no means to lessen their Allowance or *Collection*: And also her Moiety in one Acre of Copyhold Land Arrable in *Stretbam* or *Thetford*, and held of that Manor, as a further Augmentation to the aforesaid six *Widows*; there are always to be 3 Trustees, The Rector for the being always to be one, and two substantial *Inhabitants* besides. (*Regr' Eliens.*)

This *Rectory* is undischarged, and stands thus in the *King's Books*.

22 li. STRETHAM *Rectory*, with the *Chapel* of THETFORD, 2 li. 4s. Yearly-Tenths. It

COLLECTANEA. 25

It is in the Patronage of the Bishop of ELY. Here was a GILD of *All-Saints*; in 1340 the Bishop of ELY was return'd to be Lord of the Town, and was to raise 22 Stones of Wool for the Wool-Tax, of which JOHN ATTEHILL *Chaplain* was to pay him 2 Stones. This Town is in the *Isle* of ELY and Jurisdiction thereof, and to it belongs the

HAMLET OF *Town* OF THETFORD,

Which hath a CHAPEL dedicated to St. *George*, and is a CHAPEL of *Ease* to STRETHAM, served by the *Rector* of that Parish; there was formerly a GILD of the *Virgin Mary*, and in 1459 *Henry Bykerstaff*, Parish *Chaplain* here, was a Benefactor to the Chapel, which hath no Tower, but two small Bells hanging at the West End, the Nave and Chancel are Thatched, I find no Memorials, only these Shields in the Windows.

Vert a Bend *Or.* and Quarterly *Ar.* and *Or.* in a bordure *Gul.* 10 Plates, and the Arms of St. *George*; It is in WICHEFORD Hundred and ELY *Isle*.

IMPINGTON,

THE South Porch, Church and Chancel, are Tiled, the Tower is square and hath 3 Bells, on two of which,

Sancę Petre ora pro nobis. Sanctę Katerina ora pro nobis.

In the Church is a Stone very long, thus circumscribed in Brass,

Hic sacent Johannes Burgoin Armiger, et Margareta Uxor eius, qui quidem Johannes obiit. decimo Sexto die Mensis Martii, Anno Dni Milleesimo Quingentesimo quinto, et predica Margareta, obiit die Mensis . . . Anno Domini Milleesimo Quingentesimo, quorum animabus propicietur Deus.

The Emblems of the four *Evangelists* are at the Corners of the Stone, and these Arms.

1. BURGOINE,

1. **BURGOINE, Az.** a Talbot passant *Arg.* 2d On a Chief fold-
ed, 3 Mallets; in base a Chev'ron. 3d, The two former impaled.
4. As 1. Effigies of the Man and Woman, 7 Sons and 2 Daughters,
Mr. Weaver fo. 325-6, says; this was in *Wrotbham Church in Rochester*
Diocess;

Orate pro anima Johannis Burgoine, filii Johannis
Burgoinæ de Impington, in Cani' Cantuar' . . .

These *Burgoines* were sometimes Lords of *Caxton* in *Cambridgeshire*,
by whom it came to the *Jermyns*.

Hic iacet Jacobus Becham Armiger, et Margareta Uxor
eius filia, Thomæ Burgoinæ de Impington, in Com' Cant'
Archiep' qui obiit xxviii Febr' 1600.

There is a Stone by the Font for Mr. JOHN HARBORNE, Oct. 1,
1707. 67.

A black Marble at the Altar hath this,

THOMAS WIBOROW, Vir pius et doctus, hujus Ecclesiæ Vicari-
us, et privatæ Scholæ Moderator, postquam per multos Annos utram
Sportam Egregiè adornasset; tandem diuturnis confectus Curis et
Laboribus, mortemque anhelans JESU AMORIS, Deo animam,
huic Sacrario Ossa, pietissimè commendavit, A. D. 1669, Æt.
62. Sept' 7^o.

The Family of the **PEPYS's**, Lords of the Manor of *Diss* in *Nor-*
folk, are sciled here; *Roger Pepys* of *Impington*, Esq; left *Talbot Pepys*
his Son, who married *Hannah* Daughter of Alderman *John Man* of
Norwich, who died in 1694, and left *Roger Pepys*, Esq; their Son, who
is lately dead, and *Anne* his Widow survives. In a South Church Win-
dow are the Arms of

PEPYS, Sab. on a Bend Or. between two Naggs Heads erased *Arg.*
bridled of the *Firsh*, 3 Delis's *Az.*

On a Chalice, the same Arms, impaling on a Chief a Lion passant, a
Chev. between 3 Fer-du-molins. **IMPINGTON TOWN** in *Cambridge-*
shire.

On a small Salver, bought by the Town, is the same Inscription and
Date. Three

Three old Registers lie in the Chest, the first begins in 1561 JOHN BLITH, being *Vicar*, whose Name in a Cypher, hath this fixed to it.

Si quis in hunc Librum furtivus ponat Ocellos,
Veritas in Authoris Nomen, et hinc abeat.

1647 TALBOT Son of Roger Pepsy, Esq; and Barbara his Wife, born 20 March 1646, in Chancery-Lane LONDON.

1648 Francis, another Son. In 1651, Talbot Pepsy, Esq; and John Pepsy Doctor of Laws, Witnesses to a private Baptism.

The Rev. Mr. CORY, is the present *Vicar*. The *Vicarage* being sworn of the clear yearly Value of 50 li. only, is discharged of *First Fruits* and *Tiths*, and is capable of *Augmentation*: The CHURCH is dedicated to St. Andrew, twas appropriated to the *Prior* and *Convent* of ELY, and now belongs to the *DEAN* and *Chapter* there, who present to the *Vicarage*, which was augmented with 36 li. per Ann. Increase; by the *Dean* and *Chapter*, according to Bishop Kennets Case of Improvements, P. 283.

In 1392 JOHN *Prior* of ELY, presented Robert Say of Ely, who was succeeded by Richard Fowler, and he in 1397 by John Crowle, and the *Rector* then paid 18 d. *Peterpence*, and was taxed at 18 Marks, and the *Vicarage* at 6 Marks and an half.

Among the *Knights* that ROGER BIGOT Earl of Norfolk, held of the *Bishop* of ELY, GILBERT PECCHE, Knt. held in this Town, of the Earl, and he of the *Bishop*, one Fee; and JOHN FITZ SIMON another Fee, which SIMON, I find was *Simon de Insala* or *Liste*.

There were two GILDS kept here, one of St. Catherine, the other of the *Resurrection*.

In 1496 Henry Monoy gave an Acre of Land to this Church, lying in Chesterton Field, to keep his *Obit* for ever.

C H E S T E R T O N.

THE CHURCH, 2 Isles, Chancel and Nave, are Leaded, the South Porch Tiled, there is a square Tower, a Clock, and 5 Bells, on which,

a. SONORO

1. SONORO SONO MEO SONO DEO. 2. God save the Church. 3. *Domine Cantabo Laudes tuas, 1606.* 4. Nothing. 5. *Non Sono animabus Mortuorum sed Viventium.*

The CHURCH is dedicated to St. ANDREW, and is the principal or Head TOWN, from which this *Deanry* is denominated; it is a *Vicarage* valued in the *King's Books* at 12 *l.* 12 *s.* 3 *d.* 06. and pays 1 *l.* 1 *s.* 2 *d.* 09. yearly *Tents*, besides *First-fruits*, it being not discharged, it is not capable of *Augmentation*; it formerly belonged to *King's-Hall*, and with that, went to *Trinity College* in *Cambridge*, to which the *Impropriation* now belongs, and the *Patronage* of the *Vicarage*. There were 3 *GILDS*, of the *Resurrection*, *St. Catherine* and *St. Anne*. The *Rectory* with the *Vicarage*, was originally valued at 80 Marks. In the *Archdeacons Book*, it is said then to be appropriated to the *Abby* of *VERCELLIS* in *LOMBARDY*, and was taxed at 50 Marks and paid 16 *d.* *Peter-pence*. In 1504 *Joan Boxford* of this Town, was buried in our *Ladies Chapel*, by *William* her Brother, and gave a Legacy to *Corpus Christi*, commonly called the *Resurrection Guild*.

In 1154 it appears that every one that kept a *Fire* here, were bound to pay a *Fartbing* to *St. Peter's Altar* in *ELY Cathedral*, by the Name of *Ely Farthings*, and the 4th *Farthing* arising from this Town, and that of *Grancestre*, originally given to *ELY* by the *King*, when Lord of both these Towns, used to be paid to the *Castle* of *NORWICH*, by the Name of *ELY Wardpenny*: The *Rural Dean* of *CHESTERTON Deanry*, of which this is the Head Town, had an authentick Seal of his *Deanry* in 1294.

In 1389 *Sir William Burewell* resigned, and *John Granby* Vicar, was presented by *Andrew de Alice*, Canon of the Monastery of *St. Andrew* of *Vercellis* in *Lombardy*, of the Order of *St. Austin*, and Professor for that *Abby* at *Chesterton*, who had it appropriated to them. In 1399 *John Loret* alias *Granby*, exchanged it for *Swafeld* in *Lincoln Diocess*, with *John Merchaunt*, who in 1408 exchanged it for *Tbargarton* in *Norfolk*, with *Robert Wolston*, who was presented by the *Prior* of *Bernwell*. In 1467 *Thomas Baro*, L.L.B. was presented by *John Gunthorp*, the *Master* and *Fellows* of *King's-Hall* in *Cambridge*, *Archdeacon* of *Golkbeffer*, and *Chancellor* to *Richard III.* 15.8 *Jeffry Blitbe* *Master* of *King's-Hall* was *Vicar.* 1661 *Theodore Crossland*, S. T. B. on the Death of *Richard Watts.*

COTON,

COLLECTANEA.



COTON,

Hath a square Tower and Freestone Spire, in which are three Bells, on the third is this,

Virgo Coronata duc nos ad Regna beata.

The Nave, N. & S. Isles, are leaded, the Chancel and S. Porch, are tiled.

There is a mural Monument against the S. Chancel Wall, having the Arms of Downes, *Az.* a Stag lodged *Arg.* a Crescent for difference, and, *Arg.* a Chev. *Gul.* tressed *Or.* between three Billets. *Sab.* a Crescent *S.* and the Arms of the Greek Professor.

ANDREAS DOWNES *Sulopiensis*, Coll. D. Johan: apud *Cantab.* olim Socius, *Græce* Linguæ Regius Professor, *Quam* Provinciam Summa cum Fidelitate et egregia Laude per Quadraginta annos exornavit, *Vir* morum candore Spectabilis, in rebus Divinis probe Exercitus, totius humanioris Literaturæ ad Stuporem usque callentissimus, jam Septuagenarius, et quod excurrit, Rude donatur ab Academia, reservato tamen ei consueto Honorario. *A.* *Ætatis* 77°. *Secessit* huc in agrum Suburbanum, ubi ante annum exactum, postridie *Cal. Febr.* 1627, mortalitatem deposuit.

There is an Altar Tomb at the W. End of the S. Isle, having the Arms and Crest of

Hatley, *Az.* a Sword in Bend, the Point downward Proper, between 2 Stars *Or.*

CREST, a Goats Head cooped, peirced with a Sword.

Rich: Hatley Gent. died June 8 1707, aged 74, and Mary his Wife June 19 1699, aged 62.

Here

Here was an Altar at the East-End of this Isle, and this remains in the Window over it.

* *Orate pro animabus Johis: Lenton & Agnetis Uxoris eius, Willi: Lenton et Alicie Uxoris eius.*

I find these Rectors here.

1400,	Tho. Parrys, on the Death of Nic. Marable.	} John Abbot, John Eyre Chaplains, and John Frenge of Huntingdon, Patrons.
1402,	Parrys changed with Will Goldyng Rector of Gravele.	
1404,	Goldyng changed with Nic. Stoke, Rector of Combmar- tyn, in Exeter Dioc.	} George Geddinge of Huntingdon, &c.
1405,	Stoke resigned to John Welles.	
1406,	Welles resigned to Tho. Grace.	

(Nov. 14, 1724.)

* In 1503, John Lenton of Coton, by Will gave vj Marks, to be prayed for be Day favour-
able. Item whosoever schall haile on Acre lyying at Coppyngate, schall kepe a Lamp to burn
before our Lady in the Cherche of Coton. Whoever hold another Acre at Haytheforthe shal
kep a Lyght before our Lady there, and the Obit of Will. Lenton yerly for ever, whoever hold
1 Acre in Kenelond, and 3 Acres in Longlond, shal kepe an Obit for the Sawles of me John Len-
ton and Agnes my Wife, Will. Lenton and Alice his Wife, Stephen Lenton and Alice his Wife
Rich. Lenton, and Joan his Wife, Will. Syer Junior and Will. Lenton, for ever.

E. Reg. Signat: F. D. inter Munimen. Epi. Elien.

CALDECOTE,

Now called *Cawket* or *Cozket*, in Domesday *Caldecota*, (that is, the Cold Dwelling) is a small Village in the Hundred of *Stowe*, and Deanry of *Bourn*, 'twas appropriated to the Priory of *Barnwell*, and had a Vicarage endowed, for in 1393, Robert *Ely* of *Kyrmington* Vicar here, exchanged with *Tho. Cartwright*, Chaplain of the Chantry in the Church of *St Laurence Poultney* in London. in *Candlewyk* Street, with the Stall belonging to it, next to the Master of the said Church, on the Right-Hand of the Choir and in 1395, *Cartwright* resigned this Vicarage, and the Prior presented *John Algere*. Js paid 2 s. 4 d. Sinodals, 18 d. Procurations, and 8 d. Peter-Pence, and there was an Altar of *St. Mary* at the South East Corner of the Nave; there was a Pension of 10 s. per Ann

paid

paid to **Barnwell Priory**, and now to **Christ's College**, who are Patrons, it being about *50l. per Ann.* the Honour of **Richmont** hath Rents here, most of the Land being free, and held of it, there are about 20 Families. The Nave, Chancel, and N. Porch, are tiled, and are very small, there are no Inscriptions either modern or antique, the Tower is square and hath 3 Bells, on the second,

ΑΥΤΕ ΜΑΚΡΑ.

I transcribed the following Notes from the Register.

Parochi in **Caldecote** ab anno 1378, ad annum 1658.

Tho. Patenson S. T. B. et **Ciceltriæ Archidiaconus**, Sepultus fuit **Kingtoniæ**, ubi habitabat, postquam domus ejus **Caldecotensis** combusta fuit, obiit **Oct. 1607**, huic Filij fuere tres, totidem filiz.

Matheus Ward Christi Coll. Cant. Socius, obiit **Martij 15^o. 1636**, huic filij 2. filiz 8.

Thomas Saunders A. M. a **Vicariatu Burnfensi**, ineunte anno 1638, huc devenit, ubi mansit per quadrennium, deinde **Sequestratus** fuit et locus hic derelictus, fuit occupantis, **h. e. Stogtff Bkct**, aliorumque qui non erant in **Sacros Ordines** admissi, Tunc **Liber iste** (meaning the Register) et **Liturgia** in varias Partes **discerprus** est, a **Roberto Prast**, **Annæ Marito**, **Mensa Sacra** e **Templo** in **Privatam Ædem** translata ad **usus domesticos**, **Baptisterium**, tantum non **funditus eversum**, **Pyxis Pauperum fracta**, **dempta pecunia**, **Omnia denique Sacra conculcata**, **pecunia & quatuor terræ Jugera**, quæ **pauperrimorum** sunt **hereditamenta**, ad **alios usus conversa**, **Jussu Parliamenti**, **Vir Plebeius Christopherus Hawks**, factus est **Registrarij Custos**, & **nihil ab illo memoriæ traditum**, **Usque ad annum 1657**, quo **Thomas Smith** sponte **rem hanc curavit**.

Thomas Smith S. T. B. Christi Coll. Prælector Rhetoricus

inductus

inductus fuit Mense Nov. 1650. Hæc Scripsi cælebs Anno Æt:
meæ 34°. A°. Christi 1658, Dt. 26, h. e. ipso Die quo per Sing-
ulos Annos consecratio Templi hujusce celebrari Solita.

Tollat Misericors Deus, Schisma, Heresim, Atheismum, Sa-
crilegium.

Da pacem Domine, in Diebus nostris.

Usquequo, Bone Deus?

— Ubi quid datur oti, Illudo chartis. T. S.

Christopher Bainbrigg, S. T. B. Christi Socius, present. 19
Nov. 1661.

John Bolton A. M. Coll. Christi Socius, present. Apr. 29 1668.

Edward Buncheley, (now Vicar of Bourn.)

Alex. Young, Coll. Christi Soc.

Wm. Withers Coll. Christi Soc.

Wm. Towers Coll. Christi Soc. (now Master of the College.)

Jonas Cockshut, Christi Coll. Soc.

Tho. Wilkenson, Christi Coll. Soc. (the present Incumbent, Apr.
29 1727.)

In the Register are these Lines.

Æthereis lymphis tinctos, et flumine Puro
Imbelles, Thalamo conjunctos flumine Sacro,
Quos premit et mœsti Moles operosa Sepulchri
Infra hic congestos, Serie ab origine pandam.

B O T T I S H A M.

In the Nave on a flat Stone is this Circumscription, for *Elias de Bekingham*, one of the Itinerant Justices to *Edw. I.* See *Rymer's Feod. A°. 20 Edw. I. Dug. Orig. Juridiciales, A° 2 Edw. I.*

HIL : JALET : ELIAS : DE : BEKINGHAM : QUONDAM :
HUS FICHIARIVS : DOMINI : REGIS : ANGLIE : CVJVS : A-
NIME : PROPILIETVR : DEVS.

On a Mural Monument in a North Chapel.

Here lyeth Margaret the Daughter of William Conningesbye of Kings Lynn one of the Justices of the Common Pleas at Westminster, who married with Robert Alyngton Esq. Son & Heir of Sir Giles Alyngton of Horseheth Knt. by whom he had five Sons and six Daughters, Will: John, Giles, James, and George, Alice, Anne, Margaret, Elizabeth, Frances, & Beatrix, and after, she married with Tho. Pledger Gent. with whom she lived 4 Years, and died 16 May 1596, *Æt.* 78, & he died 13 Mar. 1599, aged 70, and lieth here buried. By his last Will and Testament he gave 40% to be bestowed in Free hold Lands, the Yearly Rent to be bestowed upon 8 of the Poor and antient Inhabitants, dwelling in this Parish of Bot-tisham for ever.

There is another mural Monument in the same Chapel in form of a Tent supported by 2 Cherubims, and in it lie 2 Children.

Stay Passengers, and wonder whom these Stones
Have learned to speak, two Infants, ALINGTONS,
These the World's Strangers, came not here to dwell,
They tasted, liked it not, and bad farewell,
Nature hath granted what they begg'd with Tears,
As soon as they begun, to end their Years.

Jacemus hic Lionellus et Dozothea Eximiorum Gulielmi
et Eliz. Alington Filius Filiaque,
Fato Succumbimus A^o. Salutis 1638.

In this Chapel stands an antient Altar Monument without In-scription or Arms.

I meet with the following Vicars presented by the Prior of An-
glesey,

1393,

- 1393, Robert Aley, on Sir Will. Marshall's Death. Ref.
 1395, John Bertelot, exchanged for Stanway, in London Dioc.
 with
 1398, Pic. Hale. R.
 1399, Pic. Barnard.

In 1396, the Bishop granted Licence to Joan Relict of Maurice Tone, to have Divine Service performed in her Oratory, in her House at Botesham-Lode.

The Church is dedicated to the Holy-Cross, was appropriated to Anglesey Priory, and had a Vicarage taxed at 5*l.* the Advowson of which at the Dissolution was given by H. VIII. to Trinity College at Cambridge, who are now Patrons; 'tis in Stane Hundred and Camps Deanry.

The Prior of Barnwell had a Portion of Tithes here, taxed at 2*s.* In 1393, John Dymoke died, and gave 6*s.* 8*d.* to Anglesey Priory, and 6*s.* 8*d.* towards maintaining the Lights or Torches in Lodestreet, Longmedow, and Bottisham-Street, to which Lights, most that died here gave Legacies, they being of great Use to direct Strangers and Others by Night.

The Nuns of Swaffham had Temporals here taxed at 16*s.* 6*d.*

The Abby of Puttels 5*l.* Temporals in Anglesey.

The Prior of Tunbridge's Temporals taxed at 20*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

The Prior of Longaville had a Pension of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid out of this Church for a Portion of Tithes here, perpetually compounded for, by the Prior of Anglesey, who paid it.

In this Parish was a Priory of Canons Regular, of the Order of St. Augustine, founded by Richard de Clare, in an Island called Anglesey, valued at it's Dissolution according to Speed at 149*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* ob: but according to Dughdale at 24*l.* 19*s.* the said Ric. was Patron of this Church, which he gave to the Priory, his Arms, viz. Or. 3 Chev. Gul. are in the Church Windows, and over the

Porch

Porch of the Priory, impaling the Arms of that House, viz. a Cross Humetty, the same Arms are on a Piece of Copper in my Possession, which was ploughed up in the Fields here. In 1388, William de Bottisham, Subprior here, was appointed by the Bishop of Ely, to be Confessor to the Priores and Nuns of Swaffham, which is not far distant. he was created titular Bishop of Bethleem, by the Pope, and in 1389, Bishop of Landaff, thence translated to Rochester, where he died in Feb. 1399, and was born as Godwin says in this Town, from which he took his Name, the same Author says, he was Doctor of Divinity in Cambridge, and a Dominican, which seems to be a Mistake, tho' it is evident he was a good Scholar and celebrated Preacher, for which he was preferr'd by Ric. II. he was succeeded by John de Bottesham, Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, who died in 1401, before he saw his Cathedral, he was a Benefactor to the University, and to Peterhouse College there.

In 1553, John Bonar, (the last Prior as I take it) was alive, and had a Pension of 20*l.* per Ann. paid him, the Priory had Temporals in Anglesey taxed at 27*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* in Wilburgham-Parva 7*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* in Wilburgham-Regis 6*s.* in Stepelmoorden 4*l.* 10*s.* in Littlelyngton 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in Fulbourn 3*l.* 14*s.* in Haselingsfeld 2*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* in Swaffham-Priory 4*l.* 4*s.* in Swaffham-Bulbek 6*s.* in Cambridge 2*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* in Stowe 2*l.* in Wilburgham-Magna 6*s.* 1*d.* in Gildenmoorden 10*s.* in Dux 2*l.* 5*d.* in Dullingham 5*s.*

They had these Churches appropriated to them, and were taxed for their Appropriations as follow,

Bodekesham or Bottisham 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

St. Mary at Swaffham 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

The whole of their Spirituals being 36*l.*

So that their Revenues in this County, (besides what they might have else where) were taxed at 105*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.*

Which shews, that Spred's is the truest Valuation.

FULBOURN!

FULBOURN.

This Village is about 3 Miles Eastward of *Cambridge*, the Name signifies *The full Brook*, Boupne or Bupn, importing so much in the *Saxon* Language. It is a large Village, tho' now much wasted by a Fire this Year, which hath consumed about 12 or 14 Houses.

There were originally two Manors, the Head Manor (to which the Church of *All Saints* belonged) was in the Earls of *Richmond* till *Alan de Rohan*, gave the Advowson to *Ben-Ryos* Abby in *Normandy*, and it was leased by that Abbot in 1226, to the Abby of *Sautre* in *Huntingdonshire*, and at *Alan's* Death the Manor escheated to the Crown, and King *John* gave it to *Roger de Mofbrai*. after this, it was in *H. III.* Hands, who granted it in exchange for Lands in *Brittanny*.

The other Manor (to which *St. Wigor's* Church belonged) was first in the Crown, afterwards confirmed by *H. I.* to the Church of *Elz*, by them infeoffed in the *Fitz-Walter's*, of whom it was held of the Family surnamed *de Maneris*, or *Manors*, for I find that *Will. de Maneris*, held it of *Rob. Fitz-Walter* a Knight, of the Church of *Elz* in 1256, and in 1311, *Baldwin de Maneris* sold it to *John Butetort*, and in 1388, *John Colville* had it.

The Churches are large and in good repair, standing in one Churchyard, *All Saints* being S. East of *St. Wigor's*, there is an *Alms-House* on the North Side of the Churchyard.

The Rectory of *St. Wigor's* Church was taxed at 34 Marks, tho' formerly at 17 only, it paid 2s. 4d. *Sinodals*, 1s. 6d. *Procurations*, 4s. 6d. *Peter-pence*. There was a Lamp burning in the Chancel; a good Missal of the Gift of *Will. de Fulbourne* a Portifory, and a Cope of the Gift of *Roger Brym*.

This Church is a regular building, having it's Nave, Chancel, N. and South Porch tiled, the N. & S. Isles and N. Vestry (now the School-House) are leaded, the Tower is square, and hath two large Bells, and a Saints Bell, on which,

JESUS NAZARENUS REX JUDEORUM.
LACRANA SANCTI VIGORIS.

Sancæ

Sante Andrea Apostole ora pro Nobis.

Here is a good Clock, to look after which, and to ring the Bell, at 8 every Night, and 4 every Morning, there is 7*l.* *per Ann.* in Land in this Parish, as the Church-Warden informed me.

On a Black Marble in the Altar Rails.

Under this Stone is reserved all that was Earth of Anne the Wife of William Lyng Rector of this Parish, and Daughter of Rob. Twells LL. D. and Commissary to the University of Cambridge, buried 25 March, 1683.

In the N. Wall, is an antique Monument of Freestone, being the Representation of a Meagre Corse, lying on it's Winding Sheet, the Inscription was on a Brass Plate fixed to the Wall, but is now lost, the Church-Warden told me, it was the Monument of one Mr. *Caunt* sometime Rector, who left an Estate, now lett at 38*l.* *per Ann.* to the Use of the Poor, as appears by his Will in the Church Chest.

There are many Brasses lost both in the Nave and Chancel, where the Effigies of a Priest remains on one of the Stones, with this in a Scrawl from his Mouth, *Laus sit Deo.* On another are two Coats, *viz.* 1. 3 Hens. 2. on a Chev a Mullet.

In a South Window, *Az.* a Castle *Or.* In the North Isle Windows *Gul.* a Pale Lozengee *Arg.* *Arg.* a Lyon ramp. *S.* *Arg.* on a Chev. *Gul.* a Mullet *Or.* between 3 Croslets formy *Fitchee Az.*

In the South Isle, in a Labell from a Man's Mouth.

In te Domine Speravi non confundar in eternum.

And from a Woman's is the same; under the Man is a Boy kneeling, with this,

Jesus Fili Dei, Misereere mei.

And

And under the Woman is a Girl, with the same; at each Corner is

Jesus Miserere.

The rest being lost.

In the S. Chantry is a Woman and 8 Boys, and this only left,

Soli Deo honor et Gloria.

On another Stone are these Arms, quarterly, Barry of 6, & quarterly in the 1st and 4th Quarters 3 Roundels, impaling 3 Boars Heads cooped, 2 & 1.

There is a black Marble for Eliz. Relict of Tirrel Dalton Esq; Daughter of Sir Will. Goring of Burton in Sussex Bart. who died Nov. 15 1715, Æt: 79.

At the S. East Corner of this Chantry, is erected a fine Altar Tomb, on the Table of which, are placed two Effigies of good Workmanship, the one is a Man compleatly armed, his Head lies on his Helmet, and at his Feet is a Lyon Couchant, the other is his Wife, with her Crest at her Feet, *viz.* a Greyhound, at the W. End are two Boys and a Girl kneeling, and on the N. Side these Arms,

1. A Chev. between 3 Cinquefoils. 2. quarterly, 1st a Bull Passant, 2d a Bend between two Cotizes indented. 3. a Lyon rampant surmounted of a Fess Compone. 4. a Saltyr between 4 Crozlets formy, impaling a Chev. between 3 Cinquefoils, Crest a Lyon Passant.

There is no Inscription, but they told me it was for Sir John Woods and his Lady, who owned the Hall here, before the Dalton's.

In Caius Coll. Library, N^o. 29. P. 52. I find these Arms.

Crest a Demi-Lyon Or. with a Roll of Riband as a Collar, tied up, B. G.

1. *Sab.* a Bull passant *Arg.*
2. *Sab.* a Bend *Arg.* between 2 Cotizes indented *Or.*
3. *Arg.* a Lion Ramp. *S.* a Fess Compone *O. B.*
4. a Saltyr *Or.* between 4 Crozlets formy of the same.

And

And under it is this, *John Wood* married a Daughter of *Hilton*, & had *Nic. Wood* of *Fulbourn*, who married *Elizabeth* Daughter & Heir of *Edw. Chipton*, & had *Edw. Wood* of *Fulbourn*, who married *Elizabeth* Daughter of *Tho. Chicheley*, and had *Peter, John, Nicholas, Elizabeth, & Mary*.

In this Chantry also, is a neat mural Monument against the South Wall.

DALTON, *Az.* a Lyon ramp. Gurdant *Arg.* impaling
Arg. a Chev. between 3 Annulets *Gul.*

Ad pedes hujus marmoris requiescit Corpus *Tyrelli Daltoni* Armigeri, antiqua *Daltonorum* familia in agro *Eboracensi* oriundi, Ducis apud suos revera inclyti, atque (atavis *Justiciarijs*) Custodis pacis fidelissimi, de quo, Magna statim locutura est Fama, quod conjurationes supervixit nuperas *Romanas* ac *Scotico-Britannicas* et Rebus publicis conturbatis, optime meruit de Ecclesia et Republica, Rebellibus enim Scripturientibus, Petitionarijs, & associatoribus, omnique caterva *Salamanchicâ*, ex æquo timuit, & abhoruit; adde quod Articulo sero Pericli *Scismaticorum* Coetus strenuus dispescuit, seque adhuc moriens hoc Plurimum refecit, Neque petulantis animi Libido, nec partium studium, apud populares propensum ad Patriæ salutem fecit, sed idem Cultus religiosus, Qui Patrem facilem, Maritum benignum, Virum justum, Amicum efformavit optimum, hunc apud terras pacis & unionis Ducem & Custodem (multa nec Ætate lassatum) Deus Pater utriusque, morte immatura, addidit triumphanti Choro ut coelesti immutatus statim incuberit Unioni, Id: Jul: A^o. Dom: 1682, Ætatis autem suæ 42^o.

In the Chancel is a large Stone, with this Circumscription on Brâs.

Hic facit *Dominus* *Willms: de Fulburne* quondam *Canonicus* *Ecclesiarum: S: Pauli London: Mense Augusti* Anno *Dni: Miles.*

His

His Effigies is very large, and on each side of his Robes *W. f.* on his Breast his Arms in a Lozenge, *viz.* a Saltyr between 4 Martlets. At his Feet is this,

*Vermibus hic honoz, et sic ostendere conoz,
Quod Sicut hic honoz, ponitur omnis honoz.*

This Sir William de Fulburne, was Rector of Wydyton or Widdington in *Essex*, which he resigned in 1326, Prebendary of Holywell or Finsbury Prebend, in the Church of St. Paul's London; was the King's Chaplain, and had that Prebend which was *Ro: de Berkham's* in *Penryn* Chapel in *Cornwall*, of the King's Gift, *Dec. 15 1328*, and the same Year, King *Edw. II.* made him one of the Barons of the Exchequer. (*Newcourt* Vol. 1. p. 160.) He was Patron of this Church.

The Prior of *Paunfield* had a Portion of Tithes taxed at *3 l. 6 s. 8 d.*

There was a Free Chapel by the Manor House, dedicated to St. Edmund. which was in the Gift of the *Colville's*, who were Lords and resided here, in 1389, Sir John Colville Knt. presented Mr. Henry Wallis, alias *Wilton*, to the said Chapel, then void by the Death of Sir John Petit, last Custos thereof, and in 1393, Henry exchanged it with John Wodehall Rector of *Berton-Tuit* in *Essex*. he resigned in 1395, and Sir John presented *Pic. Woking*.

In 1388, Sir John Syrdelow Knt. Lord of a Manor here, had Licence to have Divine Service performed in his Oratory in his Manor. and the same was also granted to one *Will. Hanifield* of this Town.

In 1391, *Will. de Fulburne* presented Roger Wlde to the Rectory of *St. Wigors*, at the Death of *Will. de Fulburne* last Rector, he having recovered the Turn against *Catherine Cutwolf*, who sued for it.

Mr. Perkins late Fellow of *St. John's College*, and twice Proctor for the Clergy in the County of *Cambridge*, is now Rector. (*Nov. 6. 1727.*)

ALL-

COLLECTANEA. 41

ALL SAINTS

CHURCH, was appropriated to the Abbot of *Sawtree*, who was taxed at 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for it, the Bishop of *Ely* reserved the Collation to the Vicarage, upon it's Appropriation. It paid 5*s.* 6*d.* Peter-Pence. There was a Portifory of the Gift of *Rob. de Filby*, a Cup given by *Ric. Frebern*, a Vestment given by *John Swyn*, and a Manual by *John Haukistere* Vicar.

There is a square Tower and 5 Bells, the chancel is part tiled, part thatched, the N. Vestry is down, the Nave is also thatched, but the two Isles and cross Chapels are tiled.

In the Chancel.

Hic iacet Magister Galfridus Besshop quondam huius Ecclesie Alcajus, qui obiit secundo die mens. Nov. a^o Dni: M. i. cccc^o lxxvij^o cuius aie: propicietur deus Amen.

In the W. Window of the S. Isle, the arms of the See of *Canterbury*, impales *Bourchier*.

In the South Chapel are two near mural Monuments:

FARMER, Varry A. S. impaling, Or. 2 Talbots passant between 2 Fianches Sab.

M. S. Near this Place lieth the Body of WILLIAM FARMER Gent. descended from the antient Family of the FARMER'S of *Norton* in *Leicestershire*, he was twice married, but having no Issue, he left his Estate to his poor Relations, and to such poor Inhabitants of this Parish. as shall most duly attend upon the Worship of God in the Church, he died May 3 1712, aged 75 Years.

MARCH;

MARCH, Or. 3 Pales *Az.* on a Chief *Gul.* 3 Talbots Heads erased
Or. impaling, Vair. S. A.

Sacred to the Memory of Mrs. ELIZ. MARCH, late of *Fulbourn* Widow, who sometime before her Death, towards promoting God's Glory, by instructing Youth to serve Him, their Country, and themselves the better, setled a Farm in *Oakington* near *Cambridge*, of the Yearly Rent of about 70*l.* the clear annual Profits thereof for ever, to be equally divided and paid to each Master of these five Schools following, *viz.* *Fulbourn*, *Haddingham*, *Brinkley*, *Fen-Ditton*, and *Histon*, but the Children of the Tenant or Sub-Tenant of *Oakington*, are to be taught *Gratis* by the Master of *Histon*, and the respective Master of each School for the Time being, is obliged to teach all the Boys and Girls, to read English *Gratis*, which shall be sent by the poorer sort of Persons in each Parish respectively, and the said Mrs. MARCH, after having left Gifts and Legacies to her other Relations and Friends, as in and by her last Will declared, gave the Remainder of what was left, to her two joint Executors, *Roger Pepys* of *Impington* in the County of *Cambridge* Esq; and to *Thomas Whistons* in *Whittlesea*, in the Isle of *Ely* Esq; who out of Gratitude for the same, ordered this Monument to be here erected, and that Posterity might keep in Remembrance her pious Charity, she died March 28th 1722, in the 87th Year of her Age.

In 1395, *Rob. Heterfete* Vicar. was licenced Confessor, to all his Parishioners.

Queen's College in *Cambridge* hath an Estate here.

C A M B R I D G E.

St. MICHAEL's Church, is dedicated to the Arch Angel of that Name, and formerly belonged to the House of St. *Michael*, which stood where now is the West-Side of *Trinity* College, which enjoys all the antient Revenues of that House, and among them this Appropriation, which ever since, hath been served by a Chaplain, nominated now by *Trinity* College; antiently the S. Isle of this Church, was the Chapel to *Michael* House, and the N. Isle to *Gonville* Hall, but when those Colleges had Chapels of their own, they became burial Places for the Scholars of each Society, the Chancel or Choir, served sometime as a Chapel to *Trinity* College, since it's Foundation. The North Vestry and Isle is leaded, at the West-End of which stands a square Tower, which contains 4 Bells, and hath a Spire on it's Top, the S. Isle, Nave, and Chancel, are also leaded, the North Porch being tiled.

On Black Marbles.

Hic jacent Exuviae Janæ, Roberti Brady M. D. Uxoris, insignis Exempli et Pietatis Cui B. M. Maritus posuit, placide ac pie animam Deo reddidit 4^o Non: Mart. A^o Christianæ Salutis 1679.

Depositum Johannis Case M. B. Socij senioris Coll. de Gonville & Caius, qui obiit Mar. 13^o. A^o. Dni: 1699, Æt. 38^o.

Andreas Adorna Bremensis Jurispr: studiosus Febre obiit Cantabrigiæ 2^{do} Die Julij A^o. MDCXXIX Sepultus 5^o. Die, Annæ Æt: suæ xxv.

Andrea Dormai sunt hic ossa Sepulta,
Absens dum Patria Civica jura colit.

Prope

Prope jacet E. Ivardus, Radulphi Dod de Shockledge in Comitatu Cestriensi Generosi, quondam Collegij Caio-Gonvilensis per triennium Alumnus, optime Spei Juvenis, qui vitam Mortalem cum immortali commutavit 26 Sept. 1636, Æt. 19.

DOD, *Arg.* on a Fefs *Gal.* between 2 Barrs Wavy S. 3 Crescents Or. Quartering 1st. S. & G. an Eagle displayed *Arg.* 2d, *Arg.* 3 Mulletts S. peirced of the Field.

Caste Puer, flammis sic sævis urere? vincor
Ut credam, tostas febre fuisse Nives,
Flamma digne puer meliore, I tu quoque fursum
Syderibus mistus, jam novus Ignis eris.

The Nave is leaded, in which hangs a Branch, given in 1713, by Mr. *Auberry* Fellow of *Trinity* Coll. then Minister. Here is a Picture of the *Royal Martyr*, whose Works in Folio, with those of Mr. *Jewell's* and the *Homilies*, lie under it.

In the West Window are the Arms of the *Earl Warren*.

Mr. *Duport* Master of *Magdalen* Coll. gave 10*l.* the interest Money to be yearly divided among the Poor, 1680.

Mr. *John Pindar* of this Parish, gave 15*l.* towards buying a Bell, in 1689.

John Gerrans gave 10 Bushels of Sea Coal yearly, to be divided among the poor every *Christmas Day*, and tied his *Tymment* in *St. Sepulchre's* Parish, to purchase them.

In the Chancel which is leaded.

Hic jacet juxta Gulielmum Morden Prid. Nonas Martij 1678, 9. defunctum Filius ejus Johannes Morden Societate Medij Templi Armiger, qui ex hac vita demigavit 8^o Kal Jun. 1683, A^o. Æt: Suz xxxi. C. Morden posuit.

There:

There are two Monuments against the N. Wall, with the following Inscriptions.

Roberto Leeds, nec alta nec magna Sapientis, par Monumentum, 1680.

PARKER, *Az.* or *Vert Frettee*, a *Fess Or.* quartering,
Az. a *Chev.* between 3 *Trefoils Or.* quartering
Az. a *Bend Gul.* between 6 *Martlets Sab.*

Lector, adverte quis hoc sub Saxo conditus,
 Monet te, sub qua gemis
 Mortalitatís Sarcina,

Edwardus Parker, Thomæ Parker Equitis
 Aurati Filius, (ex Philadelphia Conjuge,
 Qui nobili Dacreorum Sanguine
 Orta est) Natalium forte tertius,
 Splendore morum nulli secundus, hic jacet :
 Natale Solum, Ratton, Willingdoniæ.
 In Comitatu Suffexiæ, sed Regia Trinitatis
 In Gremio rursus fovebat Domus,
 Octobris 4^o. Anno sexcentesimo quadragesimo 9^o
 Supra Milleimum, ex quo Deus mortale genus,
 Stupenda se exinaniens invisit humilitate;
 Æfflavit piam Animam, cum Viginti nondum
 Etates adspexisset, hæc rerum fors est
 Nostrarum; ut nunquam durent,
 Ne cum sint perfectissimæ;
 Nil habuit puerile præter ætatem Puer,
 Jam adolescens magnerica virtute potens
 Spectatæ Probitatis, quos novit, attraxit, omnes,
 Utriusque, dum vixit, spes Parentis fuit,
 Cum occubuit, Utrique communis Dolor;

Siste Viator, habet, quod in Aure susurret, et ipsum
 Hoc marmor, Lapidés fundere verbum novum est,
 Sed tamen hic loquitur Lapis, et docet, omnia vana,
 Natales, Formam, Robur, Amicitias,
 Virtutem solam rulit hinc Parkerus, ab illo
 Doctus, qui possis vivere, functus, Abi-

There

There is a Mural Monument for, Tho. Spencer, who died Sept. 25, 1679. and Lellis his Wife March 1st. 1698, Alice their Daughter Jan. 11 1676. Thomas their Son 11 June 1677, Charles another Son 16 March 1690.

On a Brass Plate fixed against the Wall in the North Isle.

Johannes Wright Norfolciensis, Filius Thomæ Wright nuper de Weeting, viri, honesta Fama, numerosa prole, et rerum Experientia clari, natu Minimus, florida Ætate Adolefcens, annorum 19, moribus probus, religione pius, bonarum Artium perquam Studiosus, in Pauperes liberalis, Cognatis, Collegio, et suis, munificus, omnibus quibuscum vixerit charissimus, alumnus Caio-Gonevillensis, animam Deo, Corpus huic solo consecravit, 2^o Augusti Anno Dni: 1529. Mœsti Fratres suum defunctum, Elogio Fraternali Amoris ergo ornaverunt.

There are two Freestone Altar Tombs in the Church Yard, for,

Zach: Peate, who died Sept. 20, 1690, Æt: 57. And Thomas Martin & Elizabeth his Wife, who died Jan. 24 1694, aged 20.

(April 17 1726.)

The Church of St. BENEDICT,

Joins to the North Side of *Corpus Christi College*, which on that Account is commonly called *Bennet College*, the Tower is square and hath 6 Bells, it's Nave and two Isles are leaded, and the Chancel is tiled, there is a Brass against the N. Isle Wall, for,

James Cranidge, Citizen and Joyner of London, & Master of the Worthy Noble Science of Defence, ob: Jan: 5, 1617.

On

On a Mural Monument against this Isle's Wall.

PEYTON, *Sab.* a Cross ingrain'd *Or.* a Crescent *Gul.* in the first Quarter a Mullet *Arg.*

Sandys Peyton Gent. Son of Henry Peyton Esq; of the Family of Isleham, in Cambridgeshire, died June 8 1682, *Æt:* 47, & Margaret Wife of Sandys Peyton. Jan. 17 1687.

In the S. Isle.

Thomas Russell of this Parish, bap. x Dec. 1587, lived 85 Years 6 Months, & 10 Days, being buried on June 22d 1673.

In the Chancel there is a small Monument for,

Tho. Chaplyn A. M. of Katherine-Hall, late Rector of War-am in Dorsetshire died Aug. 31 1667, *Æt:* 46.

Johannes Pierse Aulæ Sanctæ Catherinæ quandoque alumnus, Johannis Pierse de Bedal in Agro Eboracensi Armigeri Filius xi^o Cal: Feb. A. D. MDCLII. *Ætatis* suæ fere xx^o obiit, sub hoc marmore positus.

A Crown between 3 Crostlets Fitchee.

GOSTLIN's Arms with a Crescent.

Memoriæ sacrum, Henrici Gostlin S. T. B. & Coll. Corp. X^{ti} Nuper Socij, Viri egregiæ Indolis, et tam ad Scholas, quam ad Rostra sacra mire compositi, qui anno *Ætatis* suæ 28^o (cum Corpus impar animo magnas ejusdem vires ægre admodum et trepide sustinisset) tandem Januar: 9^o 1674, 5. non sine ingenti hujus Academiæ Luctu occubuit.

Henricus Tilbe, Henrici Tilbe Cant. Filius, C. C. C. alumnus, obiit 14 Kal. Aug. 1702, *Æt:* 16.

Tho. Fox, ob: 1710.

BE.

Benefactors to the Parish.

Dame *Dorothy Clark*, gave 3 *l.* per *Ann.* 20 *s.* to the Minister for a Sermon on *St. Thomas's Eve*, and 40 *s.* to the Poor, to be distributed by the Church Wardens.

John Scott Alderman, gave 17 *s.* 4 *d.* per *Ann.* for a Sermon on the Sunday before *St. Michael* 10 *s.* 8 *d.* to the Minister, the rest to the Poor.

Thomas Russell Woollen Draper of this Parish, gave 5 *l.* to be lent to any poor Tradesman, by Consent of the Vestry on good Security, to be produced to the new Church-Wardens every *Easter-Tuesday*.

The following Inscription on a Stone in the Church-Yard.

Heus Tu quisquis es ?

Nathaniel Bacon, Ecclesiae beatae Mariae Majoris in oppido Cantabrigiensi, bis Gardianus, haud infidus, senio confectus, Laborum satur, ad hoc, durum licet, Pulvinar, condormiscit. Qui Artis Halieuticae amantissimus, modicâ admodum contentis usque supellectili, Lino scilicet Hamuloque, teneraque Arundine, Vitam, si quis unquam alius Mortalium, vere *Fumum* habuit; Vin' tu Eum paucis, Viator? *Stentora* agas, surdaster enim est. Dicas captandis se vacare piscibus; evigilabit.

MDCCXIX.

This is printed in *Le-Neve's Monuments*, Vol. 2. P. 285, it was composed by *Ric. Atwood*, A. M. Fellow of *Pembrook-Hall*, and one of the Esquire Beadles to the University.

An Altar Tomb for, *Tho. Pyke* 1708, 63. Another for *Eliz.* Wife of *Tho. Chapman* 1699, 58. *Tho Chapman* 1716, 71. *Hatton Stukins & 3 Children* 1704, 28.

Hic jacet *Cobb Audley*, *Corpus Christi Coll.* nuper alumnus, natus 7 Junij 1705, 26 Julij 1723, Sepultus.

Ου φιλεῖ Θεοσ ἴ' αποθήσκει γέος.

Happy his he who finds an early Grave.

Isaac Tillot once Scholar of Corpus Christi College, ob: Dec. 13, 1669.

John M - - - - Esq. Bedel of this University, who gave A^o. Dni: 1558, his two Dwelling Houses in this Parish, to this University, and are - - - - Offices of this University, he - - - - upon the Day of his * Commemoration in this Church:

* Every *Easter Tuesday*, the Vice-Chancellor and University, are at this Church, and not at St. Mary's:

A mural Monument against the N. Chancel Wall, in the Yard.

Woodward, S. 3 Barrs and a Canton Or.

Here lie the Body of Francis Woodward, who was an excellent Artist, and a just Dealer in his Trade, as a Carver, Humble, Serious, Devout, as a Christian, & in the Duties of a Husband, Father, Master, Neighbour, a great Example. obiit: March 1, 1710, aged 57.

On the first Bell.

Of all the Bels in Bennet, I am the best,
And yet for my casting the Parish paid less. 1607.

On the fifth Bell.

Don Pomen hui, sed Pomen Benedicti. 1610.

On the sixth Bell.

This

This Bell was broke & cast againe
 By John Draper, in 1618,
 as plainly doth appeare;
 Church Wardens were,
 Edward Dixon,
 for one,
 who stode close to his Tacklyn,
 and he that was his Partner then,
 was Alexander Jacklyn.

On an Altar Tomb in the S. Side of the Church Yard.

Samuel Newton died Sept. 27, Æt. 64, A^o. 1718. Here also lie 9 of his Children, 6 Sons and 3 Daughters, and also Eliz. his Daughter, Wife to Benj. Watson, ob: Febr. 2, 1721, Æt. 36. Here also lyes Eliz. Wife of Mr. Sam. Newton, ob: 21 Aug: 1723, Æt: 56. Benj. Watson died March 6, 1717, Æt. 47, his Daughter Sarah, and Samuel their Son, ob. Feb. 12, 1723, Æt. 22.

On an Altar Tomb of white Marble, neatly adorned with a Marble Urn at Top, and rail'd in with Iron Palisadoes.

M. S.

Sara filia Samuelis Newton,
 nuper de hac Parochia Generosi,
 Quæ eximia vultus morumque suavitate
 Patre, Matre,
 Sorore, Sororiturque Filio,
 Uno fere quinquennio abreptis,
 ita ut Doloris nulla daretur intermissio
 Sola tandem relicta
 Luctibusque heu nimium indulgens
 Ex vita,
 quam per xxx annos caste ac pudice egerat
 ix Febr: A^o. Dni. MDCCXXIV.

Placide

Placide discessit
 Feliciore
 nisi fallit animus,
 Potitura,
 Carissimæ Virginis reliquias
 Subter hoc tumulo depositas voluit,
 Qui ardebat vivam,
 Qui Mortuam deslet.

This Monument was erected by Dr. *Samuel Kerrish*, Fellow of Corpus Christi College.

This is a Rectory valued at 4*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* and is undischarged; it pays 8*s.* 9*d.* ob: yearly Tenths, and is in the Gift of the College. In 1484, there were Altars of *St. Stephen*, *St. Catherine*, and *St. Mary*, in this Church. In 1488, *Walter Smith* Rector, was buried in the Chancel, and gave two Vestments to the Church, to the Friars *Minors* 5*s.* 8*d.* and 8*d.* to each Family in his Parish, that would accept of it, and to the Hermit of *St. Anne* 1*s.*

(September 1724.)

St. ANDREW'S the GREAT,

Was very early appropriated to the *Sacrist's* Office in the Church of *El*, who held it taxed at 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* it was governed by a Parochial Chaplain, at the Nomination of the Prior, and now of the Dean and Chapter.

On the South Side of the Chancel on a mural Monument.

Fairmeadow, Gal. in a Bordure S. 3 Trefoils Or.
 Dulcis et grata sit quies,

(Ut

(Ut vita fu't) Revi. viri, cujus juxta conduntur cineres, Reliquiæ nimirum *Tho. Fairmeadow* A. M. Coll. *Christi* olim Socij, Qui curam nuper animarum, Rector, de *Ansly* in agro *Hertfordiensi*, non sine Laude, dilectus omnibus sana Doctrina, et morum Suavitate præditus, fideliter explevit, vir integra et spectata fide bene et agere & pati sciens, Qua invicta enim patientia, Mortes dolores longos & acutos sultulit, flentes amici enarrare nequeunt, id Deo O. M. relictum, Qui post certamen arduum, animam piam et charitate plenam, tandem liberavit Junij 15. 1711. *Æt:* 67.

Le-Neve Vol. 5. p. 225. *Mss. Baker.*

M. S.

Mortis ab Hasta nec Juvenes tuti, ita testantur *Edwardi Osborne* Coll. *Emin.* Quondam in artibus Baccalaurei Reliquiæ, in sacro terræ Gremio, haud procul ab hinc depositæ, natus *Mundhamia* in agro *Norfolciensi*, Febr. 14^o. 1648, cujus in teneris Annis pater *Mig^r. Thomas Osborn* Generosus fato concedebat, *Anna* vero miter adhuc superstes huic unicæ soboli vita functæ 6^o Sept. 1668. hoc diuternum Amoris Monumentum. M. P.

On a mural Monument on the S. Side of the Chancel.

ALEYN, *Sab.* a Crofs potent *Or.* Crest a Demi-Lyon *Gul.* holding a Ladder *Or.*

Hic mortuus requiescit *Isaacus Aleyn*, *Ægidij* Armigeri, filius primogenitus, natus apud *Haxley* in Com. *Essex*, obiit in Coll. *Christi*, Jul. 26^o A^o. 1661, *Æt* 17^o.

Quem *Dij* diligunt, adolescens moritur.

On a Hatchment at the N. Corner of the Chancel Wall.

Rose of Cambridgeshire, *Or.* on a Chev. *Sab.* 3 Water Budgets of the Field, impaling

Az.

Az. on a Fefs coupee, between 3 Billets *Arg.* a Garland proper.

In the Vault nigh this Place, rests the Body of *Christopher Rose* Esq; who was the chief Rebuilder of this (once ruin'd) Church, and moreover at his Death, bequeathed to the Minister of this Place for ever, the yearly Sum of tenne Pounds, who in Consideration thereof, is to preach his commemoration Sermon, every 30th of *Aug.* upon which Day he departed this Life in the Yeare 1664.

Le-Neue Vol. 3. p. 103. MSS. *Baker.*

On a Monument against the N. Chancel Wall.

ROBSON, *Gul.* on a Fefs between 2 Chev. *Sab.* 3 Billets *Arg.*
Crest, a Lyon *Arg.* collar'd *Sab.* studded *Or.* issuing from a Coronet embattled, Chequy *S.* & *Or.*

In Spem beatæ Resurrectionis, hic prope positæ sunt Reliquiæ JACOBI ROBSON Gen. hujus oppidi Aldermanni, Qui ob: Sept. 27 A. D. 1676, Æt. suæ 48. Reliquiæ etiam filij sui JACOBI ROBSON Juris civilis studiosi, et Collegij *Caij* in hac Academia Alumni, qui præpropere functus est fato, Mar. 6, A. D. 1686, Æt. suæ 22. et demum, filiæ natu. minimæ, heu! quantum desiderabilis, Matri superstiti, sororibus, amicis, immo soli undique Vicinæ, CATHARINÆ ROBSON, que ob. Febr: 14 A. D. 1709, Æt. suæ 38.

Hæc erat dives operum bonorum et Eleemosynarum, quas præstabat.

Æt. 9. 36.

On another mural Monument.

YATE, per Fefs. *Arg.* & *S.* 3 Gates counterchanged, a Crescent for difference..

R.

P. M. S. Hic prope situs est *Daniel Tate*, A. M. et Coll. *E-man*: Socius, qui post longum adversæ Valetudinis Gravamen, & heroicæ virtutis, invictæque Patientiæ exercitium, nec vitæ pertæsus, nec metuens mori, placide in X^{ta} obdormivit, 18 Martij A^o. Dni: 1676, Æt: suæ 28.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. p. 174. MSS. *Baker.*)

On a Monument against the S. Chancel Wall.

WOLRYCHE of *Shropshire*, Az. a Chev. between 3 Wild-Ducks volant Arg. a Crescent for difference.

Memoriæ sacrum, *Johannis Wolryche* Armigeri, ob valde veteres Majorum Ceras admodum insignis, ob egregia Morum Litterarumque merita Coll. *Christi* dulcis alumni, ob hereditarias animi, Corporisque dotes, Juvenis heu! supero qualis! cujus Reliquiæ, violarum morbo præreptæ, sub hoc conduntur marmore, Salutis Ærâ MDClxxxix, Ætatis anno xvi. (quam brevis est ætas immodicis!) cujus Frater unicus, *Thomas Wolryche* de *Dudmaston* in Agro *Salopiensi* Barronetus, hoc illi summæ pietatis ergo collachrymans devovet monumentum.

Flos Juvenum cecidit: Juvenes in flebile Bustum,
Lilia purpureis spargite mista Rosis,
Mista Rosis, Lachrymis aspergite noster Adonis,
Talia justa jubet, Dulcis Adoni, vale:

Le-Neve Vol. 3. ult. Pag. MSS. *Baker.*

On a small Monument against a Pillar in the S. part of the Church.

Hic infra situs est *Johannis Collinus Leicestrensis* In artibus Baccalaureus Coll: *Christi* quondam alumnus et Discipulus, qui ob: tertio Idus sextilis A^o. D. MDCXVIII. Æt: suæ XXII.
At the Top, Quasi Flos egreditur & conteritur. Job. 14. 2.

His

His Bust is defaced, round it is this,

Consummatus in brevi multa explevit tempora. Sap. 4. 13.
Nollet suo carere Deposito div coelum: ergo raptus (debitum
cælo Decus) prisca hic Juvenis ævi, rei litterariæ spes eximia,
Lepos memis, sed et pius, ah Quanta! jam Cinis; potest om-
nes dare similes ei mors, vita vix unquam parem.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 66.)

On a mural Monument on the S. Side of the Chancel.

HUMFREY, *Gal.* on a Cross botony Or. 4 Pellets, Crest a Harpy.

Hic jacet *Richardus Humfrey, Richardi Armigeri Filius* pri-
mogenitus, et *Christi* Coll. quondam commensalis, natus apud
Hanfield in agro *Essex*, obiit 7^o Aug. 1659. anno Ætatis 18^o.

Vide viator, quod sum, Fui quod es, Eris quod sum.

On a black Marble.

BERNARD, of *Cambridgeshire*, *Arg.* a Bear Saliant S. mused Or.
in a Bordure engrail'd of the second.

Sub hoc marmore exoptatum Domini adventum prætolantur
mortales Exuvia, *Johannis Bernard* Generosi, Coll. *Dnæ. Frankæ*:
Sidney Suffex nuper alumni, obiit 1^o die Maij Anno Dni: 1703,
Æt. 18^o.

On a black Marble in the S. Side of the Chancel.

BOYS, *Arg.* 2 Barrs and a Canton *Gal.* over all a Bendlet *Sab.*

Sub hoc marmore jacet corpus *Gulielmi Boys*, filij unici *Gulielmi*
Boys de Kessale, in Agro *Suffolcienſi* Clerici, et *Elizabetha* Uxo-
ris ejus, Filiz venerabilis *Thomæ Cullum* de *Harested* in Com.
prædicto Baronetti, obiit Dec. xvi. Anno Dom. 1722. Æt. 29.

On

On a mural Monument in the S. Isle.

CORNWALL, *Arg.* in a Bordure ingrail'd *Sab.* bezantee, a Lyon ramp. *Gul.*

Juxta hunc Locum, depositæ sunt Reliquiæ venerabilis viri *Henrici Cornwall*, LL. D. in gloriosum ac spirituale Corpus sub adventu Domini resuscitandæ, obiit die 29 Sept. A^o. Æt. 58 Dom. 1699.

On a small mural Monument under the Former.

Haud procul ex hoc marmore jacet amantissima ejus soror *Susanna*, Uxor *Johannis Baines* Coqui, charissima, quæ post Fratris mortem, non diu in his terris commorata est, sed ad coelestem migravit Patriam, uterque reliquerunt Matrem, vix præ dolore superstitem, at illa, non solum Matrem sed etiam maritum nimis ægre ferentem, et sex lugentes Liberos; vixit an. 42. obiit 17^o Nov. Ann. X^{ti}. 1700.

The Church is built in form of a Cross, the Chancel, N. and S. Isles and Chapels with the Nave, are tiled, there are 5 Bells in the Tower, which is square, on the N. Side is a Miter, and under it T. T. A. B. C. 1716, as a Memorial of Dr. *Tho. Tennison*, Archbishop of *Ganterbury*, who had formerly been Minister here, and gave 50 *l.* to repair the Church and Steeple.

The Gallery in the Nave, was built by Contribution in 1715.

On a mural Monument against the N. Wall of the N. Chapel, in the Church Yard.

WISEMAN of *Essex*, *Sab.* a Chev. *Erm.* between 3 Cronells of Tilt Spears *Arg.* impaling, Or. 4 Chev. *Gul.*

Reader,

Reader, amidst so many Instances of Mortality, be not unmindfull of thy own, to which end, know, that near this Stone is placed the Body of *Mary Wiseman*, the Wife of *Will. Wisem* in Senior, who died March 9 1722, in the 60th Year of her Age, and in hopes of a joyful Resurrection.

On a Head Stone S. Side by the Towe.

Samuel Rix, Sep. 19, 1669, Æt. 35.

Friend, be you rich or or poor, who e're you be,
 Within few Daies, know, you must come to me,
 For were your Head of Brass, your Heart of Oak,
 You cannot scape, severe *Proserpine's* Stroke,
 Who spares not any, not the mightiest Hee,
 But turns them all to Dust, as here you see,
 I was but young, cutt off just in my Prime,
 That you might learn to make good Use of Time.

On an adjoining Head Stone.

Henry Rix 1657.

Stay Mortal, stay, remove not from this Tomb,
 Before thou hast consider'd well thy doom,
 My Bow stands ready bent, and could't but see,
 My Arrow drawn to Head, and aym's at thee,
 Prepare yet walking Dust - - - - -
 (the rest is covered up with Earth.)

On a Head Stone by the N. Door.

Sarah Isborn, Jun. 27, 1709, Æt. 28.

Prepare yet walking Dust, take home this Line,
 The Grave that next is open'd, may be thine.

On

On a Head Stone against the N. Chapel Door.

Will. Muncey ob. Apr. 13. 1681.

Ah! Youth look down, and here behold,
 Young Men in Dust as well as Old,
 I once was young, as well as thee,
 As I am now, so must thou be,
 Therefore cause Pride, from the to flee,
 And lay thy Mind in Dust with mee,
 O rise with Christ, and let him bee,
 Adored to all Eternity.

On 3 Head-Stones on the S. Side of the Church Yard.

1. *James Fletcher*, Alderman and sometime Mayor of this Town, died Aug. 8, 1706.
2. *Frances Salmon*, Dec. 29, 1700, aged 60.

Rest here in Dust 'till the Trump shall sound,
 To waken all that sleep in Ground.

3. *John*, Son of *John Cardinall* of *Orton-Waterville* in *Huntingdonshire*, died 26 Nov. 1708, aged 23.

Loe! here lies one at rest and ease,
 On whom grim Death did quickly seize,
 And with his fatal Marks at last,
 Did all his youthfull Glories blast.

(September 1727.)

The

The Church of St. CLEMENT'S,

Hath no Steeple, the Bells hanging in a House made for that purpose in the Church-Yard the Nave, Chancel, N. & S. Isles are all leaded, it was appropriated to the Priorefs and Nuns of *St. Radegund's* in *Cambridge*, and had a Vicarage, to which that Monastery presented, 'till it's Erektion into a College, called *Jesus College*, who are now Patrons.

On a Stone having a double Circumscription, now broken in Picces, Part lies in the Nave, and Part in the S. Isle.

JEL: LIS: JOVN: DE: HELYSJNGHAM: LLERK: JA:
 DIS: MEYRE: DE: CAVNBRIDGE: PVR: CHARITE:
 PRIET: PVR: LVI. QVEL: : : : : æ: ENDORME:
 EN: PAIS: sERRA: REBAVTE: JOVR8: DE: PAR:
 DOVNE: AVERA: QI: MORVST: LA: JOVR: DE:
 JAN: : : : AN: : : : LE: ANNE: : : : : : DE: seYL:
 NOVR: MYL: TREISCENT: VINTE: NEUIæ.

In the N. Isle on a Beam.

ORATE: PRO: BONO: STATV: THOMAS: BRAKIN:
 ARMILIRE: ET: LVCE. 1538. ORATE.

On a Brass hung against a Pillar in this Isle.

Virtus Monumentum ære perrenius.

Phoebe, charissima Conjux Edwardi Withnoll, Pastoris Eccle-
 siæ Christi, observantissima filia Jacobi Percevall Cantabrigien-
 sis, olim Virgo modestissima, nuper Uxor fidelissima, pudicissima,

morigera,

morigera, Fœmina plerisque sui sexus sapientior, Dum viva mariti sui Corona, jam mortui Dolor, omnibus adhuc viventibus Exemplar vivum, unacum amabili suo innocuoque Infan- tulo, Quem terris negatum, cœlis peperit, ex Ulnis suis amplexa hic secum habet, prope hunc locum beatam Returrectionem ex- pectat. 13 Kal. Dec. A^o. Æt. suæ 22. Sal. Humanæ. MDCLVIII.

Here are Gravestones for,

Daniel Love Esq. Alderman of Cambridge, one of her Ma- jesties Justices of the Peace, and Captain of the Trained Bands, a true Subject to the Queen, and a lover of his Country, he died March 6, 1707, Æt. 52. Martha his Wife died March 29, 1715, Æt. 49.

Arms are, 3 Barrs in chief, 3 Lyons Heads erased in Base, impa- liog, a Bend ingrail'd between 3 Lyons Heads erased.

Mathew Wildbore Aug. 1689.

Mr. Francis Brackenbury March 10 1699.

Mrs. Kat: Brackenbury, the beloved Wife
of each of them successively 10 Dec. 1706.

1. 3 Chevonnells braced in Base.
2. a Fess between 2 Wild-Boars.
3. 3 Eagles displayed.

Tho. Sowersbye Gent. 30 June 1695, Æt. 94. Mabell his Wife
8 Sept. 1673, 64.

Will. Pedder Gent. 1683. Will. his Son March 13 1697.

Oliver Pangbourn 13 Jan. 1720, Æt. 87.

Mr. Adam Newling Alderman, March 13, 1696, Æt. 68.
Eliz. his Wife 1686, Æt. 68.

In the Church-Yard.

William

COLLECTANEA. 61

William Howell Oct. 16 1710, aged 90. Sufanna his Wife Sep. 5 1709, aged 88.

Anne Wife of Mr. Nic Eagell, Alderman of Cambridge, had 9 Sons and 2 Daughters, and died July 15. 1688.

Joseph Linsley, 27 March 1665.

Death is no loss, but rather gain,
For he that dieth, Life obtain.

Here is a Freestone Altar Tomb by the Bell-House for, Jeffrey Best of Cambridge Waterman, who died 19 April 1662, and gave 20*l.* to be put out by the Church-Wardens for the Time being, who are to divide the Interest on St. Thomas's Day, to the Poor of this Parish.

On an Altar Tomb on the N. Side of the Church Yard.

Here lyeth the Body of Mr. Roger Tompson Brewer, aged 74, who died the 19 Day of Apr. 1645, and gave to the Work-House of this Town, 2 hundred pounds for Stocke, to set the Poor on worke, and to be left in the Hands of Mr. Vice-Chancellor and Major successively, and to their Care and Conscience, to be kept and employed. Also he gave 20 pounds to the Poor of this Parish, to be presently distributed, and also 2 Shillings every Week for ever, to be paid to sower Poore Widdows of the same Parish.

Daniel Love, Dec. 20 1693, Æt. 75.

Mr. James Windey, 11 Dec. 1705, Æt. 59.

July:

July 3, 1659.

Heere dothe the Corps of William Challis lie,
 Who whilst alive, indeavour'd Vice to flie,
 He, for the spending of his Time,
 Was bent unto the Studie of Arts Divine,
 He medled not with other Mens Occasions,
 But studied how to know both Times and Seasons,
 He was'nt Idle, as some thought,
 For he had hard Things to Perfection brought,

— — — — — Ay!

But now he lies in Dust and Clay,
 Resting untill that joyfull Day,
 The Coming of our Lord *Jesus*,
 Let us all watch and pray,
 That he may save us.

(June 1724:)

St. PETER'S Church,

Commonly called *St. Peters by the Castle*, or *St. Peter on the Hill*, from it's standing on a Hill not far from the Castle, directly opposite to the West-End of *St. Giles's Church*, it was appropriated to the Prior of *Bernwell*, who presented a Parochial Chaplain to serve it, and it now belongs to the Bishop of *Ely*, the Prior was taxed for it at the Rate of *6l. 13 s. 4 d.* including *St. Giles's*, to which it was then, and is now annexed. The Steeple is square, and hath only one Bell in it, there is a Free Stone Spire on it's Top, the Church and Chancel are tiled, and the S. Isle is dilapidated. On a Stall in the Church is carved a Shield, on which, 3 Chev. in a Bordure Guttee, impaling a Cross, the Stones are all disrobed, on one there is a

Cup

Cup and Wafer, on another is the Effigies in Brass, of a Man in Armour, and the Evangelists are at the Corners, there are no Inscriptions in the Church.

On the South Side of the Church Yard on a Head Stone.

Margaret Love Widow, Apr. 22 1716.

aged sixty seven,

(And I am asured she is gone to Heaven)
Who in her Life Time was a Schoole Dame,
And to speake of her Fame,
She was one of the best of that Name.

On another Head Stone:

Henry Aymes Sep. 17 1713, aged 54.

Weep not my Friends, alas for why,
All Flesh you see, is born to dye.

There are two Altar Tombs,

One for Peter Betson late Alderman, who died Sep. 17. 1709,
Æt. 68.

Townesend's Arms.

Tho. Townesend 11 Feb. 1714, 37.

(April 1714-)

St.

St. GILES'S Church,

Stands on the East Side of the same Street, and was founded in 1092, by a Norman Nobleman, named *Pigot*, or *Pygot*, who was then the *Viccomes* or *Sheriff*, at the Request of *Hugoline* his Wife, who placed a House of *Canons* here, to whom * *Henry L.* confirmed this Church, and gave them the Tithes of all his Demeans in *Cambridge*, they were removed to *Bernwell* in 1102, by *Pain Peverel*, according to *Stow*, (fo. 131.) the Church always belonged to *Bernwell* Priory, and now to *Ely* Bishoprick, and is served by a Parish Chaplain, it is a small mean building, without a Steeple, tho' there are 2 Bells hanging in a wooden Shod made for that Purpose; the Nave, Chancel, N. Isle, and S. Porch, are tiled.

Before the Pulpit lies a Stone, with the Effigies of a Man in Armour in the middle of it, and at each Corner is a Brass Shield, on 2 of which is his Arms viz. on a Fess 3 Cocks, on the other two, is a Tun and a B on it, it being a *Rebus* for the Persons Name that is here interred, viz. *Tunbe* or *Tunby*; in the chief of the Shield is *Jesu* help.

In the Chancel against the North Wall, is a Monument very much defaced, with these Arms, per Chev. 3 Unicorns Heads erased, impaling on a Chev. 3 Mulletts, a De-lis for difference, then follows a Quotation out of the 140th *Psalms*, *Abcondis faciem &c.* then it divides into 3 Columns, over the 1st is, *Fuit Nich. Carre*, over the 2d. *Fuit Cath. Carre*, over the third, *Fuit Will. James*.

On the first Column.

Quis tumulum Carro parat? Quis funera Carro?

Cujus per terras undique fama volat.

Quis Roma decus eloqui, nisi Tullius olim?

Tullius Anglorum, Quis nisi Carrus erat?

* Selden's Hist. of Tithes 352. impr. 1618.

Quis sicut *Carrus* docuit, sic estve locutus?
 Ut *Carrus* potuit nemo docere, loqui.
 Quod memoro nihil est, hunc ipsum audisse, vidisse,
 Quanti, qui docuit, certe erat ille Deus.
 Me tua, chare Pater, Pia filia cum moritura est,
 Heu! monat ut tumulo juncta sit illa suo.
 E tribus, illa secunda fuit, tibi Prima in amore,
 Chara mihi conjux, ultima prima fuit.
 Ergo ego nunc - - - - ocero Generosus - - - orique - - -
 - - - - pono gemens - - - - -

On the second Column.

Chara mihi conjux, post annos bis duodenos,
 Hic jacet, et vir nunc incipit ipse mori,
 Mortua, viva jacet, Vir vivens, mortuus ille
 Heu! sibi quod vita est, qui sibi vita fuit.
 - - - - - que - - -
 Huic Catherina - - - - -
 - - - - -
 Chara fuit mundo, chara futura Deo.

The third Column never had any Inscription.

Underneath the Columns is a broken Latin Inscription, but so defaced that I could make nothing out; under it is this.

If God from his, but turn awaie his Face,
 They troubled stand, astonish'd they staie,
 Their Breath recalling, he doth end their Race,
 They're then again, thus turn'd into their Clay.

There are two Stones in the North Isle, under one, lies Anne Waterland, who died in 1717, aged 63. On the other is this.

Subter

Subter jacet Gulielmus Typpin Cantabrigiensis, natus apud Weston-Colvile, Educatus in Coll. Scæ Mariæ Magd: denatus, variolis abreptus, 9^o die Dec. A. D. 1718, Æt. 19^o.

There are two Head Stones in the Yard on the S. Side.

Tho. Wollard died Jan. 23 1709, Æt. 53.

Weep not my Fate, wait for your own,
I sleep in Peace, you shall drudge on.

Will. Son of Will. Howell, 1712, &c.

Under this Grave, two Babes are laid,
I trust in Christ, they're happy made.

(Aug. 1724.)

St. BUTOLPH'S

Church, S. Porch, and two Isles, with the Chapels at the ends of them, are all leaded, the Chapel at the end of the S. Isle, is now the Vestry, the Tower is square, and hath a Clock and 4 Bells, on which are the following Inscriptions.

1. Sancte Ipoline, ora pro nobis. J. D.
2. Sancte Andrea ora pro nobis.
3. Sancta Margareta, ora pro nobis.
4. Nomine Magdalenie, campana gerit melodie.

In the Chancel on a black Marble.

Here lyeth the Body of JOHN HAYES, late Printer of the Univer: of Cambr: and of ELIZABETH his loving and beloved Wife, whose exemplary Piety, Uprightness and Charity, Civility, Kindness, and friendly Behaviour, recommended them

to

to the good Will and Esteem, of all that knew them, they lived very happily in the State of Wedlock 48 Years and upwards, and could not therefore but greivously bear a Separation from one another, but now they sleep peaceably together, in hopes of their joyfull rising again, at the Resurrection of the Just. Elizabeth the Wife, died Sep. 13, aged 74. John the Husband, died Nov. 28, aged 77, leaving only one Son behind them, to bear a Loss, which being so soon repeated, rendered it almost insupportable; He out of his filial Respect and Reverence to his most loving and tender Parents, has laid this humble Monument in Memory of them.

On a mural Monument with the Bust and Arms of *Plaisere, Gul.*
a De-lis in Fefs Or.

Charis: Desideratissime Conjugem Tho. Plaiferum
Olim E Coll. D: Joan: Cantab: S. Theologiae Doctorem,
Et in Cathedra D: Margaretæ Profess: publ: 4^{to}
Non. Febr. denatum, anno Salutis 1609, Æt. vero
Suz anno. 47. Alisia Plaifera Conjux merito
Mæltis: Pijis his quæ Publicè Potest, Sanctis:
Amoris, et vivacis: Memoriae pignorib: Prosequitur.
Minister ille Triades Enthei Logi
Oraculum Patronus, artium Parens,
Scientiarum, Concionum Rex, Sacræ
Cathedræ Imperator, Fulmen & Tonitru Scholæ,
Suadæ maritus, et Gemellus Ingeni.
Ardor suorum, et exteræ famæ stupor,
Plaiferus ille, hic inde migrans cælicos
Intelligentiarum ad Ordines (ibi Præsentiam
Induturus æternam Jovæ
Christoque particeps futurus Gloriæ)
Quas posuit, exuvijs honorat hanc struem.

(Le-Neve Vol. 1. P. 23.)

there

There is a fine antient Altar Tomb by the S. Side of the Altar, but all the Brasses are reaved, it had an Effigies and Circumcription.

On the Velvet Carpet belonging to the Altar, is this embroider'd.

S. B. 1684. Floreat Evangelium.

There are 4 old Stalls in the Chancel.

On a mural Monument at the E. end of the S. Isle.

JOHN BREWER of this Parish Bricklayer, in his last Will & Testament dated Nov. 18, 1706, did give and bequeath the Sum of 50*l.* the Use of which, to be given yearly to the Poor for ever, as the Church Wardens shall see Occasion.

It appears by his Gravestone which lies under the Monument, that he died 21 Nov. 1706, aged 56 Years.

In the North Isle are the following Persons buried, as appears by their Gravestones.

Eliz. Daughter of Eliz. and Rob. Wright, 7 Feb. 1685, *Æt.* 5 Years 6 Months, Eliz. her Mother died 21 Nov. 1702, aged 55 Years.

Hannah Wife of Robert Roberts, 17 Aug. 1711. She had 3 Children, Rob. Anne, and Hannah.

In the S. Isle is a Stone laid over Rich. Blithe, who died Aug: 12 1722, aged 76. Frances his Wife Feb. 6. 1705, aged 31. John their Son Apr. 15, 1703, aged 21 Weeks. Frances De-Hague their Granddaughter, Sept. 13 1723, aged 2 Years 6 Months.

By

By the Font there is a Stone for, John Campe, May 23 1632.

In the Church-Yard there is an Altar Tomb against the S. Chapel, with this Inscription on a Marble over it, fixed in the Wall.

Hic jacet Gulielmus Archer, quondam Major de Cantabrigia qui obiit 23, die Septembris Anno Dom. 1616, Æt. suæ 71. Rom. 10. Ver. 9. Si confessus fueris ore tuo Dominum Jesum, et credideris in Corde tuo quod Deus eum excitavit a Mortuis, Salvus eris.

There is a Monument at the E. End of this Chapel, for,

Nic. Goldsmith and Mary his Wife, he was buried May 13 1666, & she May 19 1685. Robert their Son was buried Sep. 30 1701, and two of his Children.

On an Altar Tomb in the S. Side of the Yard:

William Scarfe Gent. Alderman and once Mayor, died Apr. 25 1724, Æt. 53.

There is a mural Monument against the S. Chancel Wall, for,

Robert Grumbold, Decem. 7 1720, aged 82. and Bridget his Wife, Oct. 28 1721, aged 85.

There is a Freestone Monument on the out-side of the South Isle Wall, thus inscribed.

On the Death of Judith Clay in October the 30 Ano. Dom. 1664.

This Stone doth speake, to tell thee, that this Dust,
Once living Clay, quickned with Earth and Truſt,
Death and the Grave, did modestly invite,
As Friends, to be her Convoy into Light.

(Apr. 1726.)

AL.

ALL-SAINTS,

In Judaismo, in the *Jewry*, or Place were the *Jews* formerly dwelt, hath a square Tower, 3 Bells and a Saints Bell, on the 3d is this.

Non sono animabus Mortuorum, sed Uiventium.

Jesus College hath the Patronage, and in 1726, the Chancel was re-built by the College, the Nave, Chancel, and S. Porch are tiled, the Isles are leaded; here is a small Organ.

In the Chancel, tho' now much defaced, on an Altar Tomb at the South East Corner.

Here lyeth entombed the Bodys of *Isaac Barrow* Dr. Phi: & *Agnes* his Wife, who was the Relict of *George Cotton* of *Banfield-Hall* in the County of *Essex* Esq; by whom she had many Children, Sons and Daughters, Dame *Anne* of *Llonden*, now Wife to Sir *Philip Llonden*, within the County of *Lincoln* Knt. being Grandchild to the said *Anne*, out of the Remembrance of a great deal of Love, never to be forgotten, shewed unto her by her Grandfather, Dr. *Isaac Barrow*, who had only married her Grandmother, hath caused both their Monuments here to be erected, this present Month of September 1631.

*Octo novemque annos Agnes sum Væsa dicta,
Terque decem Cotton, Barro bis inde decem.*

Le-Neve Vol 1. P. 56, from the Parish Register informs us, that, Mr. *Isaac Barrow*, Dr. in *Phisick*, was buried Feb. 22 1616, he was Member of *Trinity* College, admitted Fellow Sept. 29 1561. Mrs. *Agnes Barrowgh* Wife of Mr. Dr. *Isaac Barrowgh*, was buried Jan. 9 1589.

(*Mss. Baker.*)

On

COLLECTANEA.

71

On an Altar Tomb at the North East Corner.

Mors mihi Lucrum.

George, second Son of George Meriton, of North-Allerton
in Yorkshire Gent. & Mary his Wife, died 14 Aug. 1680.

Vivit post funera Virtus.

Whilst here he liv'd, unto the World he dy'd,
Now being dead, he lives, is glorif'd,
Weep not then Parents, think it not a Cross,
His Gaine to you, can surely be no loss,
He leads the Way, you after him must goe,
And then shall cease, all Sorrow, Griefe & Wee.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 4. *Mss. Baker.*)

Edwardus Goring optimæ Indolis ac spei Adolescens Armig:
filius natus Maximus, qui Collegij S. Sæ Trinitatis, Generosorum
albo inscriptus, post unam vix dum exactam in Academia
Septimanam, die viii Junij præmature Fato occubuit, A^o Æt:
sue xvii, salutis 1661.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 3. P. 82. *Mss. Baker.*)

Hic jacet Richardus Nicholson, filius natus minimus Richardi
Nicholson de Penwick in Com: Ebor: in Artibus Baccalaureus,
qui postquam in Coll. divi Johā. Cantab per 5 annos Literis
Summa cum Laude navasset operam, multum defletus obiit,
die Cinerum, 1674.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 5. P. 165. *Mss. Baker.*)

There is a small mural Monument against the S. Wall in the Isle,
having the Arms of *D'aye*, and a Coat of Pretence, *viz. Az. a*

Chey

Chev. between 3 Garbs Or. The Motto is, *Virtus sit sola Cupido.*

Ante obitum foelix nemo, miserrimus quondam, nunc foelix,
hic juxta jacet Tho. D'aye Arm. obiit Jan. die 3^o A^o Ætatis
39 Dom. 1701.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 5. P. 25. Mss. Baker.).

The North Isle hath a Chapel at it's East End, the Step which was by it's Altar still remains, there is a Nich in the North Wall, where the Saint's Image stood, to which the Chapel was dedicated, and on it's Pedestal are carved two Shields, on the first is Barry of 6, on the second is an Arm copped at the Shoulder, and over it a String with two Tassells, there is also a Mullet, the first I take to be the Arms of the Founder, the second a *Rebus* for his Name, *viz.* Armstrong, and the third, the Distinction of his being a third Brother of that Family.

On a mural Monument at the East End of the S. Isle.

Sepulchrale marmor hoc, sacrum est Memoriz *Richardi Shipton*
A. B. Trin. Coll. Alumni, Qui moribus suavissimis, integerrimis,
Ingenio foeliciter exulto, inter ceteras etiam animi dotes, utriusque tum Facundiz, tum Poeseos, insigni Laude claruit, Virtutibus, annos longe superavit, meritis famam explevit, magni olim Nominis futurus, si ad virile robur et maturitatem accrescere licuisset, sed ineluctabilis Fati Vis rapuit, et *Camus* æstivis imbribus solito auctior, crudeli vortex absorpsit, spesque optime conceptas, et pia vota Avi, Parentum, Amicorum, esse rata noluit, decessit, Julij vii^o Anno MDCXCII. Æt. xxiii.

In the Nave.

Hic jacet Carolus Strachie M. D. filius unicus Roberti Strachie
M. D. obiit Feb. 23^o 1687.

Le

Le' Strange's Arms, impaling a Bend between 2 Mulletts.

Dorothy. Wife of Mr. Will. Strange Merchant, 24 Dec. 1698.
Æt. 68, Walter their Son, Bachelor of Divinity, and Fellow of
Sidney-Suffex Coll. died March 1697, aged 40.

On a Brass on a Stone removed out of the Chancel.

In obitum Spectatissimæ Feminae Mræ. Marthæ Luckin, quæ
eodem Mense quo - - - - et cecidit A^o. 1628, - - - - occasus
Cosmicus - - - - et stella hæc cosmice - - - - fulget nominis
- - - - quæris sydera - - - - non hic jacet.

On another Brass removed also, from the Altar.

In obitum Mri. Johannis Hammond, Oenopolæ Epitaphium
Spiritus ascendit generosi Nectaris Altra,
Juxta altare Calix hic jacet ecce Sacrum,
Corporum *Αγιοτασεί* cum fit communio magna,
Unio tunc fuerit Nectaris et Calicis.

On a Freestone removed out of the Chancel.

Anno Domini 1631, Feb. 24.

Nicolaus Waller, nuper Coll. Sid: Hosp: Graien. Filius na-
tu maximus G. Waller de Beverley Armig. in ipso - - - - tatis vere
Pignus suum mortale sub hoc marmore deposuit, idem resump-
turus immortale, quandocunque claxerit supræma tuba.

There are other Stones so much worn and covered with rubbish,
that I could not read them, and indeed upon the re-building of the
Chancel, the Stones &c. are so much removed, that I can't say,
whither they are all in the Position they were, when I copied them
in 1724.

There is a very antient Coffin Stone, embelished with Angels, &
a Cross Floree, extending all over it, joining to the S. Side of the
Isle, in the Church Yard.

TRINITY

TRINITY Church,

Hath a square Tower, 5 Bells, and a Saints Bell, and a fine Spire on the Top of the Tower, the Nave, N. & S. Isles, and Transept Chapels are all leaded, the Chancel is tiled.

On a mural Monument against the N. Chancel Wall, having the Arms of *Peyton* impaling *Anderson, Arg.* a Chev. between 3 Croflets Floree *Sab.*

*Æternitati sacrum; Audi viator, vocale hoc marmor, et religiosi cineres paucis te volunt; Jacet hic Heroïna Elizabetha Peyton. Richardi Anderson, in Agro Hertfordiensi, Equitis aurati, filia Primogenita, Roberti Peyton Armigeri Uxor et Vidua, magnum sui sexus Decuset Ornamentum; Utinam non & opprobrium tui; Religione inconcussa, castitate illibata, Charitate diffusa, Hospitalitate splendida, Prudentiâ denique et amicitia plus quam Femina, quæ cum magnum sui apud omnes bonos desiderium reliquit, tum certe apud pauperes maximum, Patris, Patriæ et matris Ecclesiæ Filia Pientissima, quæ inter tot seculi sui Novatores, Fidelitatem pariter & Fidem retinuit priscam, tandem longo morborum et Ærumnarum tædio, attrito corporis sui spiraculo, Animam tradidit Deo integram, et undecimum circa Ætatis suæ lustrum, relicto hujus mundi Hospito, commigravit in Patriam, ubi nullâ obtante Lege *Salicâ*, coronata est Fæmina. Illa hic dormit, tu interim vigila, cui isthæc perlegenti idem obrepit somnus.*

(*Lc-Neve VJl. 3. P. 62. MSS. Baker.*)

Mrs. *Eliz. Peyton* died 26 April 1659, aged 53.

A Chev. *Erm.* between 3 Herms, impales a bend between 2 Mulletts. Susan Daughter of Sam. Gatward Esq. & Eliz. his Wife, born O&. 19 1706, died Dec. 19 1707, Sam. their Son born Apr. 4 1712, died May 9 1712.

Crest

Crest, a Talbor's Head *Erms.* on a Cross 5 Crosetts formy.

Edw. Lawe Gen. apud Cantabrigienses dignissimus Irenarcha, ac Senator, obiit xxx die Maij MDCLXXV. . . .
The rest is covered by the Altar Rails.

In the N. Chapel is a mural Monument against the E. Wall, and under it is a fine Altar Tomb rail'd in with Lion Palisadoes.

Crest, a Lyon's Head, *Motto*, Soles occidere et redire possint.

TABOR, *Az.* on on a Chev. ingrail'd between 3 Lyon's Heads crased *Or.* 3 Leopard's Faces *Az.*

Dignissimus Dominus, Dominus Robertus Talbor alias Tabor, Eques auratus, ac medicus singularis, unicus Febrium Malleus, Carolo 111^{do}. ac Ludovico xiv^o. illi M. Britannia, huic Gallia, serenissimis Regibus, Ludovicæ Mariæ Hispaniarum ac Indiarum Regina, serenissimo Galliarum Delphino, plurimisque Principibus, nec non minorum gentium Ducibus, ac Dominis probatissimis, sic suis Parentavit; Avo Domini Jacobi Tabor Armigero, almæ academæ Cantab. Registrario, Qui obiit Jul. 16. Anno 1645, Patri Domino Johanni Tabor Armigero, Episcopi Eliensis Registrario, qui obiit Apr. 10 1645. Amitis dnæ: Elizabethæ Whin, Domini Mathæi Whyn nuper Uxori Qui obiit Sept. 16 A^o 1677, et Dnæ: Margaretæ Tabor, quæ innupta obiit Nov. 24 1634. Cæterisque Majoribus, quorum Reliquiæ hic prope sitæ sunt.

Gentes occidere et redire possint,
Virtute Duce, Comite Fortuna.

Sir Robert Tabor was buried Nov. 17 1681. (Parish Register.)

(Le-Neve Vol. 4. P. 26. MSS. Baker.)

The N. Vestry is leaded, the Church is built in form of a Cross, the cross Part being formed by 2 lofty Chapels.

There

There is a mural Monument in the East Part of the Church, with these Arms.

Or. a Lyon ramp. *Az.* impaling *Arg.* on a Cross *Sub.* five Lyons ramp. *Or.*

M. S. Near this Place lies the Body of Francis Percy, sometime Captain of the Militia in this Town, and descended from the antient and noble Family of the Percy's of Alnwick-Castle in Northumberland, he had Issue by his Wife Margaret, 6 Sons & 6 Daughters, (whereof 3, viz. Francis, Algernoon, & Henry, served her Majesty aboard the Royal Navy, in her Wars against France, the former, (after many providential and signal Deliverances) was made Captain of a 4th Rate Man of War, and the other 2 died in the Service, one against Monrs: Ponti: A^o. 1705, and the other of a Malignant Fever at Lisbon, A^o. 1706, this he thought proper to transmit to posterity, having always been a hearty Promoter of the Interest of his Country. He departed this Life in hopes of a joyfull Resurrection, May the 6th A^o Æt. suæ 67, salutis suæ 1711.

M. S. Near this Place lyes the Body of Margaret Percy, Wife of Francis Percy Gent. Alderman of this Corporation, she had the Reputation of a discreet and prudent Person, vertuously and piously disposed, she was a tender and indulgent Mother, a carefull Wife, and a true lover of the Church, she departed this Life (after a lingring Disposition) upon the 20th of Sept. 1711, aged 62.

Fallax sæpe Fides, testataque Vota peribunt,
Constitues Tumulum, si sapi, Ipse tuum.

Under a Stone in the S. Isle, lie, William Speckes Dec. 1. 1666.
and Eliz. his Wife. Jan. 24 1693.

On

On a Monument against a Pillar, near the end of the Nave.

CONANT, *Gul.* 10 Billets *Or.* 4. 3. 2 & 1.

M. S. SAMUELIS CONANT, A. M. Coll. D. M. *Magdalena* apud *Oxonienſes* Socij, cujus eximia Eruditio morumque ſanctitas, ad Regimen Eccleſiæ de *Dorceſtria* apud *Duroſriges*, eum ſummo applauſu provexerunt. At quam ſubitæ Rerum vices! vix munus attigerat, atque in gravem Pthiſim incidit, victuſque malo in otia Collegij ſui reſeſſit, (noluit enim vir bonus, ultra ſuſtinere, quod exequi non potuit) verum illic quoque proh Dolor! infeſcuta eſt illum moleſta comes, quam cum nulla arte, neque equitando poſſet excutere, Gymnaſtica de-fatigatus medicina, hic Loçi cecubuit, xviii^o die Maij, A. Dni: 1706, *Æt.* ſuæ triceſimo. Accipe fortuitum hunc Hoſpitem alma Mater, eumque qui in literis intabuit, in bonarum artium ſedibus, inter veſtros Academicos, honeſto dignator Loco.

N. B. He died at the Bull-Inn, when he came to ſee this Univerſity.

There is a Stone in the Nave for, Dorothy the poſthumous Daughter of Martin Folkes Eſq; of Hillington in Norfolk, and of Dorothy his Wife, born Oct. 26 1706, died Oct. 1 1710.

There are Tombs in the Church-Yard for, Joſeph Purchas 1721, 48. Will. Collis Gent: John Son of John and Abigail Alders, died 1702, aged 15.

When the laſt Trump it's ſound ſhall give,
Thou ſhalt riſe again and live,

Another for, Eliz. Wardall, & John Wardall, who died Nov. 23 1723, 88.

Tb

The **BENEFACTORS** to this Parish, are register'd on a Table, hanging in the Church against the South Wall.

Tho. Peacock gave 20 s. per Ann. out of the *Crown-Inn* in Trinity Parish, viz. 13 s. 4 d. to the Poor, 4 s. 8 d. to repair the Parish Church, and the rest to the Church-Wardens or Counsellors of the Parish. A°. 1616.

N B. There are 4 chosen to oversee the Church-Wardens Accounts called the *Parish Councillors*.

Henry Wray Stationer, gave an Alms-House for 8 Widows, with a weekly Allowance for them, 1628.

N. B. If in Health, the *Peoffees* generally allow them about 12 d. per Week, if ill, according to their necessities, they having a good Estate settled on them for this Purpose.

John Austin, gave *Paradise-Close* in the Bounds of *Grantchester* Parish, to this Parish, the Rent to be yearly distributed to the Poor, on *St. Thomas's* Day, by the Church Wardens and Overseers, A°. 1645.

John Dixon of this Parish, gave 20 l. the Interest by Bread and Coles, to be given to the Poor on *St. John's* Day, payable out of *Dolls-Close* in this Parish, A° 1696.

(March 1728.)

The Church of the HOLY SEPULCHER,

Is so called by reason of it's being like the Church of the *Holy Sepulcher* at *Jerusalem*, in Honour of which, this Church was dedicated, it shews a very odd antique Building, and is commonly called the *Round Church*, the Body of the Church being round, the Steeple is

also

also of the same form, and stands directly in the midst, supported by large Gothic Pillars, it contains 4 Bells and a Saints Bell; the Chancel is much more modern, join'd to the East part of the Church, and was at it's Erektion, dedicated to St. *Andrew*, it was built before 1396, for in that Year, *Tho. Berkere* alias *Alston* Priest, was instituted to the Vicarage of the Church of the *Holy Sepulcher*, otherwise called St. *Andrew's* in *Cambridge*, then void by the Death of *John Hervy*, at the Presentation of the Prior of *Bernwell*, at whose Presentation in 1406, *John Cornwail* Batchelor in the Decrees, of *Peter-House* College, was instituted Vicar, and from that Time, it continued in the Priory to it's Dissolution.

Sir ROBERT TABOR gave 40s. to interest, for ever to the Poor, Sep. 16 1677.

Mr. DUPORT, Master of *Magdalen* College *Cambridge*, Parson sometime here, gave 10*l.* the Interest to the Poor. A^o. 1670.

Mr. JAMES LOWRY, Merchant of *Peterburgh*, gave 100*l.* the Interest to the Poor. 1710.

At the Top of the Steeple, *Gul.* a Cross ingrail'd between four Martlets *Or.*

There is a Stone on the S. Side of the Church, for, Mrs. *Mary*, late Wife of Mr. *William Adams* Chirurgeon, 1688

There is a Stone in the Chancel for, *Brampton Lowry* Printer, 1716, 63.

CREST, a Snakes Head, a Fefs Chequy between 3 Lozenges, on each a Martlet.

John Brakin Gent. 1674, Æt. 19. He was Son of John Brakin Esq. who was interred in the Chancel of *Loleworth*, A^o. 1669.

In the Church-Yard, on the N. Side, lies *John Lowry* Gent. Jul. 18 1669.

(*May 1725.*)

St. EDWARD'S Church,

Is tiled, and hath a square Tower and 6 Bells, the Chancel is tiled; the Isles are leaded, there is a fine Branch with 16 Sockets.

At the West end of the S. Isle in the Church-Yard, are two Altar Tombs, thus inscribed.

Depositum ROBERTI MAPLETOFT LL. D. et Aulæ SSæ. TRINITATIS Socij, viri optimæ, in optimis coeleste scilicet Regnum spectantibus, Spei; Qui in Domino obdormivit Decemb. 3. An. Dom. 1716, Æt. suæ 32.

Hic Sepeliri voluit, JOHANNES BROOKBANK LL. D. Aulæ SS. TRINITATIS Socius, Archidiaconi *Eliensis* Officialis, Diocefos *Dunelmensis* Cancellarius, Humanitate, Integritate, Generositate, conspicuus, Natus oppido *Liverpool*, denatus *Cantabrigia*, A. D. MDCCXXIV. Ætatis LXXIII. Per totam Vitam Ψ ΠΟΠΘHC.

There is a mural Monument at the E. end of the N. Isle, with the Effigies of a Doctor of Laws, in his proper Habit, with these Arms.

BECK, *Gal.* on a Cross-moline *Arg.* 3. Mullets *Sab.*

Epitaphium alludens ad concilium quod vivens dedit.

Reddere quam accipere, est melius, te judice *Christe*,

Accipere est melius, quam dare, *Christe*, mihi.

Sic qui concilium dederam mortalibus, Ipse

Consilium accipio (te sequor unde) tuum.

That

That helping Counsaile, which I living gave,
 By Death preventing, lies with me in Grave,
 Let then the speaking Stone, as from my Lipps,
 A Counsaile give, which Death shall ne're eclipse,
 Even that which Christ, to the Youngman asking gave,
 That to forsake's, to keep, to loose, to have,
 Whilst I this Counsaile took, and found it wayne,
 To live by th' Losse, I died, by Death to gayne.

Ad Fundum hujus parietis jacet GULIELMUS BECKE Medij
 Templi Londinensis Armiger, qui cum ad quinquagesimum
 Primum Ætatis suæ annum, vitam honeste & pie transegisset vi-
 gesimo-primo die Decembris Anno 1614, in certa Resurrectionis
 spe, animam deo, ossa terræ commisit.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 44. MSS. *Baker*.)

In the S. Isle under a Pedestal, is carved in Stone, the Head of
 King *Edward the Confessor*, with his Crown on, to whose Honour,
 this Church seems to be dedicated.

The S. Isle hath a Chapel at it's East End, in which is a Stone
 with this,

Hic jacet *Theophilus Dillingham*, filius *Thoma*, natus *Over-
 Deane*, in Comit. *Bedfordia*, ejusdemque Archidiaconus, et Præ-
 fectus Aulæ de *Clare*, denatus *Cantabrigia* Nov. 22 1678, an-
 noque Ætatis suæ 76. Hic jacet etiam *Tho. Dillington* A. M.
 filius natu maximus prædicti *Theophili* et *Elizab. the* suæ Uxoris,
 ejusdem Collegij Socius, natus fuit *Hadkam-Magne*, in Com:
Hartfordia ob. 19^o. Dec. A^o. Dni: 1722, Ætatis suæ 60.

THOMAS BUCK Armiger, Bedellus hujus Academiæ, obiit
 4 Martij 1669.

BUCK, V. a Bend *Erm.* between 2 Bucks seiant *Arg.*

On 1

On a mural Monument at the E. End of this Chantry.

BUXTON's Arms, quartering *A.* 2 Bucks Couchant *G.*

Hic juxta situm est Corpus *Caroli Buxton*, Art: Bac: Aulæ *Clarenfis* in Academia *Cantabrigiensis*, nupere Socij, *Roberti Buxton* Armig: de *Tibenham*, in Agro *Norfolciensi*, filij natu tertij, obiit 20 die *Novembris* Anno Dom. 1682, Æt. suæ 22.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 37. MSS. *Baker.*)

Depositum *Georgij Griffith* in artibus *Magistri*, et per triginta quatuor annos, *Scholæ Cantabrigiensis* a *Doctore Perse* fundatæ, *Archididascali*, qui obiit 6^o die *Jan:* A. D. 1686, Æt: 64.

GRIFFITH, *G.* a Chev. *Erm.* between three *Mens Heads* cooped proper.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 89. MSS. *Baker.*)

There are Stones in the Chancel for, *Judith Crask* 1704. An. *Maria Crask* 1706.

On a mural Monument on the S. Side of the S. Chapel.

MAYFIELD, *Gul.* a *Cross* ingrail'd *Erm.*

Near this Place lyeth the Body of *Owen Mayfield* Alderman, and sometime Mayor of this Town, a constant assertor of Loyalty, & a true Son of the Church of England, as by Law established, who died the 27th of *Jan:* A^o. Dom: 1685, Æt. 59.

Sarah his Wife died 23 *Aug.* 1684, Æt. 57.

Sanctus amor junxit, vinxit numerosa Propago,
Et pia Cura unit vivere, Cura mori,
Accipe dissidium, Uxoris post Funera, vitæ
Vir fatur indoluit, sic superesse sibi.

Will.

Will: Son of Will. & Margaret Bacon Dec. 4 1708, Æt. 7.

Rich. Thurlbourn June 22 1706, Æt. 73. Eliz. his Wife Feb. 4 1722, Æt. 71. Mary Thurlbourn July 26. Ann Oct. 8. 1702. Anne Sept. 5 1705. James Apr. 2 1705. Mary July 15 1711. Rich. Thurlbourn Oct. 29 1693. Edw. Thurlbourn Febr. 12th 1699. Tho. Son of Will. & Martha Thurlbourn, Febr. 20 1723, aged 17 Months.

In the E. Window are the Arms of *Trinity Hall*, and *Ar.* a Fefs Gobonce S. & O. between 2 Chev. *Sab*

There is a large black Marble in the Chancel for, Mr. Samuel Newton Alderman, who died Sept. 21 1718; aged 89 Years. Mrs. Sarah Newton his Wife Nov. 5 1716, aged 85. John their Son Dec. 18. 1719, aged 60.

M. S. Depositum Hugonis Martin Academia Cantabrigien-
sis Bedelli Armigeri, qui ob. 6^o. Aug. 1716, Æt. 68.

At the East E. of the S. Isle on a mural Monument, are the Arms of CLARE-HALL and BLITHE, viz. *Or.* a Chev. *Gul.* between three Lyons ramp. *Sab* and according to the Purport of this Inscription, there is another Monument with the same Arms and Inscription for him, in *Clareball Chapel*.

M. S.

Viri apprime Reverendi SAMUELIS BLITHE S. T. P. Qui *Doncastria* in Agro *Eboracensi* natus, postquam ineuntem Adolescentiam in Aula *Clarensi*, singulari cum Industria Laude, in Studijs Litterarum pefuerat, statim à primo Gradu suscepto, maximo suo Merito, Socijs ascitus est; exinde Juventuti instituentæ (quæ illi brevi Temporis spatio plurima affluxit) per

multos

multos Annos, sedulam cum navasset Operam, tandem ad Præfecturam Collegij, unanimi Sociorum Consensu et Suffragio evocatus, ægre admodum Vir præmodestus accessit, dehinc ædificijs Domus (quod maxime Opus fuit) extruendis, et Bonis ejus adaugendis, totus incubuit, atque illam, simul suis ipsius Muneribus, Beneficijs, iisque plurimis et peramplis, cumulare non destitit, testatur hoc, sacrum Dei altare, testatur Bibliotheca, ipsa denique loquuntur Mœnia *Clarenfis*, quæ singula, ut ornaret, instrueret, perficeret, nec Tempori suo, nec Sumptibus pepercit, in Publicis Academiæ Munijs obeundis, Procurator, cum ab omnibus Fidei et Diligentia, tum præcipue, a Magno *Hetruriae* Duce (qui tunc Temporis apud nos Advena cum in Comitijs perorantem audivit) eximiam Ingenij Laudem consecutus est, Procancellarius (ut cuius demum vel Oneri, vel Honori, non impar videretur) Prudentiam, Æquitatem, et in Rebus arduis Constantiam, summo istòc Munere vere dignam præstitit, nulla non virtute præditus, Pietatem, Humilitatem, et Abstinenciam, imprimis coluit, adeo paucis Ipse contentus, ut per totam Vitam, sui pene negligens visus fuerit, quo Posteris consuleret, nam moriens (suorum interim, eorumque plurium, haud immemor) Rem, ad sex millia Librarum præterpropter, cujus ex Proventu, Advocationes (quas vocant) perpetuas, coemendas esse voluit, Collegio legavit. Obijt Apr. 19, Anno Ætat. suæ 79. Sal. Hum. 1713. Abi Lector, et tantam Viri Indolem, tantum Exemplar, cum imitando non sis, suscipe et Reverere,

Exstat hæc Inscriptio eleganti marmore incisa, in Sacello *Clarenfi*.

There is a mural Monument on the S. Part of the Chancel, with the Arms of *Crask, Sab.* on a Chief *Gul.* 3 Lozenges *V.* a Chev. between 3 *Delis's Or.* it was erected in Memory of Judith Wife of Tho. Crask, Dr. of Physick, formerly of St. John's College, who died Dec. 4. 1794. and of Anna Maria, Wife of Dr. Tho. Crask, of Cambridge, Daughter of Mr. John Wright of London, 31 Nov. 1796. Tho. their Son, 28 June 1797, aged 16 Months.

There

There hangs a Table of Benefactors, over the S. Isle Door, by which it appears, that

Stephen Perse Dr. of Physick, gave 6 Alms-Houses in this Parish, for 6 Poor Widows to dwell in, and each to have 4 *l.* per *Ann.* paid by the Master and Fellows of *Cajus* College, who put in such Widows as they choose.

William Herbert Cook, gave 60 *l.* the Interest to buy Coals for the Use of the Clerk and the Poor of the Parish for ever.

Tho. Ellis Pikemonger, gave 6 *s.* 8 *d.* per *Ann.* to be paid by the *Major* and *Bailiffs* of the Town, to the Poor of this Parish.

The Colleges of *Clare-Hall* and *Trinity-Hall*, have each a Seat appropriated to them in this Chancel.

This Church was at first a Rectory, and was afterwards appropriated to *Barnwell* Priory, and a Vicarage endowed: in 1396, that Convent presented Brother *John Ashfeld* S. T. P. (one of their Canons) to the Vicarage, then void by the Death of Master *Tho. Walpole*; in 1402, *Ashfeld* died, and *John Halliwell* was instituted, who resigned in 1407, and *Tho. Brassington* a Canon of *Barnwell* took it. In 1445, the Prior and Convent granted this Advowson, with that of the now dissolved Church of *St. John Zachary*, to the King, who immediately after, granted this Church and Advowson, to the Master and Fellows of *Trinity-Hall*, without any Vicarage endowed, in Recompence for the Service that College had done him, by yeilding up several of their Lands, without which he could not have founded his College from him, now called *King's-College*; in 1446, *St. Edward*, and *St. John Zachary*, were united, and the latter demolished to makeway for the aforefaid Foundation. *Hugh de Luffenham* was the last Vicar here, at whose Death, the whole, besides the Mansion House belonging to the Vicar, was appropriated to the College, and that still belongs to the Minister, and ever since it hath been served by Stipendary Curates, as it still is: on the Union there was reserved to the Bishop 1 *s.* 8 *d.* Sinodals, Procurations 3 *d.* and 2 *s.* 4 *d.* to the Archdeacon of *Ely* annually; The present Minister is the Rev. *Will.*

Warren

Warren D. D. President and Conduct of Trinity-Hall, to whom I am much obliged both for this Account, and many other Favours.

LITTLE St. MARY.

The Church that first stood in this Church-Yard, was dedicated to the Honour of St. *Peter* the Apostle, and was called *St. Peter's out of Trumpington Gates*, and was founded very antiently, for in 1195, upon an Inquisition then taken, it was found that one *Langline* was Patron and Parson here, who gave it to his Father *Segar*, according to the Custom of the City of *Cambridge*, and *Segar* held it above 60 Years, and gave it to his Son *Hen.* who held it more than 60 Years, and then gave it by Deed to the Hospital of St. *John* the Evangelist in *Cambridge*, which being included in *Peter-House* College, the Advowson still belongs to that House. *Selden* in his History of Tithes P. 386, brings this as an example, that often when the Father or other Ancestor, was Incumbent and Patron, he disposed of the Church absolutely without the Bishop's Consent, and therefore he says, they discreetly find the Custom of the City to maintain the Conveyance, but Dr. *Comber* P. 237, in his Answer to that Work of *Selden's*, says, that as for this Verdict in 1195, of a Priest that gave a Living to his Son, according to the Custom of *Cambridge* then, let it be noted that this Priest was both Patron and Incumbent, and so might well be said to give his Son the Living, if he gave him only a Presentation to it, to intitle him to the Bishop's Institution, and those Words, according to the Custom of *Cambridge* then, were added, because of old, Priest's Sons there, might have succeeded their Fathers, tho' now, when this Verdict was given, such Succession was not allowed. This Church of St. *Peter*, gave Name to the adjoining College, to which the Chancel served as a Chapel 'till 1350, which then fell down to the Ground, in the Place of which, that Noble Chancel now standing, was rebuilt, and dedicated to St. *Mary*, and from that Time was called the Church of St. *Mary de Gratis*, or St. *Marie's of Grace*, other-

wife

wife *Grace-Church*, by Reason (I suppose) of some peculiar Grace or Indulgence granted by the Pope, to all such as would contribute towards it's building, or make their Offerings there when built. This also served as a College Chapel, 'till 1632, when the new Chapel was built, it is called *Little St. Mary's*, to distinguish it from *St. Mary ad Forum*, or *Great St. Maryes*. The Tower is square, having only one Bell, on which is this.

Non sono animabus mortuorum sed viventium.

The Nave and Chancel are both tiled; in the Middle of the Chancel lies a Stone having lost a Circumscription and half the Effigies, on a Plate under the Effigies is this.

*Quem tegit iste Lapis cæcus, in cognomine Torrens
Aret, & in cineres vertitur, unde fuit,
De via sit pæc eum Diti, late virgine, funde
Alveolum Mentis, Sanguinis Imber tui,
Subque tua Clamide, quos trisidos intulit hostes
Iudicis ante Tronum conde Maria nevos.*

In a N. Chancel Window. *Gal.* a Cross Humette between three Crowns *Or.*

On a mural Monument at the E. End of the Chancel, on the N. Side

SOUTHWELL Marshalling, 1. *Erm.* on a Chief *G.* 3 Croflets *Or.* 2. Quarterly *Or* & *Arg.* on a Bend *Sab.* 3 Mulletts of the first. 3. *Az.* a Fefs between 2 Chev. *Arg.* 4. *Gal.* a Chev. between 3 Garbs *Or.*

*Southvellus jacet hic, generoso stemmate natus,
Nobilior multo factus Virtute Bonisque
Artibus, ad Summum Fidei Alis vectus Olympum,
Icarus astra Petens, in Terram decidit imam
Dum cadit in Terram Southvell ad astra volavit.*

Posuit

Pofuit Theophilus Field Socius Aulae Pembrook, Thomae Southwell ejuſdem Socio, amico Summo ſuo incertum Signum Aeternae Quietis, quam Hic habet, Ipſe Sperat.
obiit die Aprilis 19. 1695.

There is alſo a Monument on the S. Side of the ſame Wall, having S. a Lyon ramp. Or. quartering Gul. 3 Chev. Or. impaling the Chev'rons, but there is no Inſcription.

On a Stone is the Effigies of a Priest, but the Inſcription is reaved

A Feſs indented between 3 Croſlets Fitchee.

Hic jacet Samuel Sandys, Filius Martini Sandys Armigeri, Abnepos Reverendiſſimi in Chriſto Patris, Edwini Archiepiſcopi olim Eboraceniſis, Socius Coll. Petrenſis, ex Fundatione Magiſtri Parke, natus 19. die Maij A^o Dni: 1653, obiit 19^o die Novembris 1676.

(Le-Neve Vol. 3. P. 172. MSS. Baker.)

A Chev. between 3 Eſcalops.

Daniel Michel Gent. of Bennington in Hertfordſhire, died 24 Dec. 1687 Aet. 19.

Per Feſs embattled 3 Goſhaws, 2 & 1: Sarah Widow of Rob. Drake of Cambridge Gent. Daughter of James Tompſon of Trumpington Eſq; died Oct. 12. 1713. Aet. 68.

In a N. Church Window, Az. 3 Chev. braced in Baſe Or.

On the Font, are the Arms of Peter-Houſe, Pembrook-Hall the University, and Cambridge Town.

Mary Daughter of Martha and Abraham Baker died in 1696; Margaret Wife of Joſeph Story, Surgeon and Citizen of London, Oct. 2 1720.

Eliz.

COLLECTANEA. 89

Eliz. Widow of Dr. Browne, late Master of Pembroke-Hall,
Feb. 8. 1720.

On a Stone in the middle of the Church, with *Rant's* Arms.

Hic sitæ sunt Reliquiæ Johannis Rant Armigeri, atque Annæ, quam primum Uxorem duxit, Illa postquam quatuor Liberos, unicam nempe Filiam, Mariam, et tres Natos, Johannem Edwardum et Thomam, feliciter enixa erat, annos egerat XLVI, Variolis correpta supremum Diem obiit, et mœstissimam Conjugem post se reliquit, Martis XVII. MDCXCV. Is vero ne solus tanto Dolori impar esset, atque in ægri animi subsidium, Janam deinde sibi Consortem Tori fecit, Eamque defunctam excepit Anna, Quarum Neutra maritum prole ditavit, sed Vin! tu Lector humanæ sortis et constantis exemplum, cum gravissimas Ille Arthriticæ miserias per dimidiam fere Ætatem fortiter sustiuerat, Victus tandem succubuit, sed nec tam victus, quam vinci cupiens, obiit 22. Nov. 1719, vixit 57.

In the Church-Yard, on a Head Stone at the West-End of the Church.

Pheby Wife of Edw. Horton Sept. 28, 1722. Æt. 30.
Read this and weep, but not for me,
Lament thy longer Misery,
My Life was short, my grief the less,
Blame not my haste, to Happynefs.

There is an Altar Tomb for, Stephen & Anne Symonds and six Children, the last of which was William, Apr. 19 1719, Æt. 76.

There is a mural Monument on the S. Side of the Church for, Margaret Wife of George Grumbold 1 March 1707, & three Sons & three Daughters, 1695.

Six harmless Babes, that only came & cried,
In Baptism to be washt from Sin, and died.

At

At the East-End of the Chancel is a square Pillar, with an Urn on it's Top, for Edw. Wythil Sept. 7 1722, Æt. 78. Requiescat in Pace.

Mary Wife of John Sparkes Nov. 15 1720, Æt. 47.
 Weep not for me, whose Soul is doubtless blest
 Wing'd by commanded Angels to it's Rest,
 In Heaven, where Saints continually proclaim,
 Anthems of Praise, to the Creator's Name.

There are 3 Niches in the E. Chancel Wall, but the Images of our Saviour, the Blessed Virgin, and St. Peter, are long since pulled out of them.

Benefactors to this Parish are,

Mr. *William Ramsley*, who gave 6 s. 8 d. per Ann. to the Poor. Mr. *Will. Scot* Alderman, who gave 5 s. per Ann. to the Poor. Mr. *John Westfield* Fellow of *Pembrook-Hall*, who gave 5 l. per Ann. to bind out poor Boys Apprentices. Mrs. *Alice Palmer*, who in 1630, gave a Silver Flagon and Chalice. Mrs. *Elizabeth Browne* Daughter of *Tho. Browne* Master of *Pembrook Hall*, gave a Silver Plate and Cup, to administer to the Sick at their Houses. 1715, Dr. *Thomas Richardson*, Master of *St. Peters* College, gave 40 l. with which was purchased a Rent Charge of 2 l. per Ann. to be given to the Minister for preaching a Sermon on *Good-Friday*. 1713, a Silver Plate or Basin was given to gather the Offerings in.

There is a Commemoration Sermon every Sunday before *May-Day*, preached by a Fellow of *St Peter's* College, in Remembrance of Dr. *Andrew Perne*, sometime Master of *Peter-House*, who built them their Library, gave them many Books, founded 2 Fellowshipships, and as many (if not more) Scholarships, brought the Rivulet that runs down the Street higher, and gave several Parishes Legacies, besides being a good Benefactor to both Universities, as well in procuring

them

them the Act of 18 *Eliz.* to turn a 3d Part of their Revenues into Barley Rents, by which much Good hath accrued to both Universities, as in other Benefactions. It is in the Afternoon, the Vice Chancellor and Heads of the University are present, and dine at *Peter-House*.

(Anno 1724.)

GREAT *St. MARY*.

St. Mary ad Forum, or the University Church, as to the present Building (the old Church being pulled down) was begun *May 16, 1478, 17 Edw. 4.* the Church was finished in 1519, but no Tower to it, which was built by Degrees afterwards, being finished in 1608, so that from the beginning to the ending, were no less than 130 Years, the Church alone cost 795 *l. 2 s. 1 d.* all given by charitable People for that Purpose, of which 40 *l.* was given by King *H. VII.* when he was at *Cambridge*, and *Tho. Barrow* Doctor of Civil Law, Archdeacon of *Colchester*, formerly of *Kings-Hall*, and Chancellor to *K. Rich. III.* gave 240 *l.*

The Church is a handsome regular Building, consisting of a square Tower, with a Peal of 10 Bells and a Clock in it, a Nave, S. Porch, S. & N. Isles, and a Chancel, with a Vestry on it's S. Side; there are also two Chapels joining to the Chancel, that on the N. Side is dedicated to *St. Andrew*, as I learn by some old Deeds in my Custody, and all are leaded; on the N. Wall of *St. Andrew's* Chapel, is a Brass Plate fixed. having a Bird with this on a Scrowl issuing from his Mouth,

Voce et Odore:

And LORKIN's Arms, *Er. 3 Lyons Heads erased,*
On a Chief *Gal.* a Lyon Passant, a Fefs *Erm.* between 3 Lozenges.

Ad fundum hujus Parietis jacet THO: LORKIN Armiger sepul-

tus, natus in Villa *Frinsburiensi* Comitatu *Cantij*, qui cum in omni Litterarum Genere, instructissimus fuit in Medicinâ potissimum excelluit, donatusque est ob eam, qua facultatem istam locupletare studuit Diligentiam, Doctorali Gradu, factus est Idem in eadem Facultate Regius Professor, in quo munere per Spatium viginti et octo annorum tam studiose se gessit, ut cum vitæ probitate plurimum excelleret, cum acute idem disereret, ac copiose diceret, cum docendi interpretandique Rationem optime teneret, mereretur, ex Constitutione civili, in nobilissimorum Comitum numerum adscribi, hanc ejus Vitam tam foeliciter productam ad Sexaginta tres annos, matura mors abripuit, primo die Mensis Maij anno Salutis humanæ MDLXXXI.

On the S. Side of the Chancel is a mural Monument with a Bust, round which is.

Nunc Positis Novus Exuvijs.

On each Side of the Bust a Statue, one of *Labour*, the other of *Rest*. And the Arms of BUTLER, S. a Fels Lozengee between 3 cover'd Cups Or.

GULIELMUS BUTLERUS *Clarensis Aula* quondam Socius, Medicorum omnium quos præsens ætas vidit facile Princeps, hoc sub marmore secundum Christi Adventum expectat, ei Monumentum hoc privata Pietas statuit, quod debuit publica; Abi Viator, et ad tuos reversus narra, te vidisse Locum, in quo SALUS jacet,

Ni! proh! marmor agis, BUTLERUM dum tegis illum,
Si splendore tuo nomen habere putas,
Ille tibi Monumentum est, tu diceris ab illo,
BUTLERI vivis munere, Marmor iners:
Sic homines vivus, sic mira mortuus Arte
Plæbo chare senex, vivere saxa facis,
BUTLERO Heroum hoc posuere Dolorque Fidesque,
Hei! quid agam, exclamas, et pallas Lector, at unum,
Quod miseris superesse potest, locus hic monet, Ora.
Obijt MDCXVII. January xxix. Æt, suæ LXXXIII.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 64. MSS. *Baker*),

In

- In the S. Chapel on a Brass Plate.

Hic situs est Michael Woolf vir bonus et probus hospes,
Inter iucundos Glozia prima senes,
Innocuam vitam, non Libor, non mala fama,
Ledere quidquam ausa est, nil nisi Mors potuit.
Obiit v^o Martii An^o dni. 1614. posuit Bar: Woolf.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 45.)

In the Chancel on a Brass Plate.

A Christian Remembrance of Katherine Smythe Widdoe of Charles Smythe, sometime one of the Robes to Quene Elizabeth, & Mother of William Smythe Provost of King's Colledge in Cambridge, she died in Feb. 23, 1612, and now resteth in the Lord.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 36.)

Francis youngest Son of Rob. Scawen of Molinick in Cornwall Gent. 14 March 1699.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 3. P. 142.)

The Patronage or Donation of this Church belongs to *Trinity College, Weav.* P. 617, tells us, that *John de Vere* the third of that Christian Name, the 13th Earl of *Oxford* Lord *Bolbeck, Scales, &c.* Great Chamberlain and Lord High Admiral of *England*, who died in 1512, and was buried in *Earles Colne* priory, gave a great Contribution towards finishing this Church.

Arms, a Lyon ramp.

Hic jacet corpus ISACI WATLINGTON Armigeri, qui Prætoris Cantabr: provinciam bis Ornavit, Qui magnum ANGLIÆ Se-

natum.

natum Unanimi Suffragiorum consensu Electus est, Qui in utroque munere fungendo Reipublicæ & Ecclesiæ Saluti, Soli profepexit, Quique tandem post Vitam recte consummatam, mirâ animi serenitate et Fortudine Christiana, obiit Oct. 24, Anno Dom: 1700, Æt. suæ 60.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 5. P. 13. MSS. *Baker.*)

On a mural Monument against the N. Part of the Chancel.

Near this Place are deposited the Remains of Mr. *Gerard Herring*, once of this Parish Woolen-Draper, who died July 20 1703, aged 57. *Mary* his Wife Apr. 7 1715, aged 63. *William* his Brother Sept. 17 1722, aged 70. In Memory of these Persons this Monument is here erected, as a Testimony of Piety and Gratitude.

On a small Freestone at the E. End of the Chancel.

A speaking Stone
Reason may chavnce to blame,
But did it knowe
Those Ashes here doe lie,
Which brought the Stones
That hid the Steeple's shame,
It would affirme
There were no Reason why,
Stones should not speake
Before theyr Builder die,
For here JOHN WARREN
Sleeps among the Dead
Who with the Church
his own Life finished.
Anno Domini 1608, Dec. 17.

The

The Steeple was not finished 'till this Year, as appears by the Church Book.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 19. MSS. *Baker*. B. D. Coll. *Job. Cant.* *Jones* Vol. 1 P. 76.)

In St. *Andrew's* Chapel.

Arms, 3 Bulls Heads cooped.

JOHANNES RUDSTON Armiger Familia et virtute nobilis, unicus Patris sui Filius, inopinato confossus ab homine quodam nefario, Gualtero *Priest* (quem prius periculum vitæ subiturus, in Chirurgi locum sibi conduxerat) animam suam deo reddidit Julij 16, A^o 1616.

Proditor Officij, medicus mihi vulnera fecit,
Meque neci dedit is, qui mihi Pactus opem,
Nec tamen hinc perij, sceleratus sæpe *Sacerdos*
Quam cædit, cecidit, Victima grata deo.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 55. MSS. *Baker*.)

Stephen Hearcy June 6, 1723, 35.
Anne Wife of Rob. Renee 1706.

A mural Monument in the N. Isle, against the first Pillar.

WICKSTEDE Or. on a Bend *Arg.* between 2 Crows proper, 3 Garbs Or. impaling
PITCHARD G. a Fess between 3 Escalops Or.

Hic sita est Elizabetha Wickstede Uxor Johannis Wickstede Generosi, ac Filix Thomæ Pitchard Arm: quæ deceffit ad Dominum A^o Dni: CIO ICXVI. Septimo Call. Jan.

Coelum Patria, Christus via, Mors mihi vita.

On

On a Brass Plate in the S. Isle.

Epitaphium in Obitu ANNÆ SCOTT, olim Uxoris JOHANNIS SCOTT notarij publici, quæ postquam enixa esset novem Liberos, Moritur in Puerperio, relictis quatuor Liberis Johanne, Anna, Milissent et Elizabetha, 10 Nov. A^o Dni: 1617.

Under this Marble Stone a Matron lies,
Who to give Life, her own did Sacrifice,
The Happy Womb that gave so many Breath,
Became her Infant's Tomb, her Infant's Death,
And being dead, what hope of Life in her,
In whom was Death, in whom a Sepulcher,
Farewell sweet Babe, farewell thy Mother too,
Happy the Soul that wend the Shades with you.

Arms per pale a Saltyr.

On a Fess between 3 Annulets, a Lyon Ramp.
(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 63. *MSS. Baker.* *Jones* P. 84.)

On a mural Monument in the N. Isle.

D'AYE per Chev. O. B 3 Mulletts counterchanged.

Hic jacet THO. DAYE Gent. viri ævi plane veteris, simplex moribus, e aperto absque omni Fuego Pectore, pharus omnibus, nemini molestus, sibi tamen Constans, et utique Similis propositi, sed Recti semper tenacissimus, qui post annos aliquot in Coll. Regali studiose actos, ad artem demum *φαρμακοτομικην* se totus contulit, eamque summi fide exercuit et diligentia, obiit 17 Martij, A^o D. 1681. Multum ille Egenis, cum jam in vivis esset, manu ipse Propria erogabat, Morti autem vicinus, Testamento legavit 160 Libras, agro pascuo redimendo, ex cujus proventu, Tunicae laneæ 12 Pauperculis Ptochotrophij publici, altero quoque anno, conficerentur, quod si quid reliquum esset, id omne expendi voluit, in Focalibus egentioribus hujusce Pa-

rochia.

Parochiæ comparandis. Juxta, quiescunt Conjuges ejus dilectissimæ, Susanna & Anna, quarum illa, unicam ei peperit Filiam, hæc, septem Filios et Filias duas, e quibus natu maximus Thomas, Optimo Parenti, hoc marmor posuit Sacrum.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 18. MSS. *Baker.*)

On another mural Monument in the same Isle.

CRANE, a Fels between 3 Croslets Fitchee.

D. O. M. S. Hic jacet JOHANNES CRANE Armiger Medicus et Pharmacopeus præstantissimus, utpore magni illius BUTLERI, sui seculi olim ÆSCULAPIJ, sequax et Æmulus, nec non ejusdem in sua. Arte hæres atque Successor, qui postquam per tot annos refarciendis Corporum ruinis, diligenter incumbens, non minus prosperam alijs, quam utilem sibi, Medicinam fecerat, tandem Dierum et opum et Famæ satur, pie ac placide in Domino obdormivit Maij 26 1652, Æt. 81.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 3. P. 12. MSS. *Baker.*)

In 1475, *Roger Elyce* and *John Bedford*, Church-Wardens here, with Consent of the Bishop, Patrons, and Parish, leased for 99 Years, at 4 *d. per Ann.* Rent, a Corner of the Church Yard, at the East-End of the Church, in length 23, and in breadth 14 Feet, extending from the South Pillar of the Chancel, to the N. Pillar of *St. Andrew's* Chapel, on Condition nothing be done there to disturb the Minister in Divine Service; in 1597, the Lease was renewed at 5 *s. 6 d.* Rent, and in 1587, 2 *s. 6 d.* Rent was reserved to *Trinity College* for 20 Years.

The Benefactors to this Parish, appear from two Tables placed between the Church and Chancel.

WILLIAM WARD, M. D. of *Kings College* A^o 1590, gave seven

Acres

Acres and an half of arable Land in *Howsfeld*, and two Acres of Meadow in *Chesterton*, the Rents to be disposed of by the Church-Wardens.

JOHN HATCHER M. D. A^o 1636, gave a new Clock, and 40 s. per Ann. to keep it, and tied the House called the *Austin Friers*, for Payment of it.

ALEXANDER RANNEW in 1648, gave a Rent of 40 s. out of the *White-Horse Tenement* in *Barnwell*, 20 s. for his *Anniversary Sermon* on Sunday after *Candlemas-Day*, and 20 s. to be distributed in Bread to the Poor the Day after.

JOHN CRANE Esq; in 1652, gave 20 l. for the Use of the Senior Church-Warden.

WILL. MORDEN Bookseller, gave 20 l. to purchase Land to buy Coals for the Poor, to be distributed on *St. Thomas's Day* to the Poor in the Alms-Houses adjoining to the Church-Yard, 1678.

MR. JAMES DUPORT, Master of *Magdalen College*, gave 40 l. for the same Use.

NIC. SCOTT Taylor, in 1679, gave 50 l. for the same Use, the Coals to be distributed on *St. Andrew's Day*, 3 Acres in *Coe-Pen* was purchased with this Money.

THO: DAYE Apothecary in 1681, gave 160 l. to buy Free-hold Land, for the Benefit of *St. Benedicts* and *St. Marie's* Parishes alternately. 22 l. of this Money was lost in 1702, but *Will. Worts* Esq; Son to *Will. Worts* Esq; Beadle, Grandson to *Tho. Daye* gave other 22 l. in 1708.

THO. KING Plumber, in 1684, gave 50 l. to purchase Free-hold Land, and the Rent to be given to the Poor, half on *St. Luke's Day*, and half on *St. Thomas's Day*.

On a mural Monument against the North Isle Wall, by the Door, in the Church-Yard.

MOSES HORNE and Julian his Wife with four of their Children, were here interr'd.

Inter

Inter quos Filius ipsorum, Moses Horne, Scribendi felicitate clarus, Prudentia, Comitate, Gravitate et Fidelitate haud obscure notus, Corporis reliquias isthic etiam deposuit, qui cum annos plus minus 40 (non sine honesto Nominis Splendore) vixisset, tandem vigilantissimo studio et Tabe confectus, Christianæ Patientiæ, Penitentiæ, et fidei exemplum nobis relinquens, placide in Christo obdormivit Junij 18 1656.

Here are Stones for,

William Dickenson Bookseller,
June 26 1718, 49.
Ralph Stukes, Mar. 21 1712.
Elizabeth Lamborn, Aug. 14,
1723, 2.
E. Skinner 1711.
Eliz. Peeke, Aug. 16 1714.
John Kilbee Apr. 15 1705.
John Sanell Aug. 12 1708.
Margaret Wife of Hum. Kil-
bee, July 16 1711.
Charles Ransome Aug. 20.
1702 58.
Eliz. Wife of Nathaniel Bur-
ton, Sep. 24 1707, 60.
T. Fowle Senior 1709.
George Webb 1703.
Philip Pearson Aug. 8. 1705, 75.
Mr. Philip Pearson Feb. 1711,
78.
Will. Carter Dec. 12 1706.
Susanna Carter Sep. 7, 1712.
Will. Carter Nov. 10. 1698.
James Carter July 31 1698.
Thomas his Son Feb. 14 1638.

Eleanor his Wife Dec. 21 1603,
& their Grandchild Ester, Daugh-
ter of Richard & Ester, July 26,
1692.
Anne Bonner 1727.
Henry Bryan 1696.
Will. Bryan 1690, Dorothy
his Wife July 12 1717 60. So-
lomon his Son Oct. 28 1719.
Will. Bryan Senior 1695.
Mary Downes 1702.
Mary Kettle 1698.
Eliz Northup Dec. 27. 1696.
Eliz. Wife of John Gibbon, 19
Feb. 1726, 41.
Eliz. Brand Dec. 1710. Mary
Brand Decem. 4 1695. Mary
Wife of Thomas Brand Nov. 22
1714.
Margaret Wife of Rob. Ni-
cholson, Oct. 13 1702.
Dorothy Sumter Dec. 18 1707
Farnes Sumter 20 June 1700.
Mary Brocklesby 1707.

Jonas

Jonas Son of T. & M. Webster Lone 17 Apr. 1696, Children of
Apr. 11 1707. Will. Lone & Eliz. his Wife.
Anne Lone 10 Jan. 1691. Ba- Tho. Nicholson Gent. 1682.
con Lone 9 Nov. 1695. Anne Tho. his Son Apr. 23 1700, 47.

Arms in the Windows.

Quarterly G. & Or. in the 2d & 3d Quarters an Inescutcheon *Gul. Scales, Howard, Montacute, Monthermer*, and many others so dirty, as not to be made out.

Gul. a Chief indented & 2 Fesses *Arg.* quartering Gironè of 12 *Vert & Arg.*

Az. a Cross Moline between 4 Swans *Arg.*

And these are all the Inscriptions antient or modern, that I find in the Parish Churches in this Town.

The following *Inscriptions* and *Arms*, are
taken from the CHAPELS in the several
COLLEGES.

The CHAPEL belonging to GONVILE and CAJUS College; is neat and beautifull, being re-built about 25 Years since; it was dedicated to the *Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin*, the History of which, is represented in an elegant Picture over the Communion Table; at the re-building it was made longer than it was at first, for *Cajus's* Tomb was at the E. End against the N. Wall; close by the Altar, and then stood upon the Floor, tho' now raised against the Wall, at it's removal, his Body was found whole and perfect, his Beard was very long, so that upon comparing his Picture with his Visage, it is said, there was a great Resemblance; The Tomb consists of a Canopy,

supported:

COLLECTANEA. 101

supported by three Pillars of vein'd Marble, over a *Scrinium* or Altar Tomb, with his Arms and this Epitaph.

FVI CAIVS.
 VIVIT POST FVNERA VIRTVS
 ÆTATIS SVÆ LXIII.
 OBIT XXIX IVLII,
 ANNO D. 1573.

The Roof is covered with Lead on the out-side, and is inwardly arched and colour'd with Blew, beautified all over with Cherubs Heads in Rays of Light, the Altar Piece is Wainscot, having four large Pillars on each Side, and in the Midst a large Picture of the *Salutation* in a gilt Frame, on the Top stands 7 mock Candlesticks & Tapers, & on each Side of the Picture, are Fruits, Corn, Flowers, &c. finely carved in Wood, the Altar is rail'd in, and paved with black and white Marble, the Cloath for the Table is of Velvet, on which stands two large Silver gilt Candlesticks with Wax Tapers, a large Silver Dish, two Books of Common Prayer, and two Velvet Cushions, all fringed with Gold, the Cloath and Cushion of the Litany Desk, are of Velvet, laid with Gold Lace and fringed with Gold, as are the Masters and Presidents Cushions; over the Antichapel is a neat Gallery, the Entrance of which, is out of the Masters Lodge.

In the Antichapel on a Brass Plate fixed to a Gravestone.

Hic iacet Corpus Walteri Stubbe, in artibus Magistri quondam Socii huius Collegii qui obiit viii^o die Junii, Anno Dni: Milleſimo quingentesimo, quarto decimo, cuius anime propicietur Deus.

The Stone which covered the High Altar before the Reformation, was taken off and is laid here, it hath a Cross cut on it at each Cor-

ner;

ner; there are two Stones that have lost their Brass Inscriptions, another hath the Image of a Man in Armour left, but the 4 Shields of Arms and Inscription, are gone.

On a mural Monument on the S. Side near the Altar.

GOSTLIN, *Gul.* a Chev. between 3 Crescents *Erm.*

In vicino pulvere, spe letæ Resurrectionis, quiescunt Reliquiæ, JOHANNIS GOSTLIN M. Dris. in Politiori Literatura, et sælici Medendi Methodo peritissimi, et hujus Collegij 25 annos Præsidentis dignissimi, qui vivus 500 l. ad augenda Stipendia 4 Scholarium Propatru sui Dris. Gostlin, quondam hujus Collegij Custodis, donavit, et Testamento suo, perpetuam Advocatiõnem Rectoriæ de Hetherset in Agro Norff. Collegio legavit; obiit Feb. 10. A^o. Æt: 72. Dni: 1704.

(*Le-Neve*, Vol. 1. P. 81. MSS. *Baker*.)

More West against the same Wall, is a Monument with the Arms of Legge on the Top, *viz.*

Or. a Cross Floree *Sab.* over it is, COL: LEGAME DELLA LEGGE.

Under a Canopy supported by two Pillars, is his Effigies, kneeling in his Doctors Robes, with his Hands erected towards Heaven, a Book on a Desk before him, and this under him.

THOMAS LEGGE Legum Doctor, quondam Custos hujus Collegij, obiit Anno Domini 1607. 12 die Julij, Ætatis suæ 72.

This Inscription is divided into two Columns, and between them is a Heart supported by two Hands, and under the whole is this.

Junxit amor vivos, sic jungat Terra sepultos,
GOSTLINI Reliquum Cor tibi LEGGUS habes.

More

More West on the same Side is a mural Monument with these Arms.

1. *Webbe*, Or. in a Bordure ingrail'd *Gul.* a Chev. between 3 Mulletts *Sab.* peirced of the Field.
2. *Gul.* a Cross between 4 Goshawks *Or.*
3. *Sab.* a Swords in Saltyr *Arg.* between 4 *Delis's Or.*
4. *Erm.* on a Chev. *Sab.* 3 Mulletts *Or.*
5. *Sab.* a Chev. Wavy between 3 Fusites *Or.*
6. *Sab.* 3 Lyons ramp. *Or.* 2 & 1.
Arg. a Cross ingrail'd *Sab.* between 4 Torreaux's.
Arg. on a Fels *Sab.* 3 Eagles displai'd *Or.*

Tela pretiosissima est Homo Fide in Christo textus.

Inhumatur sub Marmore e Regione posito, *Gulielmus Webbe*, Filius et hæres *Gulielmi Webbe* Equitis aurati, de *Moscombe* in Comitatu *Dorsetiæ*, quem genuit ex dilectissima Coniuge sua, *Elizabetha Brantswait*, Germana soror *Gulielmi Brantswait*, Magistri hujus Collegij, a quo ascriptus est in hoc Collegium, annum agens ætatis suæ decimum tertium, atque postquam annos quatuor hic, et *Oxoniæ*, summa cum laude complevisset, pie et placide obdormivit in Domino, Junij 27, Anno Dni: MDCXIII.

Mors sua TELA rotans, TELAM contorsit in istam,
 TELA viget TELO, moriens fit morte perennis.

A richer WEBB, than any Art can weave,
 The Soule that Faith to Christ makes firmly cleave,
 This WEBB can Death or Devils sunder or untwist,
 For Christ and Grace, both Groundwork are, and Lift:

Arms at Bottom are,

Or 2 Bends ingrailed *S.* quartering *Or* on a Bend *Sab.* 3 Lyons passant of the Field.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 38.)

On

On the N. Side, towards the West End, is another mural Monument, of the same Model as *Legge's*; at Top is,

PERSE, S. a Chev. *Erm.* between 3 Cockatrices Heads erased
Arg. lingued Gal.

Crest, on a Torse *Arg. & Sub.* a Pelican *Or.* vulning herself
proper.

Prænomen STEPHANUS, Cognomen PERSE vocatum,
Sola deo soli vita corona fuit,

Cum vivente Deo remanet mihi Vita perennis,

Jamque cano Soli ΠΑΝΤΟΤΕ ΔΟΞΑ ΘΕΩ,

Hæc moriens cecini lecturo PERSEUS ipse,

Non ulli melius, quam mihi notus eram.

Christin, surname, STEPHAN PERSE I hight,

Sole Life with God alone, my Crowne my Light,

With living God, eternall Life I live,

This now my Song: to sole God, praise I give,

This Epitaph by me PERSE was deviz'd,

To none else my Thoughts, better were compriz'd.

Hic *Stephanus Perse* Medicinæ Dr. per quadraginta annos Socius hujus Collegij, requiescit, qui moriens donavit quinque mille Librarum, quibus annui Redditus ducentarum et quinquaginta Librarum emerentur, ut ex ijs Socij sex, sex Scholares, sex Eleemosinarij, Ludi magister & Hypodidasculus alerentur, & stipendia Custodis huius Collegij & quatuor seniorum Sociorum, et Sociorum *Josose Franskelande* auferentur, qui legavit quingentas Libras ad Cubicula suis Socijs et Scholaribus in Collegio ædificanda, qui Grammaticam Scholam ad centum Discipulos recipiendum idoneam, et domum ad suorum eleemosinariorum habitationem extrui, Viamque a villa *Cantab:* ad Pontem *Sixbrigiansem*, ex relictis bonis perferri ultima voluntate mandavit, vixit annos 65. Mortuus est ultimo Sept. Anno 1615.

(*Le-Neve* V. 1. P. 47. Mr. *Jones's* Collection of Epitaphs V. 1. P. 67.)

In

In the CHAPEL of TRINITY-HALL,

In the Antichapel is a Brass Plate fixed against the S. Wall, with this.

Laurentius Moptyd Sudopolcas Sacre Theologie Baccalaureus Magister Collegii Corporis Christi contulit huic Collegio Sexaginta Libr: pro fundatione unius Scholaris, obiit vii die Decembris 1557.

In the middle of the Chapel is a large Stone with old embossed Letters.

Gloria, fama Scolis, Laus, Artes, cetera Mundi
 Vana minus valeant, spes michi sola Ihesus,
 Suscipe Walterum, bone Ihesu, in fine Dierum,
 Qui obiit Anno Domini Milimo: quingentesimo r^o.

There is an Image with 13 Saints ingraved on it, the Head is lost, over it on Labels.

Santa Trinitas unus deus Misereere nobis.

Of your Charete pray for the Soule of Master Walter
 Hwike Doctor of Canon.

He was Master of this College.

On another Stone is the Effigies of a Priest, but the Inscription is gone.

In the Windows are the College Arms and 1566. The Altar Piece is hung with Tapestry, on which is,

humilitas.

avaricia:

There are two Stones at the Altar, with Brass Plates thus inscribed.

Alicia Uxor charissima posuit.

Conderis hoc tumulo THOMAS PRESTONE Scholarem,

Quem

Quem dixit Princeps ELIZABETHA, Suum,
 Gens Generosa dedit Nomen, LANCASTRIA Gentem,
 Agnovit Socium Regia digna Domus,
 Lauro Doctoris legali Academia donat,
 Custodem cepit, quæ Domus ossa capit,
 Vir Gravis eloquio et vitæ probitate reliquit
 Terras, at Cæli sydera summa tenent.
 Junij 1°. An° 1598. Ætatis suæ 60.

A large Image and Arms covered. Crest a Cinquefoil.

Trinity-Hall Arms, impales 3 Chev. between 3 Crescents, on each
 3 Annulets.

JOHANNES COWELL Legum Doctor, Custos hujus Col-
 legii, Juris Civilis in Academia hac Cantabrigiensi Professor
 Regius, Vicarius Generalis Cantuariensis Prouinciæ, sub Dno:
 RICHARDO BANCROFT Archiepiscopi Cantuariensi, hic expect-
 at Resurrectionem. obiit xi° die Mensis Octobris A° Dni:
 1611

Hic diem supremum præstolatur *Robertus King* LL. Dr. *E-*
liensis Cancellarius, expertissimus, hujus Collegij nuper Custos
 dignissimus. obiit Nov. 6 A° Sal. 1676, Æt. suæ 76.

This on a black Marble by the Altar, *Trinity-Hall* Arms impale
 a Lyon ramp.

(*Le-Neue* Vol. 3. P. 172. MSS. *Baker*.)

On a Brass Plate against the Wall in the Antichapel.

Crest a Lyon's Head crown'd between 2 Wings,
 On a chief a Demi-lion ramp. 3 Delis's.

M. S.

M. S. Hic jacet DANIEL DARNELLY filius et læres DANIELIS et JANÆ Uxoris ejus, qui post Tyrocinium suum feliciter exactum ascitus est in Numerum sociorum Aulæ Trinitatis et Magister in artibus, hic (proh! Dolor) in Flore Inventutis suæ 23^o die Septembris A^o. Dni. 1659. Spe futuræ beatæ Resurrectionis.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 3. P. 70. MSS. *Eaker.*)

On a Brass Plate on a Stone in the Chapel.

Hic spe certa resurgendi in Christo Sepulcus est *Thomas Edenus* LL. D. peritissimus et hujus Collegij olim dignissimus Præfectus.

Over the Stone is this on a Monument against the N. Wall.

Suspice Lector ac venerare, hoc enim sub marmore conditæ sunt Reliquiæ THOMÆ EDEN LL. D. RICHARDI EDEN et MARGARITÆ Uxoris de *Anningfield* australi in Agro *Essexiensis*, Filij natu minimi, Dioceseos *Eliensis* Cancellarij, *Westmonasteriensis* et Sancti *Edmundi* de Burgo Commisarij, unius etiam ex Magistris almæ Curie Cancellariæ Ordinarijs, nec non hujusce Aulæ Custodis, olim dignissimi, pariter ac munificentissimi, Quo nemo tum Morum eximiâ suavitate et probitate, tum singulari etiam Legum Civilium, atque Ecclesiasticarum Scientia, Majorem consecutus est Laudem, unde Spartam, quam apud nos bonorum omnium consensu, merito nactus est, strenue ornavit, nostrumque Collegium, tot tantisque Beneficijs vivens moriens que devinxit, ut Parentis, potius nomen, quam Custodis, mereatur, nos itaque Custos et Socij, ne pereat beneficiorum Memoria, quæ tum alijs tum nobis præstitit, hoc sepulchrale marmor, in æternum tanti Patroni Testimonium poni euravimus. Obijt Londin: Jul. 18. & fuit hic sepult: Aug. 2 1645.

EDEN,

EDEN, *Arg.* on a Fefs *Gal.* 3 Garbs *Or.* between 2 Chev.
Sab. on each 3 Escalops *Arg.*
 (*Le-Neve* Vol. 1. P. 219, MSS. *Baker.*)

In SIDNEY College CHAPEL,

I find no monumental Inscription, but these Arms are on the Wainscot over the Altar.

A Saltyr impaling quarterly, a Fefs Lozengee and a spread Eagle.

In the CHAPEL of MAGDALEN College,

I found no Gravestone or Monument.

In a Window on the Glafs is.

Præge to the Lorde and Præge with the Hearte and Minde.

In a S. Window, *Corbet* impales *Nevil*.

In CLAREHALL CHAPEL,

I find only one mural Monument, for Dr. *Samuel Blythe*, which is exactly like, and hath the same Inscription, as on his Monument in *St. Edward's* Church, to which I refer you.

In TRINITY College CHAPEL,

Against the West Wall, there is a Monument of white Marble erected to the Memory of *Roger* Son of *Robert Cotes* Rector of *Burbage* in *Leicestershire*, Professor of Astronomy in the Professorship, founded by Dr. *Piune*, he being chosen the first into that Chair, for

his

his great Merits and Learning; the Inscription was penned by the learned Doctor *Ric. Bentley* Master of the College: the Heads of this Man's Life, with an exact Plate of this Monument, made at the Charge of *Robert Smith* LL. D. his Successor, you may see in the 430th Page of *Dean Cotes's* Life, published in 1724, by *Dr. Knight*.

Arms at Bottom of the Monument are,

COTES, *Ar.* a Frette *Az.* on a Canton G. a Lyon ramp. *Sablangued Gul.*

H. S. E. ROGERUS, ROBERTI Filius, COTES, Collegi hujus S. Trinitatis Socius, Astronomiae et experimentalis Philosophiae Professor *Plumianus*, qui immatura morte praereptus, Pauca quidem Ingenij sui pignora, reliquit: sed egregia, sed admiranda, ex inaccessis Matheos Penetralibus felici solertia primum eruta, post Magnum illum NEWTONUM, Societatis hujus spes altera, et Decus gemellum: Cui ad summam Doctrinae Laudem omnes Morum virtutumque dotes in Cumulum accesserunt; eo magis spectabiles amabilesque, quod in formoso Corpore gratiores venirent, *Barbagij* in Agro *Leicestriensi*. Jul. x. MDCLXXXII. obiit Jun: v. MDCCXVI.

There are several Stones robbed of their Brasses, on one there remains this on a Brass Plate.

Vixit ut hic Socius iusta cum Laude Bonorum,
 Johannes Beaumont Scripturae prece fidelis,
 Sic vite tenuit moribundum certa futura
 Spes, animam Christus cepit, Lapis hic tegit ossa.
 obiit sexto Junii 1565.

On an adjoining Stone.

CREST a Chaplet:
 SCLATER, a Chev. between 3 Trefoils.

Hic

Hic jacet THOMAS SCLATERUS Baronettus, hujus Collegij prosperis Ecclesiæ et Regni Temporibus Socius, Æstu Belli Civilis hinc ejectus, prudentia, Consilio, Cura, Rem, Nomen, Dignitatem auxit, eandem erga Suos quam olim habuit Benevolentiam retinuit, vivus moriensque munificentiam cumulatam Collegio Beneficij, obiit Dec. 10 1684, Æt. 69°.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 60. MSS. Baker.)

On an adjoining Stone.

CHARE, *Ar.* 3 Millpicks *Sab.* and a Mullet for difference.

Hic jacet in Christo, Resurrectionem manet, GEORGIUS CHARE, Magister in Artibus, et dignissimus nuper hujus Collegij Socius, huc ex hac vita demigravit 27° die Januarij Anno Salutis 1696.

On his mural Monument is this.

Hujus Deliciæ sæculi ah! disce quam breves.

Hic juxta situs est GEORGIUS CHARE, sodalis lepidus, amicus optimus, vir otio & negotio Par, in Ludicris Facetus, innocens, minime vulgaris, in serijs promptus, elegans, nervosus, hunc Theatrum prævaricantem plausu excepit, hunc Scholæ perorantem, disputantem cum stupore admirabantur, hic Scholæ *Westmonasteriensis* Decus, Collegij *S. S. Trinitatis* Desiderium; *Academiæ Cantabrigiensis* Ornamentum, Damnum Amicis non reparabile occidit, Jan 27 1676, Ætatis 31°.

Hoc Monumentum ALBION CHARE Armiger, Fraternalis amoris ergo posuit.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 3. P. 174. MSS. Baker.)

On another Stone.

CREST,

CREST, a Staggs Head, Arms. 3 Staggs.

THOMAS filius CHRISTOPHERI ROTHERHAM Armigeri, Filij JOHANNIS ROTHERHAM Equitis, de *Somerries* in Parochia de *Luton* in Comitatu *Bedfordiæ* Art: Mag: & hujus Collegij Sacellanus Dignissimus obiit Nov. 8 A°. Dni: 1702, Æt. suæ 66.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 5. P. 48. MSS. *Baker.*)

On another Stone.

P. M. S. Thomæ Bainbrig S. T. P. Rectoris de *Orwell*, & hujusce Collegij nuper Vice-Magistri, qui natus *Cantabrigiæ* Junij 26° 1636, denatus est ibidem, Aug. 16° 1703, A°. Æt. suæ 68.

CREST, a Staggs Head erased.

ARMS, on a Chev. between 3 Martlets, 3 Staggs Heads caboshed

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 5. P. 59. MSS. *Baker.*)

A Stone by the Organ-Loft on the North Side, hath this on a Brass Plate.

In obitum Gul: Lp̄i huius Collegii.
 Aruit extincto Musarum Gloria Lp̄o,
 Non alio facile restituenda uirgo,
 Dotibus O nimum! Mors O inimica Beatis!
 horrida sic omnes ad tua Lultra trahis,
 Quid vero iniustis vegemus fata Querelis
 Pergimus et Manes Sollicitare Pios,
 Lp̄us adhuc vivit, memores nam tempore Foetus
 Ingenii, poterunt nulla abolere Sui.
 Obiit 14 Cal. Julii A°. Dni: 1569. A° et, suæ 25.

On a fine Monument against the North Wall, having an Effigies
 lying

lying at length on the Altar Part of it.

Οι γεννοι εν Χριστω αυχαισονται πρωτοι. Thes. Cap. 4: Verse 16.

Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit & in Novissimo die de Terra surrecturus sum. Job. 19.

THOMAS SEKFORDUS filius et hæres *Thomæ Sekfordi* Militis, ex Domina *Anna* dilecta sibi Conjuge, Nepos *Henrici Sekfordi* Armigeri tunc superstitis, in Agro *Suffolciæ* prope *Woodbrige* in Domo *Sekfordorum* de *Sakford*, Nutricia antiquæ illius & Generosæ Familix, quæ a Regno *Edovardi* secundi floruit, qui cum perpaucos Menies in celeberrimo hoc Collegio transegisset, in quo se exhibuit, Pietatis, Ingenij, Memorix, Docilitatis, Eruditionis, rarum, et supra Ætatem suam, nimis maturum exemplar, morbo correptus, spiritum suum in manus Dei immortalis commendavit. Tu interim qui hæc legis, tecum reputa, in hac vita quod præclarum æstimas, non diu tibi duraturum. Obijt 26^o die Junij A^o Æt. suæ 16 Dom. 1624.

Henricus Sekford Patruus, Nepoti posuit.

Gulielmus Hardwick curavit.

Edwardus Woodrofe exculpfit.

Scio enim credidi, et certus sum, quia Potens est, depositum meum servare in illum Diem. 2 Tim. 1 Cap. 12.

Quid Generis Formæque memor, mea deprimis ossa,

Invida Congeries, nil mihi Fata nocent,

Ignosco, paucos si Mors mihi debeat Annos,

Sat vixi, Pietas si mihi adulta fuit,

Dum Scudui, et vestris indulsi Rebus Amorem,

Parca meos ausa est præcipitare Dies,

Discite nil nostro Juvenes terrore moveri,

Qui vitæ in Libro scribitur, ille studet.

Sic mihi sub tristi hoc mortis dormire Triumpho,

Tu vigila; Heu! Fatum, dum legis ista, venit.

(Le-Neve Vol. 1. P. 91.)

Ed-

EDWARDUS, Filius EDYARDI WALPOLE, de *Houghton* in Agro *Norfolk*: Ordinis Balnei Militis, Natus tertius, Art. Magr. et hujus Collegij Socius meritissimus, obiit Jan. 29. A^o. Dom. 1688, Æt. suæ 25^o.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. p. 103.)

D. O. M. *Humphredo Babington* S. T. P. hujus Collegij Vice-Magistro, Qui quantum vir fuerit, quam probus, eruditus, magnificus (nobis præsertim) largiter Beneficus, in Archivis olim nostris, interea Lector, apud etiamnum Superstites, hic et alibi quærat, licet, quos bene merendo fecerit sui memores, quibus utique desideratissimus obiit, Jan. 4^{to}. A^o. Dni. 1691, Æt. 75.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. p. 130. Mss. *Baker*.)

Hic jacet *Daniell Bratell* S. T. P. hujus Collegij Socius a Senioribus, obiit 5^o. Febr. A. D. 1694. Æt. suæ 68.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. P. 158.)

Hic sepultus est PETRUS COURTHORPE, PETRI COURTHORPE de *Danny* in Com: *Suff.* Arm. Filius natè minimus, hujus Collegij alumnus, Juvenis pius, candidus, innocens, qui summâ industriâ et virtute singulari ad optima omnia contendebat, laudabili Ambitione et foelici, ita brevem vitam Magnis virtutibus honestavit, ut plurimas virtutes insigni modestiâ exornavit, ut neminem non inveniret, aut illarum Laudatorem, aut saltem hujus Fautorem, multa de eo sperabat Pater optimus, illas tamen ipse spes facile erat vel superaturus, sed inter magna quæ consecutus erat, & Majora, quæ moliebatur, crudeliter extinxerunt morbilli, excogitandumque (si modo possumus) restat, qualis ille fenex futurus sit, qui ~~etiam~~ etiam Juvenis, maturus, obiit Dec. 31, 1695, Æt. suæ 20.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 4. p. 169. Mss. *Baker*.)

Sub

Sub hoc marmore condantur Reliquis **GULIELMI LYNNET S. T. P.**
 et dignissimi hujus Collegij Vice-Magistri, An! Quantillan, quanti
 vixit! Qui post seriem Lxx Annorum, quos intra Collegium vixit, perfec-
 tam innocuæ Comitatus Normani, severum rigidæ Virtutis speculum, sum-
 mum primæ Pietatis Exemplum, per varios periclitantis Ecclesiæ Casus,
 sese omnibus exhibuit. Hisce etiam eximjis animi Dotibus, Ornamento fue-
 rint, Prudentia in Rebus opeundis prompta, modestia rara et pene singu-
 laris, Scientia tum Artium tum Linguarum, pene Universalis, eloquentia
 nervosa, mascula, et Collegio digna, Liberalitas diffusâ, & vere Christiana,
 tanto Gratiarum viatico instructus maturam œtate reddidit animam, ut vitâ
 fruereetur hisce dignâ, nempe immortalî. Obijt Jan. 20. Ætatis suæ Anno
 77°. A°. Dom: 1699.

(Le-Neve Vol. 4. p. 207. Mss. Baker.)

H. S. E. GULIELMUS CORNER Art. Mag. Collegij hujus Socius Se-
 nior, qui Septuagenarius moriens A°. Dni: M° DCCII° Mense Apr. die
 xxx, Sacello et Bibliothecæ Libras dcc Testamento donavit. Viro doc-
 tissimo et munificentissimo Monumentum hoc Collegium posuit. A. D.
 MDCCIX.

(Le-Neve Vol. 5. p. 48. Mss. Baker.)

Depositum **THOMÆ SMITH S. T. P.** hujus Collegij Socij inter
 Seniores, et Vice-Magistri, obiit vi° Kal. Mar. A. D. MDCCXIII.
 Æt. Lxvii.

Hæc sunt, quæ pro Medæsis, quæ erat vis sanctissimus, in hoc mar-
 more inscribi voluit, inter quos vis nomen aliquod desulque dum vixerit
 illum habuisse, de quo id potius dici debuit. Utinque in perpetuum ha-
 bituram esse. Quin cætera liberius memorerent Postquam notis utique
 Beneficijs suis Laudum satis Amplam reliquerit [materiam] iniquam ta-
 men Conditionem Silentium imponit.

(Le-Neve Vol. 5. P. 263. Mss. Baker.)

On the large Bell put up with a new Clock. These 3 Bells and Clock
 were made A. D. 1726. RIC. BENTLY D. D. Master. In

In EMMANUEL College CHAPEL.

At the Entrance of the Chapel.

ANNO Dni 1649. Hic situs est LAURENTIUS CHARDARTONUS
S. T. D. Primus hujus Collegij Praefectus, obiit Anno Aetatis 103.

His Life was printed at Cambridge A°. 1700.

His Bones were removed from the old Chapel, (now the Library) to this,
which was consecrated in 1677.

On a flat black Marble in the Antichapel.

WHITAKER, Arg. a Pel between 3 Marbles S.

JOHANNES WHITAKER S. T. B. hujus Collegij super Socius, Vir
pietatis, Justitiae singularis, Amicus fidelis, omnibus benevolus, veritatis
tutem semper colens, in alijs semper promovens, subita Morte ereptus
est; deest Quantum debitis omnibus, nulli vero fidelibus, quam eius esse
hæc hæntesq; amoris sui Pignus illi devovet, animam deo reddidit. ætatis 6.
A. D. 1710, Æt. 49.

On a natural Monument in the Choir

SKAIFFE Er. on a Chev. S. between 3 Pellets, as many Escalops Or.

HENRICUS SKAIFFE natus Glattonia in Comitatu Huntingdon: hu-
jus Coll. A. B. et Scholaris Discipulus ob. Sept. 30. 1711.

This is a neat Chapel, paved with black and white Marble, having a fretted
Ceiling, handsome Altar Piece, good Clock and Organ, a Door leads out of
the Organ Dock into the Master's Gallery, at the S. end of which hangs the
Founders Picture with this

Effigies Henrici Skaiffæ, GUAHTERNA, Mæthæ Massæ, alioquin aurati,
Cancellarij Fisci Regni, Regine, Majestatis, et honorabilis, on. Skaiffæ, hujus
Collegij, Bursariorum, et aliorum, Anno dñi. 1677.

round it on the Frame. Anno Dni. 1588. VIRTUTE NON VI.

Here are the following Pictures.

Effigies RODOLPHI SIMONS Architecti, suâ Ætate perfectissimi, Qui præter plurima ædificia, ab eo præclare facta, Duo Collegia, **EDWARDUS III. D. G. Angl. & Francie Rex, et Dominus Hibernie,** LIS hæc, SYDNIJ illud, extruxit integre, magnam etiam partem **REGNI** TANTIS, reconcinnavit amplissime.

EDWARDUS III. D. G. Angl. & Francie Rex, et Dominus Hibernie, Regni Anno L. Mens: IV. dies XXVIII. obiit A^o. Æt. lxx. A^o. Dni. 1377.

Dr. *Josua Barnes*, late Greek Professor,
The Arms of his Professorship, impaling his own, viz. Arg. a Chev. Or.
a Lyon ramp. Az. crowned of the second.

Under the Arms of the Professorship, *Hæc mihi mensa dedit.*

Under his own, *Vix ea nostra voco.*

There are several other fine Pictures of Masters and Benefactors, on one is, **Respublicæ Causâ, et principis jussu, semper in utrumque paratus fui.**

Archbishop *Sandcroft* was a great Benefactor to this College, he gave them a good Library, now placed in the old Chapel, his Bust is over the Door there, as his Arms are on the Chasses in which his Books stand.

Over the North Entrance of the College.

Sacra Theologie Studiosis, posuit *Guilielmus Sandcroft* A^o. Dni. 1588.

In the Antichapel hangs a Table with this on it.

The Structure of this Chapel was first designed by the most Rev. Father in God, *William (Sandcroft)* Lord Archbishop of *Canterbury*, then Master of this College, begun 1668, and far advanced by his Successor the Rev. *John Brent*, D. D. and finished by the Rev. Dr. *Holles* the present Master, in the Year 1677, by the pious and munificent Contributions of these following Right Hon^{ble}. Rev^d. and worthy Benefactors.

Sir

Sir Robert Gayer Knt. of the Bath, gave 1040 li. William Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, besides a Common Prayer-book of Imperial Paper 586 li. x s. The right Honourable Charles Earl of Westmoreland, gave 40 Timber Trees. John late Bishop of Durham 50 li. John Breton D. D. late Master, 900 li. John Sudbury D. D. & Dean of Durham 600 li. John Hulse D. D. now Master, & Anne his Wife, 1030 li. Sir Thomas Rich Bart. 100 li. Lady Rich his Widow, 100 li. Sir Tho. Proby 30 li. Sir John Coel Master of the Chancery 5 li. Mr. George Davenport A. M. some time of this Coll. 13 li. 6 s. 8 d. Mr. Peter Honeywood of Kent 10 l. An unknown Person, supposed to be the Lady Gayer 22 li. 6 s. 8 d. Mr. James Sterling Bass Alderman of London, 56 li. Peter Hussey of Sutton-Place in Surrey Esq; 20 li. Rob. --- obij D. D. some time Fellow, now Precentor of York, 20 li. Sir Francis Pemberton Serjeant at Law, 20 li. William Clark D. D. Dean of Winchester, 30 li. The Hon. William Pierpoint Esq; 20 li. Richard Clark B. D. late Rector of Luffenham, late Fellow x l. Sir Croser Turner Baron of the Exchequer x li. Sir Roger Burgoyne Bart. x l. Zachary Craddock D. D. 4 li. Harbottle Grimston Master of the Rolls 21 li. Dr. Clutterbank D. D. 10 li. Ric. Cox D. D. 10 li. 10 s. John Allen Esq; Chancellor of Grays Inn 20 li. John Davenport B. D. late Fellow 20 li. Mathew Pindar Esq; one of the Clerks in Chancery 50 li. Mr. James Bell of Suff; Clerk 10 li. Mr. Philip Cornwallis A. M. of this College, 5 li. Sir Thomas Twissden one of the Justices of the Kings-bench 10 li. John Palmer Archdeacon of Northampton 10 li. Mrs. Anne Antbill in memory of her Son Edward Osburn late A. B. of this College deceased, 15 li. Sir Thomas Jones Justice of the Kings-bench 5 li. Mr. John Whitford of Norwich Clerk A. M. 5 li. Rev. George Thorp D. D. late Fellow 10 li. James Gardiner D. D. Subdean of Lincoln, 5 li. 5 s. Edmund Arnold Esq; Register of the Prerogative Court, 5 l. Sir Mar. Heryn Alderman of London, 33 l. 14 s. 6 d. John Feak of Coventry A. M. 1 l. Sir James Dearing Bart. 20 l. Tho. Duckett of Steple-Morden Esq; 10 l. Will. Cartwright of Osfington in Nottinghamshire Esq; 10 l. Sir Philip Wodehouse Bart. of Kimberly Norfolk, 5 l. 7 s. 6 d. Mr. Sandford B. D. 5 l. Thomas Leigh B. D.

lat^e

#18 COLLECTANEOA

late Fellow, 10*l.* Nic. Jacob Esq. Master in Chancery 20*l.* *Thos. Jackson* B. D. late Fellow, 40*l.* Mr. Samuel Wilson 1*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* Mr. Mat. Simonds late Fellow Commoner, 10*l.* Mr. Ben. Middleton late Fellow Commoner deceased, 10*l.* Daniel Yates A. M. late Fellow deceased 10*l.* Edward Castle D. D. Arabic Professor, 20*l.* John Broadstow B. D. 20*l.* Barnabas Oly B. D. Prebendary of Worcester, gave a fair Bible in 2 Volumes of Ogyly's print. Mr. Nathaniel Matt A. M. Fellow Commoner, and Mr. Rous formerly of this College, gave the Bell belonging to this Chapel.

Under Archbishop Sancroft's Bust over the Door of the old Chapel are the Arms of Canterbury See; impaling Sancroft, and under it.

M. S.
 Revendis: WILHELM:
 SANCROFT. Archiep. Cantuar:
Rapido contrarius Orbi.

On a small mural Monument in the Cloister.

Juxta hanc Columnam, deposita sunt reliquiae, *Humphredi Clayton* hujus Collegij alumni, Fili *Humphredi Clayton de Brisingham* in Com: Norf: Cler: Anno Aetat: suae 19^o. Sa. 1731^o.

On another.

Oldersham, Aet. 3 Annulets Or.

In memoriam *Francis Oldersham* M. B. de *Loughborough* in Comitatu *Licet*: qui hanc vitam deposuit, Aprilis 16^o. Anno Dom. 1740. Aetat. suae 24^o.

In CATHERINE-HALL CHAPEL.

The ancient Chapel belonging to this College, stood in the middle of the Court, where the Garden now is, and the Bones were removed and buried in the new one, which was consecrated by *Simon* Bishop of *Ely*, Sept. 1. 1704. The Consecration Sermon was preached by *John Leng*, B. D. Fellow there, and afterwards Bishop of *Norwich*, which was printed with the Form of it's Consecration at the end thereof: it is decently wainscotted, and paved with black and white Marble; under the Altar is a Vault, in which *Sir William Dawes* Archbishop of *York*, formerly Master, and his Lady, are interred. There is a Monument erected in her Memory in the Antichapel, with this Inscription,

M^{rs} S. *Dominae Francisca Dawes* Uxoris Domini *Gulielmi Dawes* Baronetti S. T. P. necnon hujus Collegij Magistri, Filia Domini *Thomae D'arcy* nuper de *Braxted-Lodge* in Agro *Essexiensi*, Baronetti: quæ obiit xxii^o die Decembris, Anno Dni: MCCV Æt: xxix^o. Et sub ipsâ sacrâ mensâ, spe felicitis Resurrectionis, placidissime quiescit; Fœmina, si quæ unquam digna, quæ intrâ sacras Collegij Ædes quiesceret, Quippe quæ Collegio decus et Ornamentum vixerat, Togatorum Exemplar, pariter et Delicia; Vos enim O Togati, Testes appello, quam Sanctâ et vere Christiana, Moribus erat, nec minus propter infucatam erga Deum Pietatem, et perpetuum de hominibus bene merendi Studium, Quam egregias animi Dotes, elegantem Corporis Formam, & incredibilem quandam oris, Gestusque Suavitatem, vobis undique spectabilis & gratissima, ad divinam Philosophiæ Normam, se totam sedulo comparaverat, castam, pacificam, æquam, obsequiosam, Pietate bonisque refertam fructibus, severam minime simulatricem, superbiam, Irâ, Invidiam, Odio, alienissimam, Humilitate, Lenitate, Benivolentiâ, Charitate, exuberantem, Rebus prosperis parvam, adversis Majorem, Dolore, Agri tudinis patientissimam; nunquam non sibi constantem, moriendo ac vivendo, eandem, tranquillam, Placidam, serenam, celesti

semper

semper perfusam Gaudio, Coelestium semper anhelantem Consortium, Uxorem (hinc olim Gaudia, nunc Lacrymæ) Amoris, omnisque Officij conjugalis, Documentum illustrissimum, Matrem, Liberorum ^{consens} plenissimam, et tamen eandem prudentissimam, *Matrem-Familias, Amicam, Familiarem, providentissimam, cordatissimam, acceptissimam, omnibus quæ potuit, beneficam, omnibus unice charam, omnibus desideratissimam, præ omnibus autem, mestissimo marito, qui hoc amoris sui, nunquam peritari, Monumentum posuit; suscepit septem Liberos, Gulielmum, Franciscam, Gulielmum, Elisabetham, Annam, D'arcy, Thomam, quorum quatuor postremos sibi superstitis reliquit; at Eheu! præmaturo Fato abripiendum, in quinque tantum Menses, Thomam.*

DAWNS, on which a Coat of Pretance, viz. Arg. 3 Cinque-foils Gul.

(*Le-Neve* Vol. 5, p. 94. *Mss. Cross.*)

On a flat Marble, a Fess Wavy between 3 Crescents, impaling on a Chev. 3 Demi-Lyons ramp. between 3 Roundells.

M. S. Johannis Addenbrooke M. D. de Swinford Regis in Comitatu Staffordiæ hujus Collegij olim Socij, obiit 7^{mo} die Junij An^o. dom. 1719^o. Æt. 39^o.

Against the N. Antichapel Wall, is a neat mural Monument of white Marble, having the Arms of *Katherine-Hall, viz. Gul. a Catherine Wheel Or. impaling*

EACHARD, Ermine on a Bend Az. 3 Gimmers Or.

Tibi habeas, KATHERINA, hoc mortale Depositu, et in Fenestris tuis requiescere sinas, Viri vere magni, tenuis hæc ex-
celsus; si quæris, Cuius sunt? vix Lapides tacere poterunt Funda-
mentum suum, JOHANNEM EACHARD S. T. P. Academiæ

Canta-

Cantabrigiæ bis Procancellarium, hujus Aulæ Custodem vigilantissimum, de utrâque optime Meritum, Videsne Lector, novam hanc Collegij Faciem? Quam pulchra ex Ruinis affurgit? Totum hoc Musarum non indecorum Domicilium, secundus hujus ROMÆ *Romulus* posset vocare suum. Huic operi intentus Liberalitate partim suâ illâque, maximâ (cum pauperis instar viduæ in hoc Gazophylacium totum suum coniecisset) partim alienâ, quam vel amicitia inter Doctiores, vel suadelâ (quâ plurimum pollebat) inter divitiores, undequâque acciverat, hucusque restauravit Collegium, et si diutiùs Fata pepercissent, Antiqua Edificia diruendo, nova extruendo, nullum non movendo Lapidem (quæ erat optimi Hominis indefessa Industria) Quod fordidum, ruinosum, et vix Collegij nomine indigitandum invenerit; elegans, magnificum, et ab omni parte perfectum, reliquisset. Obijt Jul. 7. 1697. Æt. 61.

Over the Altar. SURSUM CORDA!

St. JOHN'S College CHAPEL,

Stands on the N. Side of the first Court: In the North Wall of the Antichapel is a Tomb inclosed with Iron Rails, being a Table supported by Marble Pillars, on which lies the Effigies of Archdeacon *Ashton*, and under it lies a Skeleton neatly cut in Marble, the former to shew us what he was, the latter, what he is, thereby remembering all that view his Tomb, of their own Mortality; on this Monument is his *Rebus* or *Device*, viz. an *Asb* out of a *Tree*; and on a *Brass* is this,

Hic situs est Hugo Ashton Archidiaconus Eboracensis, qui ad Christiane Religionis augmentum, socios duos ex Lancastria, totidemque Scholares, lectum et Scholarem Ebor. Com: sociumque et Scholarem Dunelm: Dioc: Quiund: suis impensis pie instituit, atque singulis a se institutis Sociis, consuetum Sociozum Stipendium solidis 40 annuis adaurit. obiit Non: Calend: Decembre: An: 1522.

The

The Reverend and learned Mr. *Baker*, late of this College, was *Scholar* and *Fellow* of *Ashton's* Foundation, and had a good Picture of him in his Chamber, which he much valued; As *Chaplain* and *Comptroller* of the Household to *Margaret* Countess of *Richmond & Derby*, the Foundress of this College, he was always called *SIR Hugh Ashton*, and being one of her Executors, greatly forwarded the finishing of the College.

The *Vestry* here was formerly a *Chapel*, founded by Dr. *Heton* (or *Keyton*, as *Fuller* calls him) in which he had his Chantry Priest to say Mass for his Soul, and keep his *Anniversary*; he lies buried under the old arched Tomb between that and the Antichapel, as Mr. *Baker* informed me.

The other Inscriptions I saw, are as follow.

M. S. Depositum Viri admodum Reverendi *Humfredi Gower* S. T. P. Coll. Divi *Johannis* Præfæcti, S. Theol: pro Dnâ. *Margaretâ* Professoris, Ecclesiæ *Elienfis* Canonici, Qui Collegium hoc, per annos triginta et amplius, Strenue et feliciter rexerat. Obijt xxvij Martij annoque Dom: MDCCXI. Æt. suæ 74.

Robertus Worsley Ar. Filius et Hæres apparens *Roberti Worsley* de *Applederscomb* in Insulâ *Vesste* in Com. *Southton*, *Barronetti*, ex *Franciscâ* conjuge, Filiâ præhonorabilis *Thomæ Thynn* Vicecomitis de *Weymouth*, unicâ susceptus, illustrissimâque adeo Principe hujus Collegij Fundatrice prognatus; obijt 2do. die Martij Anno Domini 1714, Æt: 19^o.

Si qualis fuerat rogas, ex Subscriptis discite.

Cui Mens Labe vacans, Legi cui consona vita,
Pectora Perfidie nescia, Lingua Doli.

M. S. *Johannis Smith* S. T. P. *Louthbericæ* in Agro *Westmariensî* nati, Qui Juvenis in hoc celeberrimum Collegium cooptatus est, ubi bonis moribus informatus, et ingenuis Artibus eruditus, ejusdem Collegij

decus

decus, totiusque Ecclesiæ ornamentum invasit, Quem mira Facilitas morum, et elegantia Comitati adjuncta semper gravitas, animi Candor et modestia ornatum, Ingenij Fecunditas, Acumen Judicij, memoriæ vigor, in re literariâ promovendâ, fatalis industriâ, doctum, In adversis rebus, animi magnitudo, in secundis Continentia, in Deum denique suosque singularis Pietas, optimum fuisse demonstrarunt, ob hæc merita, Hon. tissimi et Revdi. admodum Episcopi Gratiam sibi conciliavit, in numerum Canonicorum *Dunelmensium* prius adscitus, dein: in Ecclesiam *Weremuthæ Episcopi* Parochialem promotus est, hisce sacerdotijs honestis auctus, ea non minus dignè, quàm ipsa illum exornavit, Antiqua Ecclesiæ Jura et Privilegia Nemo fortiùs defendit, Eloquentiam cum Theologiâ omnesque bonas Artes cum sacris Literis aded conjunxit, ut Orator copiosus, Philologus eximius, Theologus absolutus meritò audiret, in Historicis, *Anglicis* præsertim, evolvendis, fuit maximè assiduus, advertensque Animum, quod Polita Venerabilis *Bedæ* operum Historicorum desideraretur Editio, id Laboris a nullo potiùs quàm a Canonico *Dunelm: Bedæ* Sct. Compresbytero et populari subeundum duxit: Huic igitur Muneri se accinxit, sed proh Dolor! dum non vulgari Studio prælo insudaret, Morte in medio opere immaturâ præreptus est, et intra sacram hujus Collegij Ædem, cujus in Gremio se nutritum non sine piâ Voluptate, sepiùs jactavit, humatus est. Natus A^o. Dom. 1659. obiit 30 Julij 1715.

(*Le-Neve* P. 266. Vol. 2 Mss. *Stanton*.)

KING'S College CHAPEL.

This incomparable Building had *Henry VI.* for it's Founder, tho' the unhappy Prince meeting with so many troubles, left it unfinished as to the Inside, which was completed by *Henry VIII.* as appears by the fine carved Work on the Organ Loft, on which the last Judgement represented in a most beautifull Manner, is a great Curiosity: This Chapel is a

Gothic

Gothic Building, one of the most sumptuous Edifices in the World, being 304 Feet from East to West, and 73 Feet from North to South, and from the Ground to the top of the Battlements it measures 91 Feet; at each Corner is an octagon Tower, terminating in a Dome, the whole is of Freestone, and is thought to be the longest and largest Room in the World, whose Roof is not supported by Pillars, it being covered with a Stone Arch, and that by a Timber Roof well leaded, to preserve the Arch from the Weather: on each Side of the Building is a Porch and 9 small Chapels, which had private Altars in them before the Reformation, but are now used as burial Places; except those on the South Side, some of which serve for a Library, Vestry, Muniment Room, &c. This noble Pile was dedicated by it's Founder, in Honour of the *Blessed Virgin* and *St. Nicholas*, to which Saint he had a peculiar Reverence, as being born on his Day, and was further led to it by Reason of a Church dedicated to him, which he was forced to pull down to make way for this, *Fuller* in his History of *Cambridge* says, that it "is one of the rarest Fabricks in Christendom, wherein the Stone-Work, Wood-work, and Glas-Work contend, which most deserve Admiration. Yet the first generally carrieth away the Credit, (as being a *Stone-Henge* indeed) so geometrically contrived, that voluminous Stones mutually support themselves in the arched Roof, as if Art had made them to forget Nature, and weaned them from their fondness to descend to their Center. And yet tho' there be so much of *Minerva*, there is nothing of *Arachne* in this Building: I mean not a Spider appearing, or Copweb to be seen on the (Irish-Wood or Cedar) Beams thereof. No wonder then if this Chappel, so rare a Structure, was the Work of three succeeding Kings, *Henrie* the sixth, who founded; the seventh, who fathered; the eighth, who finished it; but the untimely Death, (or rather deposing) of King *Henrie* the sixth, hindered the same." The Chapel and Cemetery, was consecrated in 1443, by the Bishops of *Salisbury* and *Lincoln*; it being then fit for present use, tho' not fitted up in an agreeable Manner. "As touching the Dimensions of the Church of my College (says King *Henry* the VI. in his will) I have devised and

appointed that the same Church shall contain cclxxxvij Feete of as-
 sisse in length without any Yles, and all of the wideneffe of xl Feet,
 and the length of the same Church from the west End to the Altare
 at the Quier Doore shall contain cxx Feete, & from the Provosts Stall
 unto the Greece, called *Gradus Chori* xc Feet, for xxxvj Stalles on either
 Side of the same Quier, answering to lxx Fellows and x Priests Con-
 ducts, which must be *de Primá Formá*, and from the said Stalles un-
 to the est End of the said Church, lxij Feet of assisse. Also a *Rere-*
dos bearing the *Rádelofte*, departing the Quier and the Body of
 the Church, conteining in length xl Feet and in bredth xiv Feet,
 the Walls of the same Church to be in height xc Feet, imbattled,
 vawted, and chare-roffed, sufficiently butteraced, and every Butterace
 fined with Finials, and in the est End of the said Church shall be a
 Window of nine Daies (or Lights) and betwixt every Butterace a
 Window of v Daies, and betwixt every of the same Butteraces in
 the Body of the Church, on both Sides of the same Church, a *Closet*
 (or inclosed Chapel) with an Altar therein, containing in length 20
 Feet, and in bredth x Feet, vawted, and finished undre the Soile of
 the Yle Windowes, & the Pavement of the Church to be enhaunfed iijj
 Feet above the Ground without, and the height of the Pavement of
 the Quier one Foot and half above the Pavement of the Church,
 and the Pavement of the Altar iij Feet above that, *Item*, on the N.
 Side of the Quier, a *Vestry*, containing in length 50 Feet, and in
 breadth xxij Feet, departed into ij Houses beneath, and ij Houses a-
 bove, which shall contain in height xxij Feet in all, with an Entry
 from the Quier, vawted. *Item*, at the west End of the Church a *Clo-*
ster Square, the est Pane containing in length clxxv Feet, and the west
 Pane as much, and the north Pane (br Side) cc Feet, and the south
 Pane as much, of which the *Deambulatory* xij Feet wide, & in height
 xx Feet to the corbill Tabel, with clear Stories, and Butteraces with
 Finials, vawted and imbatted, and the Ground thereof iijj Feet lower
 than the Church Ground, and in the middle of the west Pane of the
 Cloistre, a strong *Tower* Square, containg xxiiij Feet, within the Walls

“ and

“ and in height cxx Feet to the Corbyl Table, and iij small *Turrets* over that, fined with *Pinnacles*, & a Door into the said Cloistre inward, and outward none.” By which we may see that it would have been much more grand, had the *Vestry*, *Cloister*, and *Tower*, been built, which was never done, tho’ the 5 Bells designed to hang in the *Tower*, were afterwards put up in a small *Chamber*, or *House* erected for that purpose near the east End of the *Chapel*, which being decayed is now taken down, and they stand at present on the Floor in the *Chapel*; they are (I believe) the largest 5 Bells in *England*, being sent (according to tradition) as a Present to the Founder, by Pope *Calixt* the third, about 1456.

On the first is this,

In multis annis resonet Campana Iohannis.

And the Arms of *France* and *England* quarter’d, with J. D. for *John Dogget*, who was Provost here in 1500, when it was new run’d.

The second hath nothing.

The third hath,

AVE MARIA TRALIA. PLENA.

The fourth hath,

Nomen tuum Sanctum per atria cantabo,
Laudes tuas Domine, Laudibus celebrabo.

FD.

The fifth weighs according to common Report, 57 hundred weight, and hath the Arms of *France* and *England* quarter’d, and the Impassions of a Coin or two, on one is a *Cross Flord*, on another a *Person standing* by a *Crucifix*, and this,

* Trenetate sacra hat hec Campana beata.

* Ita.

1

I take it, the 1st. 2^d. 3^d. and 4th. have been run'd since they were first made, tho' the 3^d. is, and perhaps the 5th. may be, the same that were first run'd. The 1st. 4th. and 5th. are cracked.

The Windows are extremely beautifull of painted Glass, except the west Window, which was entirely defaced by the wicked Rabble in the late Civil Wars; the other, being fortunately taken down and concealed, before that wicked Crew took it in their Heads, to make use of this House of God to train and exercise their Souldiers in, they contain the History of the old and new Testament compleat, except that Part of it which was in the west Window.

On the Brass Stand in the Quire is the Name, *Robertus Bacon*, who was Donor, being D. D. and Provost in 1509.

On the Organ Loft is this cut on the Wainscot,

R. H. i. e. Rex Henricus. Henricus Octavus.
Sola saluus servire deo. R. H.

The Arms of the College, of France, and England, with a Label of 3, & with a Label of 5, and also single, a Lyon ramp. per Fess indent-ed. Chequy. &c. may be seen in the Carving.

At the Entrance of the S. Door against the Wall, on the Right-Hand, is a Brass Plate fixed, having the Arms of the University, King's-College, Eton-College, and STOKES. viz. Arg. on a Bend engrail'd Sab. 3 Dol-phins embowed Or. and this,

Charis: suo Germano *Johanni Stokys*, *Matheo Stokys*, et hujus Regalis Collegij Alumnus, et almae Universitatis Cantabr: Armiger. Bedellus posuit. *Johannes Stokys* honesta Familiâ in Villâ *Ætaniensi* Natus, cum ibidem per aliquot annos Literarum Cognitioni Studiose incubisset, in hoc Regale Collegium suo merito ascitus fuit; deinde in istius Collegij, tum etiam in *Clarensis* Aulæ Societate magnum ætatis

sua

suæ tempus transegit, interim tamen et propter Medicinæ Cogniti-
em, (quâ plurimum profecit) et Eloquentiæ Gloriam (quâ tunc
temporis excellit) non modo medicandi Potestatem, sed et orato-
rium munus publico Academiæ Suffragio adeptus est, in quo cum
bonorum omnium commendatione per aliquot annos versatus fuif-
set, vita defunctus, Animam Christo, ossa huic Scaccario commen-
davit. obiit 17 die Julij Anno Dni: 1559.

And this is the only monumental Inscription I find in the Antichapel.
The Arms of the *East-Angles*, and of *Edward the Confessor*, are oft-
en carved in the Stone-Work.

On a black Marble in the Vestry behind the Altar, is a Cross quartering
a Lyon ramp. impaling on a Bend cotized 3-Roundels.

Memoriæ Sacrum. Hic situm jacet, quicquid erat Mortale; *Johan-
nis Gerard*, hujus Collegij Regalis, nuper Socij Senioris, Viri tum Na-
talibus quam meritis illustris, quippe qui Filius erat natû minor, *Gilberti
Gerard* Baronetti satis splendidi, ex celebri illâ ac perantiquâ Gente
Gerrardorum de Harrow the Hill in Agro *Middlesexia* oriundi; Fide
erat hic noster, Comitatus, et morum suavitate, (quas honesto admo-
dum et decoro vultu ipsa felicissimè expresserat natura) inter paucos
insignis: sed neque his parcunt Fata, morbo enim vir optimus, lento
quidem, at fallaci nimis, et fatali, tandem implicatus, vivere desijt,
anno salutis 1690, Ætatis suæ 53.

In the 1st South Chapel, reckoning from the west End, (which serves
as a Muniment Room) are two mural Monuments of white Marble, one
at the west End hath the Arms of

Freeman, Az. 3 Lozenges Arg. and sometimes Or.

Under which is a neat Bust, and under that, the following Inscription,

MARTINUS

COLLECTANEA. 129

MARTINUS FREEMAN, Collegij Regalis nuper Socius, Mundo manumissus, nunc Cœli Municeps, Quem Deus nobis non diù Daturus, statim, talem dedit, qualis diù effici potuit. Obijt 7^{mo} Die Aprilis, Anno Ætatis suæ 34°. Annoq; Dni: 1630.

That at the East End is thus inscribed.

Conditus juxta jacet **GULIELMUS SCAWEN**, *Thomæ Scawen* Armigèri Filius natù maximus, Paternus Genus **SCAWENIS Cornubiensibus**, Maternum, **WESSELIJS**, *Surreiensibus*, Senatoriâ utrinque Domo oriundus, accessit digna Genere Forma, Formâ Virtus, Virtute Industria, maximas olim laudes Meritura, nisi optimæ jam spei Juvenem Literis strenuè incumbentem, in ipso Institutionis Academicæ Apparatu oppressisset Febris, Multis tunc Tamperis Ædibus funesta, Collegio Regali longè funestissima. Obijt Nov. 21, Anno Dom. 1710, Anno Ætatis 19°.

In this Chapel is a Hatchment of *Nevile's Arms*, &c.

Quod Reliquum Caroli Nevile, Apr. 19, 1662.

In the 2^d South Chapel, lies a flat Stone robbed of it's Inscription, but the Effigies of a Priest in his Robes still remains, with a Label from his Mouth, on which is this,

Uulnera Christe tua, Michi Dulcis sint Medicina.

And this

And this Circumscription,

Dñe Domine, secundum scum meum, noli me iudicare, nichil dignum in conspectu tuo egi, ideo deprecor Misericordiam tuam, ut tu Deus deleas Iniquitatem meam.

Ihesu Misere.

miserere

At

At the Corners are the Emblems of the 4 Evangelists, as also in the Window; one Shield of his Arms is lost, and the remaining Shield hath the five Wounds of our SAVIOUR bleeding; intimating, that by his Wounds, he hoped for Salvation.

This is the Gravestone of ROBERT HACUMBLIN, some time *Provost* here.

In the Window is the Effigies of K. Henry VI. the Founder, and that of St. *Nicholas* it's Patron.

Here also lies buried Master *John Plente*, formerly Fellow of this College, who in 1484, by Indenture between *Walter Felde* Clerk, then *Provost*, on one Part; *John*, Bishop of *Lincoln* on the second Part, & *Hen. Boost* Clerk, *Provost* of *Eton* on the third Part, settled by Consent of the said Bishop their Ordinary; a Fellow to be a Priest, who should say daily Mass in the Morning for the Reading Scholars, and then pray for the Souls of the said Master *John Plente*, his Friends, Parents, and Benefactors, and for such Service he was to receive a Mark every Quarter, of the College Burfars; which if they neglected to pay, they were to forfeit 4 Marks to the Bishop of *Lincoln*, & 4 Marks to the *Provost* of *Eton*, each Time; who had Power to seize on the Manor and Priory of *Ruxstapp* in *Middlesex*, for non Payment; and for this Payment to be constantly made, he gave the College 160 Marks, and his Name was to be enter'd in their *Bead-Roll*, and he was to be annually commemorated among the Benefactors.

At the West End, is a mural Monument with the Arms of the College, the University, and

COLLINS, *Vert.*, a Griffin displaid Or. holding a Mullet *Arg.*

Memoriæ perpetuæ et spei Æternæ.

SAMUEL COLLINS, *Buckinghamiensis*, honestâ Familiâ natus, primis Doctrinæ Rudimentis in Scholâ *Etonensî* depositis, tenera admodum Adolefcentia, in Regale Collegium *Cantabrigiæ* adscitus, Firmatâ deinde

Ætate

Ætate Doctoratû Ornatus, et ejusdem Collegij Præpositus Electus, mox Rëgius in Theologiâ Professor constitutus, sup. à triginta annos honorificum illud Munus fidelissimè constantissimèq; exercuit, Vir admiranda Ingenij acuminè præditus, omni Literarum suppellectili instructissimus, in Divinarum pariter atque humanarum Scientiarum Lectione versatissimus, Linguæ promptitudine, et multiplici dicendi Facultate sup. à Fidem et adulationem consummatissimus, cum prosperrimam Corporis valetudinem, eundemq; animi vigorem ad extremum retinisset, non minori apud exteros, quam apud suos Famâ celebratus, vividâ Senectute in quinto supra Septuagesimum Anno Mortalitem explevit. Obijt die S. pt. 16, Dni. 1651.

In this Chapel also, stands a large Altar Tomb of white Marble, with an Urn on it's Top, from which a Flame issues, adorned with the following Arms.

At the West End, CHURCHILL. *Sab.* a Lyon ramp. *Arg.* a Canton of St. George, a Label of 3 for Difference.

At the East End, 1. *Churchill* as before. 2. *Az.* 5 Bendlets in a Bordure *Or.* 3. Per Pale *Gul.* and *Az.* a Lyon ramp. supporting a Pine Tree proper. 4. *Arg.* a Fess vary *Or.* & *Gul.* between 3 Trefoils *Sab.* 5. *Arg.* on a Fess *Gul.* 3 Bezants. 6 as 1.

M. S

Præstantissimi, Nobilissimiq; *Johannis Churchill,*

Marchionis de Blandford.

Illustrissimorum *Johannis et Saræ* Ducis et Ducissæ de *Marlborough* Filij, |
 Quem Summâ Parentum Nobilitate inter primos clarum | Virtutibus
 fuisse non minus celebrem Corporisq; ac animi Dotibus Paucos habu-
 isse | pares, Priorem neminem. Ex altero Latere hujusce Marmoris
 cognosces.

On the South Side, is the following Inscription.

Desideratissimo

Desideratissimo huic Juveni, omnes Corporis, animiq; Virtutes contigere, quæ tam tenerâ Ætate possunt in unum cadere; Forma insignis, absoluta, ad Dignitatem et Venustatem egregie comparata: Ingenium, felix, facile, erectum, acre, vividum, mirum et prope insitum Decori studium: Singularis morum suavitas, et in maximâ Fortunâ summa Comitas: Cæteris Virtutibus assidua Comes, Verecundia: Ut conciliandæ Hominum gratiæ et promerendo Anoni à Natu:â factus totus videretur. Prima Literarum Rudimenta, in uite pueritiâ, *Etonæ* posuit, per integrum triennium; inde in aulam accitus celsissimi *Cuilielmi Ducis Glocestriæ*, Equis præfectus est; ut cum summæ spei Principe, Æmulâ Virtute simul adolesceret, post biennium, Ingens ille *Brittanici* Imperij Columna, si viveret, futurus, immaturo Fato functus est: Ipsum illustrissimi Parentes, ne minimum quippiam præclara indoles neglecta pateretur, confestim in recenti omnium Luctu, præcipuè suo, in Collegij hujus disciplinam tradidit, ex illo, præcellenti ingenio puer, quasi nihil Aulicum, præter summam morum Elegantiam retineret; ad vitam priori nullâ non Parte dissimilem, raro admodum Exempla se mirifice composuit. Maturæ pietatis testis, hæc Ecclesia, in quâ precibus matutinis et vespertinis assiduus interfuit; S, etiam Eucharistiæ, quoties celebrata est, semper Particeps: Nec minori Fide tempora Studijs designata se servabat. Hijs moribus omnium Ora atq; animos ad se allexit: qui autem propius attingerent, eos, quod in Luctum multo acerbissimum jam abiit, voluptate planè incredibili perfudit. Hoc vitæ tenore, cum annos duos, Menses fere sex, in optimarum artium Studijs summâ cum Laude collocasset, in eo erat, ut relictis hisce ad Majora capeffenda, sub auspicijs Iovicti Patris in Regiones exteras discederet: Jamq; quod dolorem in se maximum impense auget, omnia illuc unice spectabant; Cum proh! duram verum humanarum vicem, de repente atrocissimo Variolarum Genere correptus est, quarum sævâ Vi, cum nullâ arte resisti posset, vegeto quamvis ac valenti semper Corpore, per paucos intra dies interijt: Justo et ingenti Omnium mœrore, quod tantæ spei Juvenis, Parentibus, Patriæq; in tanta flore Ætate, tam acerbo Exitu ereptus sit.)

not cap.

Natus ID: JAN: ÆR: Christ: MDCLXXXVI. obiit X. Kal: Mart: ÆR: Christ. MDCCII.

On

On the South Side of this Tomb, lies a black Marble, with the Arms of the College impaling

COPLESTON, *Arg.* a Chev. ingrail'd *Gul.* between three Leopards Heads *Az.*

CREST, a Demi-Lion proper.

Hic situs est vir admodum Reverendus, JOHANNES COPLESTON, *Sacrae Theologiae Professor, Qui antiqua Stripe, et honesto Loco in Agro Dorsettiensi natus, summa Doctrina, virtute ac sapientia, in hoc Collegio excultus, Ecclesiae Cathedralis Sti. Petri apud Exonienses Cancellarius, ac Canonicus Residentarius merito tandem proprio renunciatur, illinc denum jam senior huc revocatus, at Altrici quondam suae decus esset, & praesidium; vere Regali huic Collegio, cujus olim dulcis fuerat alumnus, solersq; Socius, Consensu Votisq; omnium praeficitur, Quod munus (grande quidem atque honorificum) cum per duo ferè Lutra providè administrasset, annis jam plenus, plenus honoribus, non sine ingenti suorum Luctu atq; Mærore, vitam cum morte commutavit; diem obiit, vicesimo quarto Mensis Augusti, Anno Aetatis suae 71mo praefecturae autem suae 8º Salutis 1689no.*

In the third South Chapel, lies a flat Stone, with the Effigies of a Priest, having a Label from his Mouth, on which,

Deus propitius esto mihi Peccatori.

Hic jacet Robertus Brassie sacrae Theologiae Professor, quondam Praepositus huius Collegii, qui ab hac Vita recessit decimo die Novembris Anno Dni Mº ccccº lviijº.

The Arms of the College impales,

BRASSIE, Quarterly per Fels indented *S. & A.* in the first Quarter, a Swan proper.

This learned Doctor was born at *Bunbury*, or *Bonifacebury* in *Cheeshire*; and when he was *Provost* here, stoutly and honestly protested in a publick manner, against the *Visitors* of the University in *Queen Mary's Days*

as to his own College, thereby taking off the Edge of those persecuting Commissioners. When many of the Heads of the University were resolved to sell their Right in *Sturbridge-Fair* for a Trifle, to the Townsmen, he dashed their Designs; which manly Opposition, prevented the VICE-CHANCELLORS holding the Stirrup to the *Mayer*. The Windows are all scatter'd with his Name in Capitals.

By him according to his earnest Desire, was interr'd *Charles Roderick*, with this,

Hic situs est CAROLUS RODERICK S. T. P. *Etoniae* Gymnasiar-
chus. 1682. Quem Discipuli peramanter observaverant, Jam socij,
non immemores Beneficiorum, Liberi, nec cujusquam Dominationi
parentes, Præpositum uno Suffragio elegerunt Anno 1689. ANNA
Regina, ad remunerandum promptissima, Decanum *Eliensem* constituit,
Anno 1708. Scholam quam invenit florentem, cumulate auxit, in
Philologicis versatissimus edocuit Pueros, viriles animos præceptis, Doc-
trinâ, Exemplo, leniter formavit: Collegium hoc, multis nominibus
celebrandum, nemini non acceptissimum administravit, de proventu illius,
de Dignitate, ac Splendore, de Concordiâ, probitate, & Literaturâ,
plurimum Sollicitus, Ecclesiam ænulo Conatu fovit & honestavit,
Commodis ejus, & Famæ impensius consuluit, disidij causas native
Candore et Prudentiâ, pacificus sopivit, Cuicumque Fortunæ Par et
Æqualis fuit, Integritate Vitæ; suavissimus moribus, singulari Human-
itate, ac Eruditione, feliciter instructus,

Natus est *Bunburie* in Com. *Cestr.*

Obijt Mar. 25, 1712.

Anno-Æt. 62.

The rest of the south Chapels contain the Library; the Books are
chain'd to their several Classes. Classes L. M. N. O. P. legavit *Nicolaus*
Hobart, 1659.

The

The following Inscriptions are in the North Chapels.

Aperiet Deus Tumulus et educet
 Nos de Sepulchris,
 Qualis Eram, Dies isthæc cum
 Venerit, Scies.
 Terræ creditus Die 10mo Augusti.
 Annoque à nato Domino 1679.

The Arms of CROWCH, *Az.* on a Pale *Sab.* 3 Crozlets Pattè *Or.* in a Bordure ingrail'd of the second, are, on the Stone, which was laid over THOMAS CROWCH, Fellow of the College, who at his Death, gave his Library, which is now placed in the Classes, W. X. Y. Z. AA. on which, Legavit THOMAS CROWCH.

His Arms as before, and CREST, *viz.* on a Torce *Or.* & *Sab.* a Lamb couchant proper.

GEERE OF GEARING, *Gul.* 2 Barrs *Or.* each charged with three Mascles *Az.* on a Canton of the 2d, a Leopard's Head of the 3d,

CREST, on a Lyon's Head between two Wings, a Collar *Or.* on which 3 Mascles *Az.*

Memoriæ Sacrum.

Hic situs est Vir, revera venerabilis THOMAS GEARING, in Officium Vice-Præpositi hujus Collegij Regalis, per XXIX annos, summo suo Merito Electus, quicquid enim vel ad Collegij Honorem vel Commodum, ullo modo spectare poterat, hic semper unice prospexit, pro virili semper procuravit, ad hoc et majora multò munere paratissimus, nisi quod per plura Lustra Temporum Iniquitas et per omnem vitæ Curriculum Modestia singularis pertinaciter obstite: & Dignitates publicas, et Honorum splendorem majori studio declinavit quam alij ferè ambiunt, Bonæ quippe Famæ Cupidus, potius quam Magnæ; Vir erat pius, justus, gravis, sobrius, Eruditione minimè vulgari, moribus sua-

vissimis,

vissimis, propter has egregias animi dotes et propter rerum usum et Industriam diu vixit, et alijs omnibus qui illum satis norant (et præsertim 5 Præpositis hujus Coll: dignissimis) omnibus approbatus, singularis acceptissimus; Tandem Valetudine prosperâ semper usus, senectâ potius quam morbo oppressus, animam Deo resignavit. Oct. 17.

Anno { Domini 1694.
Ætatis suæ 84.

ROGER GOAD 1610.

The College Arms impales,

GOAD, *Gul.* a Chev. *Or.* between 3 Lyons ramp. *Arg.* he was *Provost* in 1610.

Chauncy fo. 166. mentions *Tbo. Goad* D. D. Fellow here in 1617, afterwards *Precentor* of *St. Paul's*, and *Rector* of *Hadleigh* in *Suff.* who died *Aug. 18, 1638.*

In a Window are the Arms of STOKYS, as at P. 127.

On one, the Arms of CLAREHALL. impales on a Fess ingrail'd between 6 Martlets, 3 Croslets, a Crescent for Difference. *King's College* Arms impales the same, and is for *Provost Smith.*

There is a flat Stone robbed of an Effigies, Inscription, and Arms, but two Shields remain.

Johannes Hawtrey filius natû maximus *Rudulphi Hawtrey* Armig. de *Rislip* in Com. Midd. Comen. ad Mensam Sociorum hujus Collegij hic jacet, Deliciæ, Spes, et dulce Decus parentum, Amor omnium; qui primo flore Juventæ summâ cum Constantia & Pietate, animam Deo reddidit A. D. 1673, Æt. 19, posuere Pater & Mater nœstissimi, inter Cancellos Altaris, et australem parietem, Cinis conditur.

In the 4th North Chapel, stands the Model of the whole Building.
In the 5th N. Chapel, is a mural Monument at the East End, on which the College Arms impales

PAGE,

PAGE, Or. a Fess dancette, between 3 Martlets in a Bordure engrail'd
Arg. Besant. an Anulet for Difference.

MOTTO, *Mors Iter ad Vitam.*

Memorie Sacrum, THOMÆ PAGE Militis, hujus Collegij Præpo-
 sita, hoc marmor posuit multos post mortem annos *Richardus Page* Ne-
 pos, Hæresq; pientissimus, ut tanti viri Memoriam, extento Ævo longi-
 us prorogaret, cum quod infra situm est, viderit, brevi perituum.

The flat Stone that lies under it, hath the same Arms as above, and the
CREST, which is a Demi-Grisin holding a Coronet.

Hic situm est quod mori potuit viri, ex alumnis quibus se jactat
 Coll. Regal. in omni Laudis genere primarij, cui parum visum est,
 si ipse duntaxat vir optimus evaderet, nisi et Comitum *Offertum* in sui
 simillimum (h. e.) *Britanniarum* Decus et delicias educaret, dein
Ormandia, Duci *Hyberniarum* Pro-regi à Secretis in arduis illius regni
 negotijs tam fideliter intervijt, quam Coll. Regal. (Opt. Princ. CAR.
 2^o Jussu) castè, prudenter, munificenter præstit. Taceo * Legata,
 quibus hoc Sacramentum ditavit, eruditionem multiplicem Pietatem pri-
 mavam ipse hæc tacita mavult, jam dudum lector per te scis, has esse
 THOMÆ PAGE militis exuvias, qui honesto loco in agro *Trinobantium*
 natus est anno Dom. 1719, obiit 1681.

FLYER, Sab. a Chev. between 3 Arrows *Arg.*

CREST, a Buck's Head erased *Or.* holding an Arrow *Arg.*

M. S.

Hoc sub marmore, depositum est quod erat reliqui viri Cl. RADUL-
 PHI FLYER in Medicinâ Doctoris, *Franc. Flyer* Armig. de *rent-
 Pelham* in Agro *Hertford*. Filij natû tertij, Collegio huic Regali é So-
 ciji Senioribus. Viri Pietate, Moribus, Literis, Ornatiissimi, quem
 rerum optimarum cognitio et usus, animus vere Liber, mira Ingenij su-
 avitas, munificentij in omnes, pauperes præsertim inexhausta, ante

* Among other Gifts, a piece of Plate of most ancient Workmanship is shewn here,
 on which is this, Tho. Page Socius dedit A^o. Dni. 1676.

omnia

omnia in Re Medicâ Scientiâ singularis praxis promptè, diligenter, feliciter adhibita, Charum omnibus et pænè necessarium præstiterunt, verum tælicior alienæ salutis artifex, quam suæ, Tabi per aliquot menses Corpus impune depascente, tummis, quas habuit Medicinâ Viribus frustra luctatus, in damnum ingens Artis ipsius, nostrumque omnium, extinctus est.

Mense Januarij die vigesimo.

Anno { Ætatis suæ 58°.
Æræq; Xianæ 1684.

In the 9th south Chapel.

M. S.

ELDREDI GAELL de *Hadleigb* in Comitatu *Suffolciæ* Collegii hujus Socij Dignissimi, qui ab ipsa statim adolescentia uno erat vitæ tenore Honesti et Decori Studiosus, atq; incredibili constantiâ virtutis vere Custos, Pietati ergâ deum sinceræ castissimæq; morum severitati grata admodum accessit Comitas, et sermonis Lepos. Vitæ Modestia planè erat singularis, diligentia pænè infinita, par diligentæ, eruditio, Pœlix denique indoles, ac cura quam in seipso excolendo alumnus posuit, Regijs alumnis instituendis vix Artium Baccalaureum designabant. Cui muneri per decem fere annos, Tum hic, Tum *Etonæ* indetessâ operâ incubuit, quâ vires sensim atterens, palàm fecit se brevem cum laude vitam diuternæ et inertis præstulisse: Hæc inter, Variolæ ex improvise invasere, Morbi malignam vim animus intractus sustinet, confectum Studijs Corpus fato succubuit: Obijt artium Decanus 7^o Id^o Maij Anno Ætatis 33^o Æræ. Xianæ 1702.

GAELL or GALE, on a Fess between three Saltys, 3 Lions Head-erased.

CREST, a Lyon ramp. holding a Saltyr.

An Effigies in Brass, holds this on a Label.

*Flores, Fama, Scolis, Lans, Artes, retere Quidt
Una nimis valeant, spes mea sola Ihesus.*

Qzate

COLLECTANEA. 139

Orate pro anima *Wigilri Willi. Town*, Doctoris in Theologia quondam Socii huius Collegii qui obiit xi^o die Mens *Septii* Anno Incarnationis Dominice M^o cccc^o lxxx^o liii cuius anime propicietur Deus Amen.

Sab. a Crescent Or.

M. S. JOANNIS SMITH *Etonensis* A. M. Coll. Regal. Socij Senioris, et per xi annos Vice-Pæpositi; qui suavi indole, et modestiam, lenitatem, concordiamq; facta, longævam vitam placide produxit, et Collegarum Benevolentiam vel in senectute et Cœcitate ad extremum retinuit. Obijt die xxij Augusti A. D. 1706, Ætat. 79.

In the Chapel of the *College* of St. MARGARET, and St. BERNARD, commonly called *QUEEN'S COLLEGE.*

MARGARET, Dr. to REINER, Titular King of *Sicily* and *Jerusalem*, when she founded this College, had it dedicated to her Namesake, and Sir *John Wenlock* Knt. laid the first Stone of it at the S. East Corner, of the Chapel in the Name of that Queen, *Apr. 15. 1448*, with this inscribed thereon,

Er̄it Domine Regine Margarete, Dominus in Refugium & Lapis tite in Signum.

ANDREW DUCKET, formerly a Frier, afterwards Rector of *St. Buttolph* in *Cambridge*, Principal of *Bernard's Hostel*, was the first Matter and living so 40 Years, greatly advanced the Foundation, his Stone lies at the Enterance of the Anti-Chapel, but the Brasses are lost.

Near the Chapel Door.

Hic situs est, THOMAS EDWARDS A. M. filius natû secularis, *Samuelis Edwards*, de *West Coppice* in Agro *Salop: Arvirgii*, n. t. j. est Aug. xv. 1700, Mortuus Aug. 2^{do} 1730. K. E.

Ric.

146 COLLECTANEA.

RIC. BRYAN *Lycestren.* S. T. B. hujus Collegij per 52 Annos so-
cius, ejusdemque per 20 annos Vice-Præsident, obiit Dec. 7, 1680,
Anno Æt. 74.

Hic jacet *Edoardus Kemp*, qui obiit die Oct 24, A. D. 1671, æt. 64.

Near the Altar, round a Stone having a Brass Effigies in the midst,
JOHANNES STOKES Sacre Theologie Professor, hujus Collegij Ma-
gister, obiit A.º Dni. 1668, Apr. 29, qui quatuor Discipulos funda-
xit in hoc Collegio, et Singu - - - - - jos legavit, ex Tenementis et
terris in *Ocklen*, quas sub Mortem Coll. - - - - - valorem ix l. xliiis. iiii d.
&c multa præclara beneficia in Collegium contulit.

Under his Effigies,

Conditur hoc tristi corpus (venerande) Sepulchro
Lætaq; Jejunis vermibus Esca manet,
Ast animam Cælo suscepit CHRISTUS, et illam
Fidimus a Dextris constituisse Patri,
Nam tua vivacis Rides Argumenta fuerunt
Facta de hinc omni concelebranda Die,
Funde preces, alios ut CHRISTUS semper in Ævum
Præclara istius provocet acta sequi.

Robertus Whalley Gent. Nottinghamiensis socius Oxon-
ham hujus Collegii obiit A.º et. sui prædicto anno, 18 die
Aug. Anno Dni: 1591.

On a Label from his portraiture in Brass,

Lord Jesu receive my Spirit.

Whalleyus cubat hic (suum caput ille) Robertus
hic Conves, hic et dulciter ossi cubant,
Adum specto pendens Deus inserit hoste,
Uscq; senem nec enim serior ussit hœmens
Nis erat auricomis Uivo colludere Mosa
Jem; novo Angelicis rest. & hœpze. Choriz.
F. lig. el. uita tua tellus Radice hœschit,
F. la sed accis surgis in alta Comis,
Duce cuba æternum constans et amabile Petus
Matarum et Charitum, hoc in Tumulo Tamulus. On

COLLECTANEA. 141

In the Anti-Chapel, on a Stone robbed of a Brass-Inscription, is this cut,

Martin Dunstan Servus Magistri And. Docket, A. D. ---

Laur. Catelyn S. T. B. huj. Coll. Soc. ob. Oct. 30, 1680, æt. 41.

There is an ancient Stone in the Body of the Chapel, disrobed wholly, except the Label from the Mouth of the Effigies, on which these Words, only, remain,

... insipiate ... sigilate, ... et pro me queis orate.

The Chapel of JESUS COLLEGE,

Was the Conventual Church of the dissolved Nunnery of *St. Mary and St. Radegund*, which Monastery was founded by *Malcolm IV* King of *Scotland*, about 1160; and in 1497, by Licence of *Henry VII.* & *Pope Alex. VI* was converted by that learned Prelate *John Alcock* Bp. of *Ely*, into a College, called *JESUS COLLEGE*. The Windows of the Hall here, are adorned with *Cocks*, as a Rebus for his Name, which is sometimes expressed by the Word *al*, by a *Cock*, and sometimes by an *Awl* and a *Cock*.

The Tower is square, and hath in it one Bell only; and the following Inscriptions are to be met with here.

In Memoriam Stephani Hall, Theologiae Baccalauræi, Eliensis Canonici, et hujus Collegij Socij, Aug. 18, A. D. MDCLXI. denati. Marmor hoc poni curavit Johannes Pearson, tunc temporis hujus Collegij Magister.

M. S. Gulielmi Davy A. M. hujus Collegij Socij et Alumni, Qui (hand exiguo Substrum dolore et desiderio) charam animam Deo inspiranti reddidit, xvii Kal. Decemb. A^o Æt. xvi. Ætæ. Christianæ 1667. Edm. Baldero S. T. P. Coll. Custos. P. C.

Jo. Sherman S. T. P. hujus Coll. Præses ob. Mart. 27, 1671.

Terra

142. COLLECTANEA

Terra quam premis, Lector, Sacra est Memoriae Edmundi Baldero S. T. P. Viri, (sævienti Bello Civili) de Ecclesiâ Anglicanâ optimè Meriti; Utriq; Carolo Devotissimi, et hujus Collegij Custodis dignissimi, qui obiit 5^o Die Julij A^o Christi 1679, Æt. suæ 72^o.

Define plura inquirere, et te talém Præstes,

Quod superest, deest, sed resurgam:

Hic fitus est Johannes Pain Armiger, Adolescens verè Generosus, è Suffexiâ oriundus, & hujusce Collegij Commensalis, Qui Natales, et si Splendidos, innatâ Virtute illustravit, amplas Fortunâs largiore animo, cæteras animi dotes egregias honestâ Morum suavitate superavit, Comis, jucundus, innocens, benevolus omnibus, nulli injurius, his accessit iusta Corporis statura, adeo nihil in eo erat, etiam in Ætate penè puerili, quod non Virum consummatum loqueretur, verum ut caduca sunt omnia humana, ingentes de eo spes conceptas, quas per exiguam, quam hic traxit Moram creârat, inopina Febris delusit, ex quâ, ineffabili suorum Dolore ac Desiderio subitò raptus interiit; moriensque (vergente in Autumnum Anno) acerbo nimis Exemplo, Vitam humanam æstivo Flori simillimam esse, se autem maturum Cœlis Fructum cecidisse comprobavit, obiit sc. 17 die Sept. A. D. 1680, natus annos 17 Mens. 7.

Hoc Saxum memoriale Unico Filio mœsti Parentes

poni curaverunt.

M. S. Gulielmi Cooke LL. D. Cancellarij Eliensis, Rectoris de Harleton, Præfidis Coll. Jesu, Viri inter primos pij, eruditi, munifici, et in quem cæteræ Virtutes, quæ eximios quosq; solent ornare, cadebant omnes, sexagenarius erat, hujus Ædis & Academiae Honor, totius Comitatus quâ Civilis Judex, Dioecesis quâ Ecclesiasticus, Amor et Oraculum, Patriæ & Principi profuit, in Causis unius Fori, Ecclesiæ et Episcopo, in Causis alterius, Procancellario erat, & Latere in omnibus, quibus affici poterat aut adjuvari, hæc Respublica literaria, in Re Theologica apprime instructus, Fidem, Doctrinam, Fidem, Ricus pri-

mævos,

mævos, afferuit strenue, et excoluit, Præses unanimi suffragio annuatim electus, provinciam suam sumirá Laude sustinuit, ornavitq; cum enim non magis Auctoritate, quàm Gratiâ valebat, quos hæc ad Virtutem & Studia cogere vix potuit, illa non rarò allexit. Obijt vir optimus Octbris 24^o, 1707, Æt. 74.

Gul. Saywell S. T. P. hujus Collegij Custos, ob. Jun. 9, 1701.

In Memoriam Thomæ Darcy Armigeri, Filij natû maximi Dni. Thomæ Darcy de Braxted in Com. Essex. Marmor hoc mæstiffimus Pater poni curavit ob. 7^o Jul. 1683.

MORIBUS ORNATA IALET FIL: BONA BERTE ROSATA.

See *Fuller's Church History of the University of Cambridge*, fo. 85.

Tobias Ruffat, Yeoman of the Robes to King Charles the second, whom he served with all Duty and Faithfullness in his Adversity, as well as Prosperity; the greatest Part of the Estate he gather'd, by God's Blessing, the King's Favour, and his Industry, he disposed in his Life time in Works of Charity; he found, the more he bestowed upon Churches, Hospitals, Universities, and Colleges, and upon Poor Widows of Orthodox Ministers, the more he had at the Years End; neither was he un-mindfull of his Kindred and Relations, in making them Provisions out of what remained. He died a Bachelour the 15th Day of March in the Year of our Lord God 1693, aged 87 Years.

HIL IALET FRATER JOHANNES DE PYKENHAM MAGIS-
TER SALRE THEOLOGIE PRIOR HUIUS LELI LUJUS ANIME
PROPILIETVR DEVS.

Whither this Monastery had ever any Monks before the establishment of the Nuns here, I can't say, or whither this Stone might not be brought from the neighbouring Convent of *Franciscans*, after the Dissolution of their grand Church, I know not; but am rather inclined to think the latter, and that he might be one of the antient Priors of that House.

In

In the Chapel of CHRIST'S COLLEGE.

On a Monument there,

Effare Marmor.

Cuja sunt hæc duo quæ sustentas Capita?
 Duorum amicissimorum quibus Cor erat unum, unaq; Anima,
 D. Johannis Finchij, et D. Thomæ Bainesij,
 Equitum Auratorum,
 Virorum omnimodâ Sapientiâ, Aristotelicâ, Platonicâ, Hippocraticâ,
 Rerumq; adeò gerendarum peritiâ planè summorum,
 Atque hisce Nominibus, & ob præclarum immortalia Amicitiz
 Exemplum,

Sub amantissimi Tutoris Henrici Mori Auspicij,
 Hoc ipso in Collegio initæ,

Per totum Terrarum orbem celebratissimorum;
 Hi Mores, hæc studia, hic Successus, Genus verò
 Si quæris, et necessitudines,

Horum alter D. Heneagij Finchij Equitis Aurati Filius erat,
 Heneagij verò Finchij Comitum Nottinghamiensis Frater,

Non magis Juris quam Justitiæ Consultus,
 Regiæ Majestati a Consilijs Secretioribus, summique
 Angliæ Cancellarij,

Viri prudentissimi, religiosissimi,
 Eloquentissimi, integerrimi,

Principi, Patriæ, atque Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Charissimi,
 Ingeniosâ, numerosâ, prosperaq; Prole, præ Cæteris
 Mortalibus lælicissimi:

Alter D. Johannis Finchij, viri omni Laude Majoris,
 Amicus intimus,

Perpetuusq; per triginta plus minus annos
 Fortunarum et Consiliorum Particeps,

Longarumq;

Longarumq; inter exterar Nationes Itinerationum
Indivulsus Comes :

Hic igitur peregré apud Turcas Vitâ functus
est, nec prius tamen quam alter

A Serenissimo Rege Angliæ per decennium Legatus,
Præclarè suo functus est munere,

Tunc demùm dilectissimus Bainesus suam, & Amici
Finchij simul animam Byzantij efflavit.

Die v Septembris, H. III. P. M: A D. MDCLXXX. Æt. suæ LIX.

Quid igitur fecerit alterum hoc Corpus Animâ cassum rogas ?

Ruit : sed in amplexus alterius, indoluit, ingemuit,
ubertim flevit,

Totum in Lachrymas, nisi nescio quæ utriq; animæ
Reliquiæ cohibuissent, defluxurum,

Nec tamen totus Dolori sic indulgit nobilissimis
Finchius,

Quin ipsi quæ incumberent, solerter gesserit
Confeceritq; Negotia,

Et postquam ad amici Pollincturam, quæ spectarent,
Curaverat,

Visceraq; Telluri Byzantinæ, ad lito marmore, eleganter
à se pièq; inscripto commiserat,

Cunctas Res suas sedulò paraverat ad redditum in
Optatam Patriam,

Corpus etiam defuncti Amici, a Constantinopoli usque
(Triste, sed pium officium) per longos Maris Tractus,

Novam subinde Salo è Lachrymis suis admiscens falsedinem,
ad Sacellum hoc deduxit,

Ubi funebri, ipsum, Oratione adhibita, mœstisque sed
Dulcisonis Threnodijs

In Hypogæum tandem sub Proximâ Arcâ situm,
Commune utriq; paratum Hospitium, solenniter

Honorificèque condidit,

Hæc

146 COLLECTANEA.

Hæc pia Finchius Officia defuncto amico præstitit;

Porroq; cum eo in usus pios

Quater mille Libras Anglicanas huic Christi Collegio

Donavit.

Ad duos Socios, totidemq; Scholares in Collegio alendos,

Et ad augendum Libris quinquagenis redditum

Magistri annum,

Cui Rei ministrandæ riteq; finiendæ Londini

dum incumberet,

Paucos post Menses, in morbum incidit, Febriq; ac pleuritide

Maximè verò Amici Barnesij desiderio adfectus & afflictus,

Inter Lacrymas, Luctus, et amplexus charissimorum

Diem obiit,

Speq; beatæ Immortalitatis plenus, piè ac placidè in

Domino obdormivit,

Die xviii Novembr. H. II. P. M. N. MDCLXXXII, Æt. suæ LVI.

Londinoq; huc delatus, ab illustrissimo D. Domino Finchio,

Heneagij Comitis Nottinghamiensis Filio primogenito.

Atq; ejus Filijs, ac necessarijs comitantibus

Eodem in hoc Sepulchro, quo ejus amicissimus hæc conditus

jacet:

Ut Studia, Fortunas, Consilia, inæ animas vivi qui

miscuerant

Iidem suos defuncti sacros tandem miscerent Cineres.

Here lyeth the Body of Dr. Ralph Cudworth, late Master of
Christ's College, about thirty seven Years Hebrew Professor, and Pre-
bendary of Gloucester, he dyed the 26 of June 1688, in the 71st year
of his Age.

The

The *Chapel* of CORPUS CHRISTI,
otherwise called BENNET College,

From the Church of St. BENEDICT, which joins to the S. Side of the College, hath a new elegant Altar-Place of carved Oak, supported by 2 large Corinthian Pillars, and in the middle a Pannel of Crimson Velvet in a gilt-Frame, of the Gift of Sir *Jacob Ashley*, of *Melton Constable* in *Norfolk* Baronet, formerly a Member here.

Over the Door of the Anti-Chapel, which (as *Parker* says) was built by Sir *Nicholas Bacon*, is this,

HONORATISS: DR. NICOLAUS BACON, CUSTOS MAGNI SIGILLI ANGLIÆ EXTRUXIT. DOMINICÆ SALUTIS 1578. REGNI ELIZABETHÆ 21. ANNO ÆTATIS SUE 61. CANONICELLATUS 21.

There are the Arms of BACON quartering QUAPLODE, with a Crescent *Sab.* and a Bear passant *Arm.* for a Crest.

The same Arms impale those of *John Hermy*, his first Wife,

Arg. on a Bend *Vert.* 3. Buck's Heads *Or.* Crest, a Talbot passant, chained to a Tree *Vert.*

The same Arms also impale the Arms and Quarterings of *Aune Cooke*, of *Giddy-Hall* in *Essex*, his second Wife:

1. *Cook*, *Or.* a Chey Lozenge *Ar.* & *Gul.* between 3 Cinquefoils of the second. 2. *Sab.* a Fels between 3 Rhons *Ar.* 3. an Eagle displayed with two Heads *Sab.* 4. *Gul.* two Bends *Arg.* 5. *Gul.* a Fels Chequy *A. B.* between 6 Croslets fitchee *Ar.* 6. Beady of 10 *O. B.* 8, as 1.

In 1643, *William Dowling*, the great *Cambridgeshire* Reformer of those Times, who spoild the Monuments in most of the Churches in this County, was here, to purify this Chapel from the Dregs of Popery :

I don't

I don't well understand his Dialogue with Dr. Love, the Master of the College; but take it in his own Language,

" 1643, *Benet Colledg Dec. 28*, Dr. Love Master. Nothing in the
 " Chapell to be amended. *1 Sam. 1. 9*. The word *Temple*, he told me,
 " was a common Name given to publique Places, set apart for Worship,
 " both among Heathens and Christians: and they told him, in *Rebel*,
 " and in the Churches in *France*, being there, when *Rebell* was besieged;
 " and he told, they used not the word *Ecclesia* for a Church, but
 " the other word *Templum*, for a Place of Worship.

" *Witnes Will. Dowling.*"

This Dr. Love was a Favovrite of those Times, for he continued Master all the Time of the Ufurpation, and at the Restauration he was appointed Dean of *Ely*.

The present ARMS of the College are,

Gul. a Pelican with her young Ones in her Nest *Arg.* feeding them with her own Blood from her Breast proper; quartering, *Az.* 3 Lillies slipped *Arg.*

And were granted by *ROB. COOK Clarencieux, Dec. 23, 1570*, as *Fuller* says, at the Request of Archbishop *Parker*; by Reason, some People thought the antient Arms superstitious, because over the two Shields (one of which belonged to the old *Gild* of *Corpus Christi*, & contained the Instruments of *Christ's* Passion, and the other the triangular Emblem of the *Trinity*, which belonged to the *Gild* of the *Virgin Mary*) the Image of our SAVIOUR crowning the *Virgin* were placed, in order therefore that the Arms should allude to the antient *Gilds*, and yet give no Offence, he pitched upon these, for

Signat Avis Christum, qui sanguine pascit alumnos,
 Lilia, virgo parens intemerata refert.

And at the same Time (as *Strype* observes) out of a gratefull Regard to the Remembrance of the antient dissolved COLLEGE of *Stoke-Clare* in *Suffolk* (of which he was the last Dean) he brought away with him the Arms of that House, on an old Peice of Glass, which he put up in one

of-

of the Windows in the Lodge here, which remains to this Day, and under it is wrote with a Diamond (vide *Strype's Life of Archbp Parker* page 27.) so that the 2d Quarter of these Arms, viz. the Lillies, were the antient Arms of *Stoke-Clare* College.

This College sometimes gives the Arms of *Henry Plantagenet* Duke of *Lancaster*, viz. *England* with a Label of *France*, he being esteemed their Founder or Protector. (*Hist' Norwich* fo. 225.)

On the Wainscot over the Chapel Door, are carved 3 Shields, the first contains 16 Coats, viz.

MANORS Duke of *Rutland*. 1. *Manors*, Or. two Barrs Az. a Chief of *France* and *England* quarter'd. 2. *Gul.* 3 Water-Budgets Arg. 3d. *Gul.* 3 Catherine Wheels Arg. 4. Az. a Catherine Wheel Or. 5. G. a Fess between 6 Crosslets Or. 6. *Checquy O. A.* a Chev. Erm. 7th. *Gul.* a Chev. between 10 Crosslets Arg. 8. Or. a Fess between 2 Chev. Sab. 9. *Gul.* a Lion passant gardant Arg. crowned Or. 10. *Gul.* three Lions passant gardant Or. in a Bordure A. 11. Arg. a Saltyr ingrail'd *Gul.* 12. Or. a Lion ramp. *Gul.* 13. 2 Barrs Gemells G. 14 *Checquy Gul. & Ar.* 15. *Gul.* an Eagle displaid Arg. 16, Or. two Chev. in a Bordure *Gul.*

CREST, a Peacock in his Pride.

The second contains the College Arms, of the Pelican and Lillies, as before.

The third are the Arms of *John Jeggon*, Master here when the Chapel was wainscotted, and afterwards Bishop of *Norwich*. (*Blomefiel's Hist' Norw.* fo 401) Arg. 2 Chev *Gul.* on a Canton Az. a Falcon rising Or.

Over these Arms was a small Organ, lately taken away. The Windows are new glazed, and the old Arms &c. removed, and fixed in the Hall Windows, but I shall take Notice of those that were here as they stood in the Chapel Windows, because those Windows were first glazed by the Owners of them.

In the East Window, the Arms of *Canterbury* See. impaling Archbishop *Grindal* Quarterly O. B. a Cross quarter'd *Ermines* & Or. four Doves counterchanged.

The

The Arms of Archbishop *Parker*, and of the City of *Norwich*. and
Az. a Chev. between 3 Bulls Heads erased *Or.*

The Arms of *Russell* Earl of *Bedford* in a Garter, viz. 8 Coats.

RUSSELL, *Arg.* a Lyon ramp. *Gul.* on a Chief *Sab.* 3 Etcallops *Arg.*
 2, *B.* a Castle *Arg.* 3, *Or.* 3 Barrs and a Crescent in Chief *Gul.* 4th
LUCY, *Gul.* 3 Luces or Pikes hauriant *Arg.* 5, *Sab.* Semi of Croflets
 fitchè *Arg.* a Griffin ramp. *Az.* 6, *Sab.* 3 Chev. *Erm.* a Crescent in
 the Dexter Chief. 7, *Sab.* 3 Towers *Arg.* 8, *Arg.* on a Crofs *Gul.*
 five Mulletts of the Field. CREST, a Goat's Head erased *Sab.* armed
Or. Bezantee.

In a North Window,

LUCAS, *Arg.* a Fefs between 6 Annulets *Gul.* Quartering *Gul.* on a
 Bend *Arg.* 10 Billets *Sab.* Crest of *Lucas*, a Wolf's Head from a Co-
 ronnet proper.

Edward *Lucas* of London Gentleman, made this Windowe 1582.

In a South Window, *Erm.* a Griffin ramp. *Az.* armed *Or.*

The South Window nearest the East, was made by *Thomas Buttes*,
 sometime Master of the College, which he adorned with the Arms of
Buttes, with a Crescent *Erm.* for Difference, and the same Arms quar-
 tering *Bacon*, *Gul.* a Boar passant *Or.* and his Motto.

SOPEZ SACCE ET STIPULE. i. e. be wyse and playne.

And the following Verses as an Acrostic of his Name.]

The longer lyfe that Man on Earthe enjoyes,
His God so much the more he doth offende:
Offendinge God, no dout Mans Soule destroyes,
Mannes Soule destroyed, his Tormentes he ensure,
And ruthfull Tearys Spynners must endure,
Syth it Gods Wrath agaynste us doth procure.

Beware

COLLECTANEA. 151

Be wise therefore O wretched Benefull Wighte,
 Use well thy Tongue, do well, thincke not amisse,
 To God pray thou for Grace, 'tis his Delighte,
 That thou mayest treade, in alle the Pathes of Righte.
 Embrace thou Christe, and followe all his Waye,
 So shalt thou reigne with him above for aye.

In another Pane.

A Gemme of Pryce for every Man to weare,
 A Sage Advice for every Man to heare,
 An Ounce good that gives a pleasaunte smell,
 A Sentence grave and to be l'ed well,
 A Picture sweet for every Man to viewe,
 A Lesson meet for each one to ensue,
 His sacred Lore, whose Blood did us redeeme,
 So much the more we ought for to esteeme,
 Then reverence and honoure what you have.
 Least Indigence pursue you to the Grave,
 For so to do it every Man behooves,
 With to us is exentes seom, but yet are Doves:
 A worthy Wighte for this his Boon's sake,
 For his Delighte, lae Thomas Buttes did make.

The Window is scatter'd all over with *Buttes's* Crest, viz. a Nagg's Head cooped proper, armed and plumed quarterly O. B.

The other Arms are now in the Hall Windows, & first in the North Bow Window, are

The Deanry of *Canterbury*. Sir *Francis Drake*, Sab. a Fels wavy,
 between 2 Estoils of 12 Points A Crest, a Ship sailing on a Globe.
 Quarterly per Fels indented G. O. on a Bend of the 2d, a Cinquefoil
 between 2 Martlets Sab. Quarterly Chequy O. B. a Chev. Erm. 2d.
 Gul. a Fels between 6 Croslets Or.

MANORS

152 COLLECTANEA.

MANORS and his 16 Quarterings as before, with these following, viz.
 17, *Sab.* a Lyon ramp *Ar.* 18, *Or.* 3 Chev. G. 19, *Or.* 2 Barrt-
Gul 20, *Az.* Frette *Arg.* on a Chief *Or.* a Crescent G. for difference.
 Supporters-2 Unicorns. Motto, POVR. Y PARVENIR.

Az. on a Fefs between 3 Pheasants *Or.* 3 Cross Bows *Sab.*
 The Date 1583 is under many of these Arms.

In the South Bow Window, are the Arms of *Henry Plantagenet D.*
of Lancaster. East-Angles, See of Ely, St. Edward the Confessor,
Arg. a Cross florè *Gul* *Tborp, Gul.* on a Fefs between 6 Delis's *Arg.*
 a Mullet *Sab.* for difference. *Az.* a Cross florè between 4 Pelicans *Arg.*
 vulning themselves proper. *Az.* a Bend *Or.* impalés, *Gul.* a Saltyr in-
 grail'd *Arg.* The same Arms are also quarter'd. *De la Pole* quarters
Wingfield.

On a black Marble by the Altar.

Hic jacet, Qui magnum adeo sui apud Bonos et Rempub: Literari-
 am reliquit desiderium, vir rarissimæ Munificentiz; pariter ac Eruditi-
 onis Johannes Spencer S. T. P. Ecclesiz Eliensis Decanus, Archidia-
 conus Sudburienfis et hujus Collegij Præfectus; Qui obiit 27 die Maij
 A^o. Dom. 1693, Ætatis 63. Præfecturæ 26.

His Atchievment hangs in the Anti-Chapel, viz.

1, *Ely* Déanry. 2, The *College* Arms. 3, *Spencer, Az.* a Fefs *Er.*
 between 6 Seamews Heads erased *Ar.* 4, *Az.* a Chevron *Or.* between
 3 Eagles displai'd *Ar.*

In the Anti-Chapel are two other Atchievements, 1, *Ely* Déanry:
 2, *Bennet* College. 3, *Love, Kert* a Lyon ramp: gardant *Or.* 4, *Lady*
Margaret's Professor-ship. 5, party per Pale *Erm. & Sab.* an Eagle
 with 2 Heads display'd *Or.*

This was the Atchievement of RICHARD LOVE, S. T. P. the 21th

Master

Master of this College, who was born in great St. Mary's Parish in this Town 26 Dec. 1592, was Senior Proctor and Fellow of Clarehall in 1628, from whence he was elected Master here in 1632. He was Prebend of *Leobfield*, Vice-Chancellor in 1663, Lady Margaret's Professor in Divinity, and Rector of *Elington*, in *Dartford*, also one of the four Heads of the Colleges in *Cambridge*, which, as *Fuller* expresses it, by the especial Favour of their Friends, and their own wary Compliance, kept their Places: at the Restauration, he had Address and Merit enough to recommend himself to the Favour of the Court, and he continued Master, and was also made Dean of *Ely* Sept. 28. 1660, and died in less than half a Year after, in the beginning of Feb. and was interr'd here, but hath no Memorial over him.

The next hath the Arms of the *University*, Gul. on a plain Cross *Erms.* between 4 Lions of *England*, the Holy Bible of the first, clasped and leaved *Or.* The next is *Ely* Deanry, and the third, the College Arms, all which impale the Arms of

WILFORD. Gul. a Cross engrailed between 3 Leopard's Faces *Or.* impaling *Sab.* a Cross *Arg.* on a Chief of the 2d, 3 Buzh-Horns of the Field, string'd *Or.*

This was the Achievement of **FRANCIS WILFORD** S. T. P. born in *Kent*, who was elected Master in 1667, for the Year following, Dean of *Ely*, and Archdeacon of *Bisford*. He was Vice-Chancellor in 1663 and 1666, and Rector of *Halwell* in *Huntingdonshire* was buried July 18. 1667, in the College Chapel, but hath no Memorial over him.

In the Anti-Chapel. I. E. ob. Feb. 6, 1734. Rev. Mr. *John Ellis*, one of the Fellows. S. Beck ob. Aug. 15, A. D. 1707, æt. 66, he was Fellow here.

The Chapel of St. Peter's College, commonly called

PETER

154 COLLECTANEA.

PETER HOUSE,

Was built in 1632; & was consecrated by *Francis White* Bishop of *Ely*, the form of the Consecration remains in *Caius College Library*: 'till this Time, the College used the Chancel of the adjacent Church of *Little St. Mary*, instead of a Chapel.

On the North Side of the Chapel, hangs a Table with this,

Nomina Benefactorum Qui ad Structuram et Ornatum hujus SACELLI Donaria sua piè contulerunt.

Rev. Pat. LEONARDUS MAW Dn. Episcop. Bath. Hujus Collegij aliquando Scholarius, Soc. et Mag. moriens legavit 300 l. D. Henr. Martin Eques, Decanus de Arcubus, Thalassarchica, atq; Prærogativæ Judex, è pecunijs ad Pios usus assignavit ad hoc opus 100 l. D. Job. Franklin Eques, quondam ex hoc Coll. 100 l. D. Miles Sandys Eques et Baronettus quondam hujus Collegij Socius dedit 50 l. Dn. Robertus Wiseman Eques quond' ex hoc Coll. 100 l. D. Edw. Baesb Eques pridem ex hoc Collegio 40 l. Rev. Pat. WALTERUS CURLE Ep. Winton, nuper Socius 40 l. Sam. Collins S. T. P. Regius, et Coll. Regalis Pæpositus, non rogatus dedit 20 l. Jobes. Cosin S. T. P. Archidiacon. Ebor. non rogatus dedit 20 l. Tho. Cutler Arm. qui filium habuit ex Collegio isto, dedit ad usum altari Pollubrum deauratum, cujus valor 20 l. Jobes. Hodgson Civ. Lond. cum filium haberet ex hoc Coll. A. M. moriens legavit 20 l. Phil. Paulet nuper Soc. dedit 20 l. Sam. Paron M. D. nup. Soc. 20 l. ----- Rev. Pat. MATTHEWUS WREN Ep. Elien. jam itum hujus Coll. Mr. discedens dedit 11 l. Xper' Wren Oxoniensis sed S. T. P. ex hoc Coll. dedit 11 l. Rev. Pat. JONES, Dns' Eps. Cestr. quondam ex hoc Coll. 10 l. D. Fear. Appleton Eques pridem ex hoc Coll. 21 l. D. Phil. Mulgrave Eques & Baronettus prid' ex hoc Coll. 10 l. D. Tho. Freak Eques 10 l. D. Guil. Momyns Eques quond' ex hoc Coll. 10 l. Au-

R E T U R N

dras.

COLLECTANEA 155

Aras Bving S. T. P. nuper Soc. 10 l. *Rog. Derbam* S. T. P. nup. Soc. 10 l. *Tim. Rivet* S. T. P. nup. Soc. 10 l. *Tbo. Some* S. T. P. nup. Soc. 10 l. *David Stokes* S. T. P. nup. Soc. 10 l. *Rbb. Warren* S. T. P. ex hoc Coll. 10 l. *Tbo. Hill* S. T. P. ex hoc Coll. 10 l. *Tbo. Derbam* Arm' quond' ex hoc Coll. 10 l. *Tbo. Russell* Arm' ex hoc Coll. 10 l. *Guik Green* Arm. Regi trarins *Ebbens'* 10 l. *Job. Mason Lond'* Mercator ex hoc Coll. 10 l. *R. b. Short* Presbyter *Devon'* ex hoc Coll. 10 l. Rev. Pat' **GODFRID' GOODMAN** Dns' Ep' *Glouc'* ultro misit 5 l. Magister & Socij è Thesaurario Coll' addiderunt Calices duos cum operculis & patenis, duo Candelbra, et Oenophora, omnia deaurata, ad valorem 70 l. Magr' & Socij A. 1635, dederunt 300 l. Rev' Pat' **WALTER CURLE** D' Ep' *Winton* 10 l. Ds' *Job'* & Da. *Alicia Peyton* rogatu Magi tri dederunt Organum Pneumaticum, quod val. bat 40 l. *Lucas Skippon* A. M. nup' Soc' huj' Coll' et Academæ Procurator. hinc abscedens dedit 60 l. *l. ernardus Hale* nup' Soc' 50 l. Rev' Pat' **MATTHÆUS WREN** D' Ep' *Norw.* ex pijs Donationibus ad Structuram Porticûs assignavit 30 l. *Petr' de Lawne* S. T. P. ex hoc Coll. 25 l. *Job. Coffin* S. T. P. Magr' Coll. 10 l. Socij 11 l. Ad instaurandum Organum Pneumaticum Pentecost Hoper cum filium haberet ex hoc Coll. Soc' 20 l. *Gabriel Clark* S. T. P. Rogatû Magr' 20 l. D' *Will' Penyman* Ebor' Miles ultro misit 20 l. *Guil' Eardall* LL. D. Vicarius Generalis Archiepi' Ebor' 20 l. *Georg' Boteler* nuper Soc' & *Jobes' Crome* dederunt 20 l. *Job' Eldred* Ebbens' Arm' quond' ex hoc Coll. 5 l. *Guil' Atanson* Presbyter *Norwic'* non rogatus misit 10 l. D' *Edm' Powyer Cantianus* Miles nup' huj' Coll. gij 10 l. *Job' Hale* Frater predict' *Bernardi* ex hoc Coll. 15 l. *Job' Heatbe* Arm' *Dunelmensis*; quond' huj' Coll' Commensalis ad Novum Ornatum Fenestrarum dedit 10 l. Rev' Pat' **JOHES' COSIN** D' Ep' *Danelm'* pridem huj' Coll' Custos, ad Sacellum quâ Orientem spectat Lapide cæso vestiendum, non rogatus dedit 120 l. Rev' Pat' **JOH' BRIDGEMAN** p' dict' D' Ep' *Cestriensis* 10 l. *Sam' Collins* predict' S. T. P. Professor Regius & Præpositus Coll' *Regal'* non rogatus dedit 10 l. *Tbo' Cookson* S. T. P. quond' ex hoc Coll' dedit 10 l. *Tbo. Wilson*

Hertfordie 155

156 COLLECTANEA.

Hertfordensis Ann^o 161. Mr^s Guil^l Hale Frater Prædicatorum *Bernardi*
S. Jobis 101. Rob^t Shelsford olim Coll^o Alumni, nunc Rector de *Kings-*
field in *Suff.* 101. Job^s Franciscus Soc^o 61. Mr^s Guil^l Gage olim ex hoc
 Coll^o 51. John Peake A. M. nup^r ex hoc Coll^o 51. Brian Walton Pres-
 byter *Lond* 51. Tho^s Pudding Presbyter *Norff.* 51. Jobas. Tolly Soc^o
 51. Tho^s Pison A. M. huj^o Coll^o 51. Franc^o Hoper G. n^o 51. Alger-
 non Peyton Filius prædicatorum Dⁱ *Jobis* & *Abecæ* huj^o Coll^o Commenta-
 lis 51. Pientissima Fæmina *Francisca Casu* Conjors Magistri proprijs suis
 Expenfis Sacellum Marmoreæ fecit.

On a mural Monument against the South Wall, in the Anti-Chapel.

P. M^r SAMUELIS HORN in Artibus Magistri, et hujus Collegij
 Socij, Qui in hoc sacello, Primam Concionem habuit, primum habet
 Tumulum, ut ubi Primus laboravit, quiescat primus, Ecclesie piissi-
 mus, Academice Doctissimus, Collegij integerrimus Filius, per quem
 cum militans Ecclesie Triumphos expectavit, rapuit illum triumphans,
 non minus seculis, quam Aternitati maturum, obiit pridie Idus Febr.
 A. D. MDCXXXIV, Aetatis suæ XXX.

On a flat black Marble.

M. S. V [enerabilis] V [iri] BERNARDI HALE S. T. P. Eccl^{ie} *S. Albani*
Canonicus necnon Archidiaconi, atque hujus Collegij Magistri,
 pijs, eruditjs, munificjs, Qui *Walden* Regis in Comitatu *Hertfordiæ* na-
 tus, obiit Mart. 29. Anno 1663, atq; hic sepultus jacet, huic Lapi-
 dem Gravitudinis ergo posuit Societas *Hertfordensis*.

On a mural Monument against the North Wall of the Anti-Chapel.

P. M. JOSEPHI REAUMONT S. Theolog^o Prof^o *S. Albani* Regij
 et hujus Collegij Custos dignissimi qui Doctrinæ et pietatis Ca-

201 hilacium

COLLECTANA. 157

Zophilicium fuit augustissimum; Poeta, Orator, Theologus præstantissimus, Quovis nomine Hæreticorum Malleus, et veritatis vindex Palmarius, obiit ætatis suæ A° LXXXIV°.

Illustre Specimen,

Quod egregijs aliquando producatur Ætas.

Annoq; Dni: MDCXCIX.

In ipso nempe Seculi pede,

Utpote Literatorum Qui in illo florere,

Non modo Coronis, verum etiam Stemma.

At tibi quod tibi ornantur, vir maxime, Clippi

Hic Auri et ille marmoris veni mi dato,

Non metus ut vigeat seris tua Gloria seclis

Sed nostra id impertunior Pietas facit,

Neuro, Scimus, eges, cum scripta reliqueris, pro

Pretiosæ, Perenniora Marmore.

On a black Marble by the Tomb.

Depositum Viri admodum Reverendi JOSEPHI BEAUMONT, nuper Collegij Sancti Petri Præcti, S. S. Theologiæ Professoris Regij, et Ecclesiæ *Ellensis* Canonici, Qui obiit 23 die Novembr. A. D. 1699. æt. suæ 84. In spe beatæ Resurrectionis.

BEAUMONT, Az. semè de Fleurs de Lis, a Lyon ramp. Or.

This Doctor, drew with Chalk and Charcoal, those two Peices by the Alt r, that on the North Side of the Wisemens Offering, being exceeding fine: the Sta is admirable. X

The East Window containing the History of CHRIST'S Passion is very fine and whole, being hid in the late troublesome Times, in the very Boxes which now stand round the Altar instead of Rails; the Chapel is paved with black and white Marble, beautified with Senterces, is stalled round, hath an Organ, and two large Brass Brackets. The Arms of.

158 COLLECTANEA.

Sir ROBERT WISEMAN Knt. *Sab.* a Chevron *Er* between 3 Cro-
nells or Cromells of tilting Spears *Arg.* with an Annulet for Difference,
are carved on the Doors, which he gave; and the Date 10, 2, with his
MOTTO, alluding to the Name of WISE MAN,
SAPIT QUI DEUM SAPIT.

The COLLEGE Arms, Or. 3 Pallets in a Bordure *Gul.* Entoire of 3
Coronets proper.

Thursday March 17, 1726, CHARLES BEAUMONT ST P. Son of
Dr. *Joseph*, was buried here A° æt. 66. He gave his House opposite to
the College, for a Master's Lodge for ever, and a large Sum to purchase
Advowsons, and many valuable Mss, to the Library.

The COMBINATION Room,

Where the Fellows daily meet for Business or Recreation, joins to the
East End of their *Refectory* or common Eating-Hall and is large and
wainscotted, the two upper Rows of the Pannells are filled with Paintings
on Board, of Benefactors and *Masters* of the *College*.

The Pictures begin at the North Corner of the East Side.

1. The two ancient *Hof'es* of the Brothers of *Penance*, and of JESUS
CHRIST, on the very Spot where they stood, this COLLEGE was
buil by HUGH DE BALSAM the 10th Bishop of *Ely*, 1280.

“ Hæc Bina fuerunt Scholasticorum Hospitia in quæ Fratres Secula-

“ res extra Hospitale Divi Joannis traducebantur, Quorum Loco

“ hoc Collegium est Ædificatum.

Qua pærit OXONIUM CANCESTRIA longa Vetustas,
Pannitus à PETRI dicitur orla Domo.

2. EDWARDUS REX *Angliæ* ejus nominis Primus, Licenciam dedit
fundandi hoc COLLEGIUM, 1283.

The Arms of *England* on this Picture.

Omnia dum Curat Princeps, non ultima Cura est,
Si pius est, Artes sustinuisse bonas.

3. HUGO

COLLECTANEA. 159

3. **HUGO DE BALSAM**, Decimus Episcopus *Eliensis*, primus Fundator Collegij, Anno Dom. 1284.
The Arms of *Ely* See impale those of *St. Peter*, G. Cross Keys Or.
Utere Divitijs, se te Fortuna bearit;
Hac iter ad Cœlum est, sic tibi Dives eris.
4. **SIMON MONTIS-ACUTI** (or *Montague*) decimus septimus Episcopus *Eliensis* A. D. 1344.
ELY See impales, Arg. a Fels Lozengè Gul. in a Bordure Barry Vert & Or.
Lex ubi pulsa filet, regnat pro Lege Libide,
Jusq; Pudorq; ruunt, mox ruitura magis.
5. **SIMON LANGAM** Episcopus *Eliensis* A. D. 1385:
ELY See, impales Gul. Cross Keys Or.
Laus Pueris, Doctrina, Decus florentibus annis,
Solamen senio, per fugiumq; malis.
6. **THOMAS DE CASTRO-BERNARD**, fuit Magister Collegij A° 1420.
Omnibus impendas ultrò, tibi Nemo rependat,
Non Hominis vox hæc, sic jubet ipse Deus.
7. **JOHANNES HOLBROKE**, Magister Collegij A° 1430.
Partus dant similis Usura, et Vipera foeta,
Qui jivat: si ctos, foenerat illè Deo.
8. **THOMAS LANE** Magister Collegij A. D. 1471.
Fœlix Centurio Synagoge Conditor olim,
Nam DEUS huic carus, carus et ipso DEO.
9. **JOHANNES WARKEWORTH**, Magister Collegij A. D. 1498.
Dives adoptata gaudete Prole, probitos
Non cuiusque libet, progenuisse libet.

TO THOMAS

100 . G O V E L A E T C O T T I A I N E A

10. THOMAS DENMAN, Doctor Artium Medicinae Magr. Collegij, A. D. 1500.

11. HENRICUS HORNBIE, Magr. Collegij A. D. 1446.

CHRISTUS laudetur, Mundus ne Cornua tollat,
Tollentur Justis Cornua nulli malis.

12. EDMUNDUS HANSON, Doctor Theologiae A. D. 1516.

Pectoribus seopulos, Marmorq; evellito praelatis,
Qui se stravit humi, Succubuitq; DEO.

13. Magister LOWNDE, Socius Collegij A. D. 1519.

Ite procul Zoilus, Memusq; et livida Turba,
Et Voc, Frons, Ocellus, Lingua Superba, procul.

14. Magister WILLELMUS MARTIN Sacerdos, et Socius Collegij 1519.

Qui Dominum metuit, Divinaq; iussa capessit,
Filius ille DEI, Filius ejus erit.

15. THOMAS BURTON [Burgine.] D. Theologiae Magister Collegij A. D. 1520.

Vert a Lyon saliant Or. impaling Arg, a Fels Sab, in Cheif three Crows, in Base a Chev. Sab.

16. JOANNES EDMONDUS D. Theologiae Magister Collegij, A. D. 1527.

TON IEPON TAPNOIA THAVON MESPONIA MIVTOZE
MOYNON EYMIANTON ATTON ESTI KAPON.

17. Doctor SHIRTON, Magister Aulae Penbrokij A. D. 1530.

Pen book-tril, party per pale Baron & Femme, 1, Barryly of 10

Arg.

COLLECTANEA. 161

Arg. & Az. as many Martlets in Orle *Gul.* 2, *Gul.* three Pallets vairy; a Cheif *Or.* with a File of 5 Labels *Az.* impaled with party per Fefs, *Or* in the Cheif Part, and in the Base Part, Pally of four Nebulè and *Gul.* in Cheif a Label of three *Vert.*

Proximus ille DEO, qui paret rectè monenti,
Dignus et ille DEO, qui sibi recta Cævet.

18, Vidua Magistri WOLFE, A. D. 1540.

Mortalem *Tabythæ* pietas bis vivere vitam,
Cœlestem Viduæ perpetuamque dedit.

19, ANDREAS PERNE D Theologia, Decanus Ecclesiæ *Eliensis*, Magister Collegij, obiit Aprilis 26, 1589.

PERNE, *Or.* on a Chev. between 3 Pelicans Heads erased *Az.* 3 Mallets of the Field.

Motto. AA IŒVONTEZ A'N' AFATH.

Bibliotheca Libri, & iditus pulcherrima Dona
PERNE, pium Musis te Philomuse probant.

20, D. EDOVARDUS NORTH, A. D. 1564.

NORTH, *Az.* a Lyon passant *Or.* between 3 Devils's *Arg.* impales *Sab.* on a Chev embattled, between 3 Eagles displayed *Arg.* 3 Trefoils slipped *Vert.*

Nobilis hic verè, verè si nobilis ullus,
Qui sibi Principium Nobilitatis erat.

21, ROBERTUS SMITH, quondam Scholaris hujus Collegij obiit A. D. 1565.

Dulcia Musarum, qui pauper tecta reliqui,
Nunc dives Studijs, consulo, musa, tuis.

22, Doctor WHITGIFT, quondam S. C. A. D. 1568.

Quo! Paci *Whitgiftæ* faves, studijsq; piorum,
Dat tibi pacis amans, candida Dona DEUS.

23 HENRICUS

1762 COLLECTANEA.

23, HENRICUS WILSTRAE, Bacc. Theologiae A. D. 1578.

Quam minime quaris Bona, te doctissim. *Wylstra* w
Vill. vel innum nobilitate beat.

24, ROBERT SLADE, Aetatis suae 66, 1616.

25, JOHANNES BLITHE Bacc. Theol. Socius Collegij Ann^o 1617.

26, Magister RADULPHUS AINSWORTH Bacc. Theol. Magister Collegij
A^o 1644.

27, BERNARDUS HALE S. T. P. *Ellensis* Ecclesiae tum Canonicus,
tum Archidiaconus, hujus Collegij Custos obiit A^o 1665.

28, JOSEPHUS BEAUMONT S. T. P. Regius, *Ellensis* Ecclesiae Canon-
icus, hujus Collegij Custos obiit 23 Nov. 1695.

29, THOMAS RICHARDSON S. T. P.

He is buried in the Anti-Chapel under a Black Marble, with this,

THOMAS RICHARDSON S. T. P. Quem Collegium *Fetrense*, Cul-
todem fidissimum, *Eleonense* dignissimum Socium habuit, Rei Literariae
Culor assiduus Literatorum insignis Fautor, Studijs annisque confectus,
hic requiescit A. D. 1733, æt. suae LXXIX^o.

30, JOHN WHALLEY D. D. Regius Professor, is the present Master.
1745.

Nomina Benefactorum qui ad Restaurationem & Ornatum Col-
legij Donaria sua contulerunt, enumerata A. D. 1742.

1705, Rad. Battell S. T. P. olim Coll. alumn. dedit pro ornandâ aulâ
10 l. 10 s. Carolus Elstob S. T. P. Coll' Extocius 10 l. 15 s.
Edv. Roundell A. M. commensal. 10 l.

1709, Tho' Richardson Magister dedit ad Restaurationem Mori orien-
talis 45 l. Joh. Pease A. M. Extocius Coll' unus è Bedellis Armigeris
dedit 45 l. Edv. Clarke A. M. Socius Aulae *Clarensis* filius Jacobi Clarke
olim Collegij Socij et unus è Bedellis 10 l. Magister & Socij dederunt
pro restauranda *Bononia* 45 l. Car. Colebatch Coll' SS. *Trinita-*
tis Soc. & Theol. Pr. coll' & Professor dedit 1 l. Car. Beaumont A. M.
Coll.

C O L L E C T A N E A. 163

Coll. Exsocius 307. Andreas Perne A. M. Coll. Exsocius & Rector de *Stathern* 1097. Andreas Baron A. M. Soc. 107. Rad. Witty A. M. Soc. 57. Gul' Folcas Soc 57. Joh' Baines A. M. Soc 57. Godfridus Washington A. M. Soc 57. Geo' Trigg A. M. Soc. 57. Bernard Hale A. M. Soc 57. Dan' Weller A. M. 56. Xper' Wardel A. M. Soc 47. Tho' Cooper A. M. Soc 34. Gul' Goodall A. M. Soc 37. 1712, Tho' Richardson Magr' dedit pro restauranda Porticû Australi 407. Joh' Glover S. T. P. Coll' Exsocius 107.

In the *Library* here, are many fair Mss. among which, a fine Mss. **BIBLE** hath this in it,

Mdm. quod Dominus, Frater THOMAS DE INSULA (or *Lisse*)
Ordinis predicatorum, Permissione Divina Episcopus *Eliensis* contulit
Domini sue (the Bishop of *Ely* is Visitor here) ac Scholaribus suis
Sancte *Marie* extra Portam de *Trumpeton* CANTABRIGIE Commo-
rantibus, Istim *Bibliam* xviii die Novembris A^o Dni. 1500, et con-
secracionis sue viii^o. Sub Interminatione Anathematis alienand' nullate-
tenus cuiquam.

In another Mss. Number 67, is this,

Magister MICHAEL CAUSTON S. T. P. Cancellarius *Cantabrigie*,
et Magister Collegij Sancti *Michaelis* ibidem, Decanus *Cicestræ*, Bac-
culum Crucis Universitatis *Cantabrigie* decentissime perornavit, ac sin-
gula Collegia ejusdem Universitatis Donis sue magnificentie egregie Vi-
sitavit; Legavit hunc Mss. dum fuit in humanis una cum xl s. ad
Relevacionem hujus Collegij;

Spiritus ipsius in Pace requiescat. Amen.

N^o 234, is a very ancient Copy of part of *Fortnee*, and many other Mss. were given by the same Person. In N^o 236.

Ex Dono *Johannis Warkeworth* Magr' dicti Coll' nunquam ex Li-
brario alienand' sub Pena Anathematis 1462.

Alienatum;

164. C O L L E C T A N E A.

Alienatum jamdiu (sed incertum quâ furtivâ manu) Redemit tandem Magr' *Edovardus Tynes* Mercatoribus *Indicis Londini* à Rationibus, Domuiq; *Sci. Petri* piâ mente restituit Maj. xxij 1631.

N^o 27, Liber Domus beati *Petri Cantabrigie* ex Dono Mri' *Job. Newton* Theaurarij beati *Petri Ebor'* Quondam Magistri Collegij *Sci' Petri Cantab.*

In the Hall Windows.

Sab. a Chev. between 3 Croslets formy *Or.* *Arg.* a Saltyr *Sab.* *Arg.* in a Bordure Barry *Or.* & *Az.* a Fels Lozenge *Gul.* *Arg.* a Pelican *Or.* vulning herself proper, scatter'd all over with Torteaux's. Barry *A. B.* on a Canton of the first, a Raven proper. *Gul.* Cross Keys *Or.* for *St. Peter.*

In a Room opposite to little *St. Mary's* Steeple.

A *Sun* in it's Glory, and at, being a Rebus for the Name of *Atlan.*
The College Arms, and a Coat of 10 Bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, with a Label of 3, supported by two Monkeys chain'd, standing on a large *Tun* or Barrel. Quarterly-S. a Lyon ramp. *O.* & *Sab.* 2 Dolphins counter-embowed *Or.* in Fels a Mullet of the second for Difference.

P E M B R O O K - H A L L New-Chapel,

Hath a Vault, in which several of the *Masters* are interr'd, but it hath no monumental Inscription in it; the present Library was the old *Chapel*, over the Door of which, there remains a mural Monument thus inscribed,

Siste te paulum (Viator) ubi longum fisti necesse erit.
Hunc nempe properare te scias,
Quocunque te properas.

Moræ

Mors pretium erit, et Lachrymæ, si jacere hic scias, GULIELMUM splendide HERRISIORUM Familæ, splendorem maximum, Quem cum *Talem* vixisse intellexeris, et *Vixisse* tantum, discas licet in quantas spes possit assurgere mortalitas, de quantis cadere, Quem, Infantem, *Essexia*, Juvenem, *Cantabrigia*, Senem, ah! infelix utraque quod non vidit. Qui Collegij *Christi* alumnus, Aula *Pembrochiana* Socius, utriusque ingens amoris certamen, Donec Dulcis, Lites cludit *Deus*, eumque Cœlestis Collegi, cujus semper Alumnus fuit, Socium fecit. Qui et *Ipse* Collegium fuit, in quo *Musa* omnes, et *Gratias*, (nullibi magis sorores), sub præside *Religione* in tenacissimum sodalitiū coaluere, Quem *Oratoria*, Poetam, Poeticam, *Oratorem*, utraque Philosophum, Christianum, omnes agnovere. Qui, *Fide*, *Mundum*, *Spe*, *Cœlum*, *Charitate*, *Proximū*, *Humilitate*, se- ipsum, superavit. Cuius sub *Vernâ Fronte*, fertilis *Anthus*, sub morum *Facilitate*, severitas *Virtutis*, sub plurimâ indole, *Pauci Anni*, sub majore *Modestia* maxima *Indoles*, adeo se occultaverunt, ut vitam ejus pulchram dixeris et pudicam *Diffimilationem*? Imò vero et mortem ecce enim in ipso *Supere* dissimulare se passus est, sub tantillo *marmore*, tantum *Hospitem*, ea nimirum *maiora Monumenta*, Quo *minore Tumulo*. Eo ipso die occubuit, Quo *Ecclesia Anglicana* ad *Vesperas* legit, (*Raptus est ne Melitiam mutaret Intellectum ejus.*) *Sc. 11. Octobr. An. Sal. MDXXI.*

The NEW-CHAPEL

MATHEW WREN, D. D. Bishop of *Ely*, formerly of this House, died at *Ely House* in *Holbourn*, *An. 1667*, at *81*, and had his Body after it was embalmed, & deposited with great Solemnity in a Stone Coffin, in a Vault at the East End of it. He built this Chapel at his own Expence, and upon *Sept. 21.* being the Feast of *St. Matthew* his Namesake, 1665, solemnly consecrated it himself, and dedicated it to the Honour of Al-

Wisdom, Cap. iv. Vol. xi.

mighty

mighty God. A noble and lasting Monument of the rare Piety & Magnificence of this great and wise Prelate, and in every point agreeable to his Character; which was then so well known, that the sole Nomination of the Founder, was a sufficient Account of the Elegance and Magnificence of the Foundation; the Building being executed (as is said) according to the Design of that great Architect Sir Christopher Wren, his Brother's Son, who contrived the Model of St. Paul's in London.

The Arms of the WARDENS or Masters of this COLLEGE.

- 1 1343, Tho. Bingham D. D. Az. a Bend cotized between 6 Croces Or.
- 2 Sir Robt. Thorp Knt. Gul. a Fes between 6 Delis Arg. He was Lord Chancellor.
- 3 Richard Morrice. Az. a Crois pate between 12 Billes Arg.
- 4 John Timnew. Or. 2 Fes embattled between 6 Crescents Gul.
- 5 1418, John Sudbury D. D. Sab. a Lamb passant between 3 Martlets Arg.
- 6 1428, John Langton D. D. Quarterly Or. & Sab. over all a Bend of the 2d. (Bishop of St. David's)
- 7 1445, Hugh Damlar. Sab. 10 Lozenges Arg. two Cushions Erm.
- 8 1450, Laurence Booth D. D. Az. 3 Boars Heads erased S. armed G. (Archbishop of York, and Lord Chancellor.)
- 9 1480, Tho. Spotsallias Rotherham, D. D. Vert. 3 Staggs trippant Ar. armed & unguled Or. (Lord Chancellor and Archbishop of York.)
- 10 1488, George Fitz-Hugh. Az. a Chief Or. in Base 3 Chev. couple closed Or.
- 11 1505, Roger Leybourn D. D. Az. 6 Lioncels ramp. Arg. lingued Gul.
- 12 1507, Richard Fox LL. D. Az. a Pelican Or. vulning her self proper. (Bishop of Winchester.)
- 13 1518, Robert Shirton D. D. Az. a Fes wavy between 3 Pheons Arg.
- 14 1534, Robert Spynbyurn A. M. Gul. in an Orle of crosets, 3 Boars Heads erased Arg.
- 15 1537, George Folbury D. D. Vert. a Horse ramp. Arg.
- 16 1540, Nic. Ridley D. D. Ar. on a Mount Vert. 1 Bull pass. fl. Bp. of Lond.
- 17 1554, John Young D. D. Arg. in a Bordure, 1a Bend ingrail d. Sab. charged with 3 Boars Heads erased Or. lingued Gul.
- 18 1560, Edmund Grindal D. D. Quarterly Az. & Or. a Crois quarterly counter-changed Or & S. Erm. 4 Ring doves of the 2d. Archb. of Canterbury.
- 19 1562, Mathew Hutton D. D. Gul. a Fes Or. between 3 cushions Erm. tassel- led of the second, Archbishop of York.
- 20 1567, John Whitgift D. D. Arg. on a crois forme flore Sab. 4 Bezants. Arch- bishop of Canterbury.

C O L L E C T A N E A 167

- 21 1567, John Young D. D. *Ermines, on a Bend cotized Sab.* 3 Boars Heads e-
rafed Or. Bishop of Rochester.
- 22 1587, William Fulke D. D. *Arg. a Fefs between 3 Mulletts Sab.*
- 23 1589, Lancelot Andrews, S. T. P. *Arg. on Bend cotized Sab.* 3 Mulletts Or.
Bishop of Winchester.
- 24 1605, Samuel Machin D. D. *Az. 3 Boars decortate Erm. between six Croflets*
3 2 1, Or. Archbishop of York.
- 25 1606, Nicholas Felton D. D. *Gul. 2 Lions passant Erm. crowned Or.* Bishop
of Ely.
- 26 1618, Jerom Beale B. D. *Az. a Lion ramp. Arg. on a Chief invecked Or.* 3
Efcallops Gul
Ben^r Lany or Laney. *Or. on a Bend between 2 delis's Gul. a Lyon*
passant of the Field.
- 28 Richard Vines, *Virginia Chief V. 3 cincts of the field.*
- 29 Sidrach Simpson, *(These three were Intruders during the Rebellion.*
- 30 William Moses, *referred to the Mastership in 1660.*
- 31 Benjamin Lany, *Vert. a Cross ingrail & Or.*
- 32 Marke Franke. *Az. a Chev. between 3 Croflets Or. on a Chief Gul.*
- 33 Robert Mapletost *a Lyon passant guardant of the field.*
- 34 Nathaniel Coga. *Az. on a Pale Arg. between two Mulletts Or. 3 Saltyrs*
Thames & Sw.
- 35 Thomas Browne. *Ermines, a Chief perpetuallly in dancell Gul. & Or.*
- 36 Edward Lany. *Arms as before at 1607.*
- 37 Roger Long D. D. *Vices Chanceller 1733. The present Master 1745.*

In the THEATRE of Senate-House, is a Statue of King GEORGE I.
with this on the Front of the Pedestal.

GEORGIO,
 Optimo Principi,
 Magnæ BRITANNIÆ Regis
 Ob insignia ejus, in hanc Academiam
 Meriti,
 Senatus Cantabrigiæ
 in perpetuum
 SÆCULUM
 Mortuo ponendum,
 Decrevit.

On one Side of the Pedestal.

CAROLVS
 Vicecomes *Townshend*,
 Summum tum *Academiae*, tum *Reipublicae*,
 Decus,
 pro eximiâ, quâ Regem Pietate,
 Proque Singulari, quâ Academiam fovemat,
 Caritate, STATUAM,
 A Senatu Academico decretam,
 Sumptibus suis è marmore
 Faciendam, Locavit.

On another Side of the Pedestal.

CAROLUS Filius,
 Vicecomes *Townshend*,
 Virtutum, æquè ac Honorum Paternorum Hæres,
 STATUAM,
 Quam Pater, morte subitâ abreptus,
 imperfectam reliquerat,
 Perficiendam,
 Atque in hoc Ornâtissimo
 Academiae loco collocandam
 Curavit.

BARNWELL,

OR the lesser Parish of *St. Andrew* in *Cambridge*, as it was formerly called; hath a parochial Chapel, which is tiled; there is no Tower, & only one small Bell. The Donation of it belongs to JACOB BUTLER

Esq.

COLLECTANEA. 169

Esq; who lives in the Priory, to which this Advowson belonged. Towards the East End, lies a Freestone over Mr. *Nicolas Butler*, who was buried *Feb. 1, 1686*. There is also a Marble over Mr. *Charles Butler*, who was the 15th Child of Dr. *John* and Mrs. *Susanna Butler*, 1669. *Ambrose Butler Esq;* died *March 11, 1685*.

Hic jacet Johannes Butler de Coston in Com. *Leic.* Gener. Sepultus Sept. 22, 1669. Resurgemus.

Hic mortalitatis suæ Reliquias deposuit NEVILLE BUTLER Generosus, Vir ut acri Judicio ac sapientia singulari ornatissimus, Ità Vita et Moribus integerrimus, Qui nemini unquam injurius, Religionem Sinceritate, Familiam Diligentia, Conjugem Fide, Liberos amore, amicos Benevolentia, atque omnes humanitate, colere semper studuit, vixit an. Lxvi, obiit die xiv Martij A. D. MDCLXXIV.

Mrs. *Cicily* the sole Wife of Mr. *Nevile Butler*, by whom she had seven Sons and seven Daughters, was buried here on the 23^d of Feb. 1693.

Hic jacet *Cecilia Folkingham*, *Nevilli Butler Generosi Filia* natà tertia, *Nicolai Folkingham A. M.* Uxor charissima, singulari Vitæ Probitate, ac suavissimis moribus ornata, quæ postquam peperat Filias tres *Elizabetham*, *Ceciliam*, *Margaretam*, diuternâ tandem Tabæ absumpta, supremum Vitæ Diem explevit, 21^o Martij 1679. Et Triste sui desiderium, apud Maritum, Liberos, propinquos, amicosque reliquit.

Jane Dixon, eldest Daughter of *Thomas Butler* of *Graies Inn Esq;* buried June 30, 1669.

On an old Chest. This was given by *Frances Carr* the Clark of *Barnwell*, who died A. D. 1635.

John Butler D. D. is buried here; he was Father to *Jacob Butler Esq;* the present Patron.

In 1409, *John Hore* of *Barnwell*, was buried in the Priory Church of *Barnwell*, and gave to the Parish Church of *St. Andrew* in *Barnwell* in

Cambridge,

Cambridge, a Service Book called a *Portifory*; and in 1466, *Margaret Hore* his Widow, was buried in the Church of the Nuns of *St. Radegund* in *Cambridge*, now *Jesus College Chapel*, where her Daughter *Emma* was then a Nun.

PICOT a *Norman*, Lord of *Bourne*, and many Years Sheriff of *Cambridgeshire*, began a Religious House of *Regular Canons*, by *St. Giles's Church* in *Cambridge*, (as is mentioned at P. 64.) which was removed in 1102, by PAIN PEVEREL the Founder, to *Bernwell*. after he had obtain'd of K. H. I. a Grant of 13 Acres of Land for the Scite of his Priory, lying in *Cambridge Fields*, by the Springs of *Bernwell*, or *The Childrens Springs*, for so the Words originally signify; and as the Leiger of this Priory says, they were called *The Childrens Wells*, because the Children of *Cambridge* every Year on the Day of *St. John Baptist's* Nativity, used to go to see publick Diversions there, as wrestling, Shews, &c. which was the original of *Midsummer Fair*, which is held at this Time.

This *Pain Peverel* the Founder, was that famous Soldier who was Standard-Bearer to *Robt. Duke of Normandy* in the *Holy Wars*; he built the Priory in Honour of *St. Giles* and *St. Andrew*; to the former of which he had the Priory Church dedicated, and the Parish Chapel to the latter, which was also of his Foundation. He placed 30 Canons here of the Order of *St. Austin*, and so much did it increase, that at the Dissolution (according to *Mr. Speed*) it's Revenues were valued at 351 *l.* 15 *s.* 4 *d.* and it was granted to *Anthony Browne*; an Account of it may be seen in *Fuller's History of Cambridge*, fo. 3, 4, 5. and *Tanner's Notitia* fo. 41.

In 1388, King RIC. II: held a Parliament at this Priory, which is said to be held at *Cambridge*, (this being then a Parish in *Cambridge*) and as *Sir Thomas Trivet* rode to the King's Lodgings here, his Horse fell so violently with him to the Ground, that his Entrails burst out, & he died the next Day.

In 1402, *John Bernwell* Prior of *Bernwell*, certified, that the Patron-

age,

age of his Priory was *Bytton* Rectory in *Lincoln* Diocess, The Vicarages of *St. Edward* and *St. Sepulchre* in *Cambridge*, of *Madingley*, *Cumberton*, *Caldecote*, *Brunne*, *Crawden*, *Tadlow*, *Mordon*, *Hinxton*, *Harleston*, *Waterbech*, all in *Cambridgeshire*, and *Warden*, in *London* Diocess.

S T E R E S - B R I G G E,

OR STURBRIGE, where the famous *Mart* or *Fair* (commonly called *Sturbrige Fair*) is kept, does not take it's Name from the Bridge over the River of that Name, but from the *Toll* or Custom that was paid at it, for all *Steres* and young Cattle that passed here; and now there is a Turnpike erected, by a late Act of Parliament for repairing the Road: just by this Place on the Right-Hand, stands an antient Chapel built of Freestone, the Nave and Chancel of which are tiled, and serve now for a Repository for the Stuff to build the FAIR with. This had formerly a Burial Place, and Houses round it for LEPERS to inhabit, it being an HOSPITAL or *Free-Chapel*, in the Donation of the Burgeses of *Cambridge*, 'till about 1245, when *Hugh de Norwold* Bishop of *Ely*, got the Patronage, and his Successors collated the *Custos* or *Master*; in 1391, *Robert Takell* then *Custos* died, and Bishop *Fordham* collated *John Metfield* LL. B. and in 1390, that Bishop granted an Indulgence of 40 Days Pardon, to all that extended their charitable Benevolence to the Hospital and *Free-Chapel* of *Mary Magdalen* at *Steres-Brigge*. He resigned it to *Rob. Flate*, and he in 1391, exchanged it with *Thomas de Pattle*, for *Waldeneuton* in *Winchester* Diocess, who resigned it the same Year, & *Metfield* had it again, & after resigned it to *John Wynkeperie*, who in 1395 resigned, and *Metfield* had it again, who resigned to *Flate* in 1402, and in 1403, *Metfeld* had it at *Flate's* Resignation; and in 1407 exchanged it with *Will. Wynwyk* for the Custody of the *Free-Chapel* of *St. Rodegund*, in the Arches under *St. Paul's* in *London*, he changed it with *Will. Waltham*, who resigned in 1408 to *Metfeld*

again.

again. In 1412, John Arundel was Custos, and at the Dissolution Christopher Fulvebye, who was alive in 1553, and received a yearly Pension of 6*l.* out of the Revenues, which was reserved to him for Life. This Chapel is in the Bounds of the Parish of *Bernwell*. The Profits of this Hospital were first leased in 1497, for 99 Years, to the Corporation of *Cambridge*, and in 1544, they obtain'd another Lease of it for 60 Years, of *H VIII.* but in 1605, they were granted by *Jac. I.* to *John Shelbury* and *Philip Chewte* Gent.

MIDDLETON or MILTON,

Church, hath it's Nave, North Isle, and Chancel tiled, it's South Isle & Porch leaded; the Tower is square and hath 3 Bells; the Rectory is a Sinecure, which, with the Vicarage, is in the Gift of *Kings College*, to which it was given by Provost *GOAD*, who died in 1610; it is in the Deanry of *Chesterton*, Archdeaconry of *Ely*, and Hundred of *N. Stow*; is dedicated to *All the Saints*, valued in the King's Books at 4*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* and the Vicarage at 4*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* and paid 2*s.* *Peter-Pence*.

In 1288, *Simon de Insula* (or *Lisle*) Knt. gave the two Fees held by *John de Extraneus* (or *Le Strange*) and *Eleuor* his Wife, in *Middleton*, to *John* Bishop of *Ely*, paying yearly to the said *Simon*, a pair of gilt Spurs; at which Time, Sir *Will. de Middleton* Knt. held the other Part of the Town; but the Advowion of the Rectory belonged to *Le Strange's* Part, and the Advowion of the Vicarage was always in the Gift of the Rector.

In 1395, *John Epurston* Rector died, and Sir *John le Strange* Lord of *Knokyn*, presented *Eubulo le Strange*. In 1397, *John Hawforth* Vicar died, and *John Godhyne* succeeded. 1399, Lady *Maud le Strange* Lady of *Knokyn*, presented *Philip Seneschal* at *Le Strange's* Death, and he in 1401, presented *Richard Moreys* to the Vicarage, *Godhyne* having exchanged with him for *Ben-Valeye* Chantery in *Corberlaye* Church, in

Worcester

Worcester Diocesis. In 1401 Seneschal changed with Eudola Zouche, for *Midel Cleydon* in *Lincoln* Diocesis; the King presented as Guardian to *Ric. le Strange* of *Knokyn*, Son and Heir of the Lord *Le Strange*, and in 1403, Eudo exchanged with Tho. Kirkebird for the Rectory of *Hogges-therp* in *Lincoln* Diocesis, who presented John Haukere to the Vicarage in exchange with Moreys, who took *Greskam* Vicarage in *Norfolk*. In 1406, Kirkebird changed with John Wodham Rector of *Suldrop* in *Lincoln* Diocesis, at which Time the noble *Richard le Strange* Lord of *Knokyn* was Patron here. In 1742, George Towers was Minister, and the Rev. Mr. *Lane* late Fellow of *King's College*, is the present Rector &c. In the Chancel on a black Marble.

Eliz. Johannis Lane A. M. hujus Ecclesie Rectoris Uxor Κουρηδία
ac dilectissima, ob. 9^{no}. die Nov. An. Sal. Humanæ 1743, æt. 27.

Quem semper acerbum,
Semper honoratum (voluit sic numen) habebo.
Ostendunt terris hanc tantum Fata, neque ultra
esse sinunt.

She was a Wife take her for all in all,
I shall not look upon her like again.

Fœmina ingenuis orta parentibus,
Jam teneris in Cunabulis Orphana,
Educta libere;

Rei familiaris egregie perita:
Quot vero, quantasque Ærummas,
Durante brevissimo hujus Vitæ curriculo,
Per malitiam clanculum
In Tenebris Operantem,
Nec-non apertam; audacem et impudentem;
Quin etiam per Superbiam,
In altum everti Pseudo-Fratri,
Unius faltem togati Hominis.

Causas, nullus dubito,
Sed non sine numine,
Tam inamaturæ mortis,
Constanti animo pertulit.

SUMMA

174. COLLECTANEA.

SUMMA *Dios*

Cum corda Univerſi Hominum generis,
Apertiſſima fuerint,
Indicabit.

Διὰ τῶν ἀφωσῶν
Σου παθῶντων,
Ελέησον ἡμᾶς Κύριε.
I. E. L.

About 1720, Mr. *Dunne* was Rector here, and Mr. *Blythe* Vicar. Mr. *Lane* hath not had the Vicarage (which is held by Sequestration) long; and before that Time he lived at *Long Melford* in *Suffolk*, where he was Curate to Dr. *Oaks*; he is also Vicar of *Newport* in *Essex*.

At the North East Corner of the Chancel, is an Altar Tomb adorned with Brass Plates, viz. a Man in Judge's Robes, with 2 Sons under him, and this in a Scroll from his Mouth, *Plene sine Legit vult*. Under the Effigies of the Woman are 2 Daughters, and from her Mouth this, *Mulier casta, Mos pulcherrima*. At the Corners are the Emblems of the 4 Evangelists, and on Brass Fillets round the Stone this,

*Orate pro anima Gulielmi Coke Armigeri, Unius Justicia-
riorum Domini Regis de Communibus Banco, qui obiit vicesi-
mo quinto Die Augusti Anno Domini Milleſimo quingentesi-
mo quinquagesimo tertio, et pro Bona Uatu Alicie Uxoris e-
ius, que Monumentum hoc fecit.*

This *William* in 1552, by the Name of *William Coke* or *Cooke*, on the 16th of *Novem.* was made King's Serjeant, and the same Day one of the Justices of the Common Pleas; in the middle of the Stone are the Arms of *Coke* or *Cooke* of *Warwickshire*, per Pale *A. S.* 3 Wolves Heads erased counterchanged. Crest, a Wolfe's Head erased per Pale *A. S.* and this Inscription,

¶ 211022

COLLECTANEA. 175

Mæmore sub hujus Gualtelmus Cocus humatur,
 Iudex, Justitia notus ubique sua.
 Ingenio valuit, Doctrina, Cognicione,
 Periton et Magno peditus eloquio.
 Vir bonus atque pius magna pietate coruscans,
 Virtutum semper verus alumnus erat.
 Hunc Merito Vita defunctum lugimus, cheu!
 Hec moriente vix, nemo dolere caret.

An Atcheivment hangs in the Chancel with the Arms of DUNCOMB, party per Chev. ingrailed Sab. & A. 3 Talbots Heads erased counter-changed, with *Usher* Arms, impaling party per Chev. A. G. in Cheif 2 Cocks S. in Base a Saltyr humette Or. *Motto*, MORIENDO VIVO. The Arms of the Bishoprick of *Ely*, and of the *Le' Strangers* the antient Patrons, are in the Windows and on the Stalls in the Chancel. There is a Chapel at the East End of the South Isle, in which is a very antient Altar Tomb with the Circumscription lost, & by the Arms of *Le Strange* in the East Window, and it's being called *Strange's Chapel*, I make no doubt but one of that antient Family is interred under it. On a Brass Plate in the South Wall, HARRIS, Sab. 3 Crescents 2 & 1, in a Bordure Arg. impaling TEMPEST, Arg. a Bend between 6 Martlets Sab.

Here lieth the Body of John Harris Gent. Son of William Harris Esq; borne 25 June 1609, and also the Bodies of William, James, George, Michale, Briget, Anne & Briget, the younger Sonnes and Daughters of the said John Harris & Martha his Wife, Dr. of Tho. Tempest of Whaddon Esq; she had living then, when she erected this, 3 Sonnes and 7 Daughters, A. D. 1660.

There is a small Freestone for Will. Kettle, 30 June 1700, Æt. 69, Cath. his Wife Aug. 20, 1717, æt. 86.

There are 3 Monuments at the East End of the Chancel, that in the midst hath this Inscription, composed by the late Dr. SNAPE *Provost* of *King's College*; on it's Table,

H. S. E.

H. S. E. Vir Rev. RICARDUS STEVENS A. M. *Cornubiensis*, Collegij Regalis CANTABRIGIÆ per Complures annos Socius; Dein hujus Ecclesiæ Rector. Quæ cum sine Curâ animarum (quæ est Beneficij Conditio) ei commissa esset; Pastoralem ipse Curam sibi ultro imposuit, et Vicarij insuper munere ad extremum usque Diem functus est. Cumque nihil in hac Vitâ ulterius appeteret, ipse sibi morem gerebat; nemini devinctus, nullius adulator, quod ipse Rectum judicabat solummodo spectans: Quid vulgus hominum faceret, Quid lautum et Elegans haberetur, quid magnatibus gratum foret, susq; deq; habens. Abnormi quadam sapientiâ Ætatem transigebat: nec avaritiæ minus expersquam Ambitionis, Quicquid fere obveniebat Redditûs in alios Errogabat, Ipsemet parvo vectitans, si quid Relictum esset, è Re familiari, tam non sollicitè vel acquisita vel conservata, in Collegij Antedicti novam Fabricam legaturus, nisi grandævam et ægrotantem Uxorem sibi superstitem reliquisset. Ea vero singulari exemplo, quid conjux in animo habuerat non ignara, nolens tantum Benevolentiam in nihilum recedere, statim post mariti decessum, ducentas Libras ad præfatum Opus promovendum, ultio elargita est. Præpositus et Scholares Coll. Regal. in grati Animi Testimonium, erga Par, tam amicum et munificum, hoc Monumentum P. C. ob. 15^{to}. Aug. 1727, æt. 71.

And this on it's South Side,

Diana Stevens, Filia Francisci Duncomb E Comitatu Surriæ Baronetti, et Relicta Ricardi Stevens, in summâ Tabulâ hujus Monumenti Memorati, cum per decem Menses Marito superfuisset ob. 16 Junij 1728, æt. 65.

In their Life time they caused the following Inscription to be cut on a Freestone mural Monument against the East Chancel Wall.

Tho. Canon died June 15, 1726, aged 17. His Master & Mistris erect this little Monument, as an Acknowledgement for his faithfull Service the 4 Years that he lived with them. God Grant that he, and they, may find Mercy with the Lord on that Day.

Another

Another Monument against the same Wall, more South, hath this,

H. S. E. Joannes Kitchingham A. M. Regnante Carolo natus.
Cromwello rerum potente, Literis innutritus Cantabrigiæ: post restau-
ratam Ecclesiam Presbiter, Collegij Conv. & Cui Socius, Exinde ad
Rectoriam de Bincomb in Agro Dorsetrensi eversus, quam quidem,
quod locus parum arriserit, abdicavit, Possessionem ratus Beneficij con-
sulter obiret munus, sophisticè magis quam verè defendi. Temporis
sui moribus effusus pariter ac fucatus abhorruit; vixit Temperans, se-
nibus confectus obiit, ætatem agens XCI. Jun. x. MDCCKXXK.

This it is said, was put up by the Rev. Mr. *John Mitchell*, Rector
of *Lidilbeach*, and Professor of *Chemistry* in *Cambridge*.

S W A F F H A M

CONTAINS Three Parishes, two of the Parish Churches stand in
one Church-Yard, upon a very high Hill, and are seen a great Distance,
being a beautifull Ornament to the adjacent Country, These Parishes
constitute that Village commonly called

SWAFFHAM PRIOR'S, or Little-Swaffham.

THE Church that stands most North, is general called *SWAFFHAM
High-Church*, from the Stone Spire on it's Steeple; of which we read
thus in the antient Mss. of the Archdeaconry of *ELY*, now in *Cois*
College Library, marked in the printed Catalogue N^o. 27, and in the
new Catalogue N^o. 33.

“ The Church of St. *MARY* at *Swaffham Priors*, is appropriated to

“ the

“ the Priory of *Anglesey*; it hath a Vicarage taxed at 12 Marks, it pays
 “ 2 s. 4 d. Sinodals, 30 d. Peter-pence, and 18 d. Procurations, it hath
 “ an Antiphonary of the Gift of Sir *Hugh*, formerly Vicar there.

The Tower is square at Bottom, with an Octogon Story above that, and double that number of Sides upwards, in which there are 5 Bells & a Clock; at the West Part of the Tower is a tiled Porch, elegantly roofed with wrought Stone, which was built by one of the *Totbills* or *Tutballs*, as appears by the Arms of

TOTHYL, viz. Or. on a Chev. Az. 3 Crescents Arg. impaling Gul. 6 Croflets humettè 3 2 1, Arg.

The Nave and two Side Isles are leaded, and the Chancel is tiled. It is in the Deanry of *Camps*, Archdeaconry of *Ely*, and Hundred of *Staine*. The Vicarage is valued in the King's Books at 14 l. 12 s. 11 d. these 2 Churches are lately consolidated by Act of Parliament; the Bishop of *Ely* hath the first Turn, and the Chapter the next, and so to continue an alternate Presentation for ever. Dr. *Peter Allix* the present Dean of *Ely*, and Rector of *Castle Camps*, is Vicar of both these Churches, and hath built a very neat Vicarage House opposite to the W. Part of the Church Yard; by the W. Church-yard Gate, is a School-house, endowed with about 5 l. per Ann. I find nothing in the Chancel, it being just as old *Doufing* left it, in whose Journal we find this,

“ Jan. 3, 1643, at *Little Swaffham*, we brake down a great many
 “ Pictures superstitious, 20 Cherubims, and the Rails we brake in peices,
 “ and diged down the Steps.”

In the Nave there are Stones for Ric. Human alias Rutter Apr. 14, 1587; Another Stone hath lost all it's Brasses, but the Effigies of a Woman, and this, *pro mortuis quia vivit*. In the midst of the Nave lies a black Marble with the Arms of

ELLYS, Arg. a Mermaid Gul.

Here

Here by his Order lyes Sir JOHN ELLYS Knt. Dr. of Physick and Master of *Gonvill and Caius* College in *Cambridge*, where *Queen Anne* of Blessed Memory knighted him, being Vice-Chancellor A°. 1705, He then defended the Privileges of the Univerſity, with Courage, Prudence and Success, in his Post of Master of *Caius* College, for about 14 Yeares, the Promotion of true Religion, good Morals, regular Discipline, and usefull Learning, were the Ends; the College and Univerſity, with the Lawes of the Land, the Rules of his Government. While Fellow, he was above 40 Yeares a Tutor, eminent for Piety, Vertue, and Learning, Diligence and Integrity; an admirable Method of Instruction, exemplary Conversation, constant keeping Chapel, Church, and Lectures, and Care his Pupils should do the like. By his Interest he procured severall considerable Benefactions to the College, and about 1693, gave them fifty Pounds towards their buying the Advowſon of *Brocton* in *Dorſetſhire*. In all the Stages of his Life, he was a true Friend, temperate in all things, humble, ſincere, meek, and obliging, charitable & getterous. He died Nov. 29, 1716, in the 86 Year of his Age.

The Memory of the Righteous shall be blessed.

He had an Estate here, for which Reason I suppose, he chose to be buried here.

In *TOTHYLL'S* Chapel at the East End of the S. Isle, lies it's Founder *John Tothyll* Gent. he is armed Cap-a-pé, standing on a Dog couchant, with his Sword hanging before him; his Wife also is in the usual Habit of those Times, with a Pair of Beads in her Hands, and each their Arms over their Heads, and under them *Tothyl* impales on a Chev. 3 Mulletts, in Base a Martlet.

Hic ſacunt *Johannes Tothell* Gensidus, qui obiit viii° die
 Maii Anno Dni Mccc° lxxi°, et 8° Regni Regis Edwardi
 iiii. ii°. et

Near

180 C O L L E C T A N E A.

Near this, more North, lies a white Alabaster Stone, with the Figure of a Priest cut on it in his proper Habit; on the Right Side of his Head is the Chalice and Wafer, and on the left the Bible, and this at his Feet.

Hic jacet Willus. Doct. Cappellanus qui obiit anno Dni. M^oCCCLXXXVI^o cuius animas propicietur Deus.

On the Seats is carved, 1636. M^odit Jonathan Jepicot Vicar. x^o. Will Cooke x^o. Will Harwood x^o.

Margerite the Wife of Will. Chambers, 7 Nov. 1583.

At the East End of the North Isle is WATER'S Chapel. In this lies a Brass plated Stone, having the Pourtraitures of a Man and Woman, each with a pair of Beads in their Hands, under the Man are 4 Boys, but the Plate under the Woman for the Girls, is reaved.

Orate pro animabus Ricardi Water et Alicie Confortis sue, qui quidem Ricardus obiit 11^o Die Mensis februarii a^o Dni. M^oCCCC^oXX^o. quorum animabus propicietur Deus.

By this lies another Stone with the like Effigies, only there are 5 Boys, but the Girls are here also lost. Over the Man Dni. M^oCCCC^oXX^o. over the Woman the same.

Orate pro animabus Willi: Water de Rech et Alicie Confortis sue, qui quidem Willus: obiit undecimo Die Aprilis a^o D. M^oCCCC^oXXI^o. quorum animabus propicietur Deus.

The other Church stands more South East, and is dedicated to

St. C I R I C, *Cyryake*, or as commonly called, St. *Siris*, and St. *Julitt*.

IT hath a large Tower, square below, and Octogonal at top, with three

COLLECTANEA. 181

three Bells in it, on one of which is the Name **991131a**. It is adorned at Top with Flower Work in Black Flint, and small Spires at the four Corners, on which the Octogon rests; it was designed for a Spire, but was with great difficulty finished in the manner we now see it, for it was many Years in Building. In 1493, *Will. Lord* gave a Legacy towards the Building, as did *John Dullyngbam*, and it was not finished in 1504, for then *John Meade* gave a Legacy towards finishing it. The Chancel was re-built about 1344, and the High Altar was consecrated by the Bishop of *Ely* in 1346. The Chancel and North Porch are tiled, and the Nave and side Isles leaded. In the aforementioned Mss. we read thus,

“ The Church of St. **CIRIC** of *Swafham Priors*, is appropriated to the Prior of *Ely*, the Vicarage is taxed at 20 Marks, it pays 2 s. 4 d. Sinodals, 30 d. *Peter-Pence*, and 18 d. Procurations; there is one Vestment of the Gift of the Parishioners, in 1338, and another at the Altar of St. *Mary*. It is valued in the King's Books at 16 l. 18 s. 11 d. ob.”

1393, **LAURENCE** * **STYWARD** was Vicar, and was presented by the Prior of *Ely*; in 1397 he changed with John † Rowland Vicar of *Gayfele*, at whose Death in 1398, Ric. Fulhood succeeded, who in 1400, changed for *Lakenbithe* Vicarage with Henry Fychet, and he in 1403, changed for *Gelbam Parva* Rectory with John Bury.

In the Chancel on a black Marble.

HILL of *Norfolk*, *Gul.* 2 Barrs *Er.* in Cheif a Lyon passant *Or.*

CREST, on a Cap of Maintenance between two Dragons Wings expanded *Er.* a Demi Lyon passant *Or.* impaling

A Saltyr ingrailed, on a Cheif a Lyon passant guardant.

Memoriae Sacrum, Martini Hill, Sa. The. Pro. Qui mortem subijt vicesimo sexto Die Jan. MDCCXII. Æt. LXXIII. Sufanna Hill obijt Jun. 27, 1686, æt. 11^o.

* In Ecclesia Parochiali Sanctorum Cirici et Julitte de Swafham Priour.”

† Ecclesia Sanctorum Cirici & Julitti.

182 COLLECTANEA.

Israel Rant ob. 20 Mar. 1691, et hic jacet Corpus Mayo Rant Generosi, 17 Oct. 1725. Hic jacet Corpus Johannis Rant Generosi 18^o Sept 1603, æt. 48. Eliz. Wife of Roger Rant Esq; Sept. 12 1726, Rog. Rant Esq; May 26, 1654, æt. 55 Labor in Vita, in Patriâ Quies. Roger Rant Esq; Nov. 15, 1728, æt. 67. Roger Rant Esq; Son and Heir of Roger Rant Esq; by Eleanor his Wife, changed this Life for a better, Apr. 27, 1684, æt. 60. The Memory of the Just is blessed. Roger Son of Roger Rant Gent. and Mary his Wife, Mar. 27, 1732, æt. 15 Mo. Mary Wife of Roger Rant Gent. Apr. 5, 1735, æt. 38.

Walter Son of John Poulter late of St. Edmund's Bury, unfortunately shot himself with his Gun, going over a Ditch, Jan. 26, 1736, æt. 20.

In the Nave before the Pulpit, John Chambers 13 Feb. 1586. Margerie his Wife Dec. 5, 1582. On a Stone Coffin in very antique Characters.

Her lyeth the Wif of John Chambers.

Katherine one of the Daughters of Tho. Edwards Esq; Mar. x. 1594.

Besides these two, there is

SWAFFHAM *Bulbek, or Great Swafham,*

Which takes it's Name from the BOLEBEKS, antient Lords thereof, one of which founded a *Benedictine* Nunnery here, before King *John's* time, and dedicated it to St. *Mary*; the Nuns Church was re-built about 1350, being finished and dedicated by the Bishop of *Ely* in 1352, between the Feasts of St. *Michael* and St. *Andrew*. There was a Prioress and 8 Nuns at the Dissolution; their Revenues according to Mr. *Speed*, were taxed at 46 *l.* 10 *s.* 8 *d.* and were conveyed to the Bishop of *Ely* and his Successors in exchange, in *H. VIII.* Time. As to the Parochial Church, the Archdeacon's Book says, it was appropriated to the Nunnery; the Vicarage was taxed at 20 Marks, stands now in the King's Books at 16 *l.* 10 *s.* but is discharged of First Fruite and Tenths, it being sworn of

the

COLLECTANEA. 183

the clear yearly value of 47 *l.* 3 *s.* 4 *d.* the Chancel was re-built, & the High-Altar consecrated by the Bishop of *Ely* in 1346. It paid 2 *s.* 4 *d.* Sinodals, 3 *s.* Peter-Pence, and 18 *d.* Procurations; there was a Vestment and all it's Furniture, of the Gift of Sir *Hugh Glanvile*, and a good Iron Chest to keep the Books in, given by *Tho. Bockesbam* of *Lyn*. These Nuns had a House and Rents in *Norwich*, which *Alice* Prioress here, and the Convent, sold to Sir *Hamon* the Master, and Bretheren of *St. Giles's* Hospital in that City, in 1264; and Estates in *Levermere* and *Mildenball* in *Suffolk*; and in *Swafbam*, *Toft*, *Hardwick*, &c. in *Cambridgehire*. In 1496, *Tbo. Rolf* gave them a Legacy, & in 1505, there was an Image of *St. Mary* in the Chancel of the Parish Church, to which *Rob. Deynes* left 26 *s.* 8 *d.*

In 1388, *Nic. Plumtone* resigned the Vicarage to *Will. Hundene*, in exchange for *Wrating* Vicarage. In 1401, *Will. Boole* was presented by the Prioress and Nuns. In 1495, the Bishop of *Ely* granted an Indulgence of 40 Days Pardon to all that would contribute towards repairing the Priory and Cloister, and the Support of the Prioress and Nuns. In 1399, Bishop *Fordbam* desired his Suffragan *Thomas* Bishop of *Lade* or *Killalz* in *Ireland*, to profess *Margaret de Lisle*, *Cecily de Brethenbam*, & *Cecily Pakenbam*, Nuns here; and in 1404, he licenced *Eliz.* Prioress here, to choose her Confessor. The Vicarage is in the Gift of the Bishop of *Ely*. In 1402, *Eliz. Teversham* Prioress here, certified that they had only this Vicarage in their Patronage.

T E V E R S H A M

Church is dedicated to *All the Saints*, & is a Rectory valued at 19 *l.* 16 *s.* in the King's Books; it is in the Archdeaconry of *Ely*, but is exempt from the Archdeacon's Jurisdiction, being one of the Livings in the Bishop's Patronage; it is in *Cambridge* Deanry, and *Flendish* Hundred; the Archdeacon's Mss. values it at 30 Marks, the Sinodals 2 *s.* 4 *d.* Peter-

Pence

pence 3 s. & Procurations 12 d. In 1400 John Quye Rector died, and Ric. Lentwardyn succeeded, and the same Year changed with John Wadyn for *Chevynghton* Rectory in *Suffolk*. In 1403 John Asleton Rector here, and Will. Manpriest, were wounded by John Reeve Cnaptain, & Maud Pyrye, in the Parsonage House, for which they were excommunicated by John Judd Official, & John Potton Commissary to the Bishop, in all the Churches in *Cambridgeshire*.

Here is a square Tower and 3 Bells, on two of which,

*S*ancta *K*aterina ora pro nobis.

*S*ancta *M*aria ora pro nobis.

And these Arms, on a Cheif 3 Mulletts party per Chev. in Base a De- crescent. The Nave, Chancel, two side Isles, and south Porch, are all tiled.

Will. Dowfing had his Hands full when he was here, to purge this Church of Superstition, as appears by his Entry.

“*Teversham March* 26, 1643, I brake down a Crucifix in the Chan- cell, and there was JESUS written in great capital Letters on 6 Arches in the Church, and in 12 Places in the Chancell, and Steps there, the Pavement digged up. The 6 *Jesus* in the Church I did out, and 6 in the Chancell, and the other 6 I could not reach, but gave Orders to do them out; there was on one Side of the Altar written Phil. 11. 10. and on the other Side Psalm xcv. *Come let us worship and kneele &c.* and 4 Suns painted, within the first writt. GOD the Father, & in the second, the SON, and in the third, the Holy Ghost, & in the fourth, Three Persons and one GOD.”

In the East Chancel Window, the Arms of *Mortimer* Earl of *March*, Quarters Or. a Cross Gul. In another Window in a Shield Gul. are the three Nails, Crown of Thorns, and Spear, as the Instruments of *Christ's* Crucifixion.

In

COLLECTANEA. 185

In the Nave is a Marble with the Arms of

RANT, *Er.* on a Fefs *Sab.* 3 Lioncels ramp. *Or.* *Crest.* a Dog sedant. Impaling

JERMY, *Arg.* a Lyon ramp. guard. *G.* *Crest.* a Wivern rising proper.

For Remembrance of JOHN RANT Esq; and JOHAN his only wife, she was Daughter and Co-heireis of EDWARD second Son of Sir THOMAS JERMY Knight of the BATH, and was born here in *Teversham*, May 29, 1636, and buried Oct. 22, 1663. He was 2d. Son of Roger Rant of *Swaffam Priory* in this County Esq; baptised Sept. 20, 1626. He was Bachelor of Civill Laws, Barrister at Common Law, and Justice of the Peace; he died Oct. 30, 1696, leaving behind him two Children *John & Elizabeth*.

At the East End of the North Isle, formerly the Chapel and Altar of *St. Mary*, against the North Wall, is a very magnificent Altar Tomb, of various kinds of Marble, with 2 Cumbent Figures on it, a Man in compleat Armour, and a Woman with a Greyhound at her Feet, in the Dress of the Times, painted black, with a Ruff &c. The Arms and Quarterings of *Styward* or *Steward*, are on the Monument.

1, STYWARD, *Arg.* a Lyon ramp. *Gul.* over all a Bend raguled *Or.*
 2, STEWARD, *Or.* a Fefs Chequy *A. B.* 3, *Vert.* 3 Boars Heads cooped. 4, *Or.* a Lyon ramp. *Sab.* 5, *Or.* a Chev. *Gul.* between 3 Hurts. 6, party per Pale *S. G.* a Lyon ramp. Guardt. *Arg.* crowned *Or.* 7, *Or.* a Tower triple tower'd *Sab.* 8, *Gul.* an Eagle displayed with two Heads *Or.* 9, a Cross flore between 4 Martlets. 10, 9 Devils in 9 Compartiments. 11, *Vert.* 3 Lions passant *Or.* 12, *Or.* a Lyon ramp. Guardant, in a Bordure ingrailed *Sab.* 13, *Az.* a Chev. between 3 Leopard's Faces *Or.* 14, *Or.* a Griffin ramp. *Sab.* These are also impaled with,

KLEBY, *Sab.* a Lyon ramp. *Or.*

Hoc memorie Monumentum Pictatis Ergo

THOMAS JERMY:

Hic

Hic jacet EDWARDUS, cui magna ex stirpe STYWARDUS,
 Cognomen, *Scoticis* Majoribus Armiger ortus,
 Convenere Fides, pietas, veneranda Senectus;
 Certavere Genus, pietas, prudentia Juris
 Tam bene transactæ vitæ Laus, Fama manebunt.
 Unâ hic MARGERIÆ conduntur conjugis ossa;
 Fæmina, chara Bonis : KYRBEIJ sanguinis Hæres;
 Unanimis Vixere decem, ter, tresque per annos;
 Natorumque trium, tot natarumque Parentes;
 Hæres Patris erat, spes sola JOANNA superstes;
 Sponsa THOMÆ JERMY, quem stemmatis ejus avita
 Portulit Armigerum, sedes *Suffolcica Brightwell*.

The Rectory House joins to the N. Side of the Church Yard.
 i.'s Hall window,

MAPTYD, *Gul* 3 Escutcheons *Arg.* on each a Cinquefoil *Sab.*

1554, Laurence Maptid D. D. Master of *Corpus Christi* College, was inducted Rector, and on his Account, that College still pays a Dole of 54*s.* per Ann. to the Poor of this Parish.

1594 Boniface Wattes Rector. 1607 Tho. Kemp succeeded. 1615 Mathew Freeman S. T. B. who was succeeded by Daniel Darnelly in 1635. In 1644, William Sharpe was Pastor here, as he styles himself, on whose Death in 1661, Edw. Sterne A. M. succeeded, and at his Death in 1664, Joseph Beaumont S. T. P. he was Master of *St. Peter's* College, King's Divinity Professor, and is buried in his College Chapel and was succeeded by Ralf Witty in 1700, who was Fellow of *St. Peter's* College, and Proctor in 1698. In 1717, Will. Malcher A. M. Fellow of *King's* College, *Eaton* College, and Rector of *Hadstock*, had it; and in 1724, Thomas Sturges A. M. on *Malcher's* Death, succeeded here and at *Hadstock*. He is the present Rector, and is son to the late Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, he was also Fellow of *King's* College, and now resides at his Rectory of *Fen-Ditton*.

Among the Ornaments of this Church, there was a Tunick and Dalmatick of the Gift of Sir *John de Theversham*, formerly Lord here.

WEST WICKHAM.

COLLECTANEA. 187
WEST WICKHAM.

The Church here hath a square Tower and 5 Bells, a Nave, Chancel, and N. Chapel tiled; it is a Donative or perpetual Curacy, formerly belonging to *Colne Priory* in *Essex*, to which it was impropriated by *Simon Bishop of Ely*, and was served by one of their Monks; & is now in the Gift of the Right Honourable the Lord *Montford*, who lately bought the great Tithes of *Dr. Harrison*, to whom they were given by Lord *Alington*, with whom the Doctor travelled abroad. It stands in *Camps Deanry, Ely Archdeaconry, and Chitford Hundred.* and is dedicated to the *Virgin Mary.* *Dowsing* was here

“ *March 23, 1643.* We brake down 8 superstitious Pictures in the Church, one a Crucifix, and one the *Virgin Mary* with *Christ* in her Arms; and 6 in the Chancel, and gave Order to level the Steps in the Chancel, and to take down a Cross on the Church.”

In a South Chancel window, are the Arms of *Vere Earl of Oxford*, with a Label of 5 *Az.*

On a Brass fixed to a Marble in the Altar Rails.

Here lyeth Phillip Richardson of West-Wickham in the Countie of Cambridge Gent. aged 60 Years, dyed the 9th. Daye of April 1634, and was buried the 11th. Daye following. he gave to the Poor People of West-Wickham, tenn Pounds by Will, for the purchaseinge of Lande.

On a Monument against the North Wall.

HARRISON, *Ar.* on a Bend *Gul.* 3 Lozenges of the Field. *Crest,* a demi Griffin *Gul.* holding a Lozengè *Ar.*

MANTELL, *Sab.* a Cross ingrail'd between 4 Martlets *Or.* impaled.

Quis

Quis hic juxta situs, si scire queas Lector, vicinam consule marmor
dolens, illic reliquias poni disces Henrici Harrison S. T. P. Patria
Cantiani, e Scholâ Cantuariensi alumni Regij, Collegij Cajo-Gonvilen-
sis Socij, Ecclesiarum de Wethersfield et Snaylwell Rectoris, Cathe-
dralis Ecclesiæ Eliensis Canonici, Honores juxta ac Labores satis am-
plos tulit, domi forisque negotiosus et suas et exteras Gentes visit :
Bataviam, Flandriam, Galliam, Germaniam, Italiamque longinquas
vidit, lateque peragravit, post curæ Pastoralis longam cum invigilasset,
Requiem a summo numine precatus, in has suburbanas Cœli, Sepul-
chrales ædes libenter secessit, et visus est mori ; haud prius tamen quam
se sibi superstitem substituisset, unumque Fonus suam plurima Vita
Liberorum sefellisset, Elizabethæ, Alingtoni, Gulielmi, Henrici, quos
omnes suscepit ex unicâ quam accepit Uxore Annâ, a clarâ Mantelo-
rum Gente in Agro Devonensi oriundâ.

On a Stone under the Monument.

Jacemus hic Henricus et Anna, binæ mortis Exuvia, lugubriter ad-
modum descondæ, quorum ambo pietate infignes, Charitate amabiles,
graves annis, Æternitatematuri, Unâ hic in uno condebamur Tumulo ;
Nati, Hic Febr. 3, An. Sal. 1610. Illa Julij 21, 1625. Hic
obijt in quintum diem Dec. A. D. 1690. Illâ autem in vicesimum
Septimum Diem Sept. A. D. 1698.

He was installed Canon of *Ely* Dec. 17, 1675. Mr. *Brown Willis*
makes him Rector of *Melding* in *Suff.* & in his 2d Volume of the *Cathe-*
dralis P. 380, mistakes this for *Wickham* in *Kent*.

There is a Stone also for the Rev. Mr. *Alington Harrison* Rector here,
May 2, 1731. æt. 76. Mrs. *Bleknor* his wife, by whom he had 4 Sons,
and 4 Daughters, *May* 15, 1714.

M E P O L E.

COLLECTANEA. 189.

M E P O L E

Church is a mean Building, having only a Nave which is leaded, and a Chancel & N. Chapel both tiled, but neither Porch nor Tower; a small Bell hangs in a Nich at the West End. It is dedicated to the Virgin *Mary*. Against the middle of the North-Chancel Wall, is a Monument, on which,

FORTREY, 3 Boars Heads coop'd *Sab*.

S. P. D. Near this Place lyeth buried the Body of Sam. Fortrey Esq; of Byal-Fen (in this Parish) ob. 10 Febr. 1688, æt. 38.

In the Church-Yard on the South Side, are two Altar Tombs, one for Will. Whinn Esq; Jan. 21, 1734, 52. The other for Miles Carter Gent. Sept. 27 1721, 81. *Mary* his wife 3. Mar. 1725, 77. Thomas their Son Jan. 14, 1736, 61. *Eliz.* his wife, 17 Sept. 1731, 54.

CARTER, party per Bend dancettè 3 Cinquefoils. instead of *Cart-Wheels*. Mr. *Carter* lived in the Farm belonging to *Caius College*, at the S. E. Corner of the Church-yard.

This Rectory is in the Gift of the Chapter of ELY, is valued at 3 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* It is in *Wichford Hundred*, and being in the Archdeaconry and Deanry of *Ely*, it is exempt from the Archdeacon's, being solely in the Bishop's Jurisdiction.

C H I P P E N H A M,

The Tower here is square, and hath 5 Bells, the Nave and two Side Isles & South Porch, are leaded, and the Chancel is tiled.

Against the N. Chancel Wall is a mural Monument, with this Inscription on it's lower Part.

Sir THOMAS REVET of *Chippenham* in the Countie of *Cambridge*,

Knt.

Knt. of the Age of 63 Years, deceased the 16 of Oct. A^o. 1582, who lieth here, & was Lorde of the Manor of STOOKE & divers other: and had to his first wyfe ALICE COTTON, the eldest Dr. of Sir John Cotton of *Lanewade* in the said Countie Knt. who lived with him 4 Years and an halfe, and had by her 3 Daughters, Marabel, Isbel, and Alice. And to his second wyfe GRISELD PAGET, the 7th Dr. of Will. Lord Paget of *Bewdeserte*, of the most honourable Order of the Garter Knt. who lived with her 15 Years and an halfe, by whom he had Anne, Merabel, married to Chris. Heden of *Bakensthorpe* in the Countie of Norff. Esq; Isbel died in her Cradel. Alice married Tho. Jarrat, Sonne & Heire of Sir Gilbarde Jarrat Knt. Mr. of the Rowles.

Over this Inscription on one Side, is Sir *Thomas* kneeling in Armour, with a Book before him, and opposite to him are his two Ladies in the same Posture, with 4 Children between them.

REVET, *Arg.* 3 Barrs, and 3 Trevets in Cheif *Sab.* quartering per Pale *A. S.* on a Chev. between 3 Lozenges, 3 Martlets counter-changed. *Crest*, a Dexter Hand in Pale proper, sleeved *Sab.* cuffed *Arg.*

The same quarter'd, impales 6 Coats. 1, COTTON, *Sab.* a Chev between 3 Griffins Heads erased *Arg.* 2, *Gul.* a Chev. between three Pears *Or.* 3, *Arg.* 3 Griffins Heads erased in a Bordure inrail'd *Sab.* 4, *Sab.* a Cinquefoil in an Orle of Martlets *Ar.* 5, *Az.* 3 Eagles display'd & a Canton *Erm.* 6, *Er.* on a Bend *Gul.* 3 Eagles displayed *Or.*

Sir *Thomas* was a Benefactor to the Parish; his second Lady, Dr. to Lord *Paget*, who in King *Edward's* Time had been degraded from his Knighthood of the Garter, (but restored to it by Q. *Mary*) under Pretence that he was defective in Blood and Arms for 3 Descents, and who died a zealous *Roman Catholick* in 1563, married to her second Husband, Sir *Will. Waldegrave* Knt. by whom she had several Children, she being his second Lady.

Against

COLLECTANEA. 191

Against the same Wall, more West, is another mural Monument, on which,

KNIGHT, *Arg.* 3 Pallets *Gul.* in a Bordure ingrailed *Sab.* on a Canton *Gul.* a Spur, the Rowel downwards, and leathered *Or.* impaling

PEPYS, *Sab.* on a Bend *Or.* between 3 Naggs Heads erased *Arg.* 3 Delis's of the first.

H. S. E. Hanna, Filia natû Major Talbott Pepys de Impington in Com. Cantabr. Armigeri, Uxor chariffima Samuelis Knight S. T. P. Canonici Eliensis, hujus Ecclesiæ nuper Vicarij, et prænobilis Edwardi Comitis de Orford à Sacris (copula felici, at fragili) primum nempe Infantulum enixa, Tabe correpta, ob. Apr. die 14^o. 1719, Ætat. suæ 39.

In the Chancel there are Stones for, Will. Percivall Gent. June 28, 1671. John Percivall Nov. 18, 1669, æt. 21. Sam. Barker Vicar, June 19, 1707, æt. 52. PERCIVALL of Ireland, *Arg.* on a Cheif indented *Gul.* 3 Croflets pateec of the Field.

On the Screen between the Church and Chancel, are the Regal Emblems of the Kingdoms of *England, France, Ireland, & Scotland, viz.* the Rose, the Fleur de Lis, the Harp, & Thistle, & 4 Crowns on a Spire in the midle; between every such Device is an Oval, in which is a Letter, which put together, those on the Side towards the Nave, make, CAROLE Vive Diu; & those on the Chancel Side, CAROLE Vive DEO.

In the Chapel at the East End of the N. Isle, is a mural Monument of painted wood, with a Woman's Effigies on her Knees, with a Book before her, but no Inscription or Arms. At the Bottom of this Isle is a Vestry, round which are Lozenges of white Marble, fixed about two Feet from the Ground, with the Names of the Infant Children of Dr. Tookie. Vicar here, and Canon of *Ely*, who are interred here. 1726 Essex Tookie. 1727 Henry. 1728 Jane. 1730 Rob. 1732 Sam.

1735

192 C O L L E C T A N E A.

1735 Anne. 1739 Agathe. 1739 Mrs. Mercy Haver. *Tookie's*
Arms, *Gul.* in a Bordure Vairè *A. S.* 3 Roman T. *Or.*

On a Brass in the Nave before the Pulpit.

Redeeme thi Tyme, while tyme thou have,
With Ames Wede & Godly Lyfe;
As did two, which lie here in Grave,
John Barret and Agnes his Wyfe.
Whiche John in Joye yelde up his Breth,
Since Chryste was hozn to make the accounte,
A thousand Peres and five hundreth,
with fiftie four fullye to amounte.
After that his Wyfe lefte alone,
Chaste to remayne had much Delighte,
But eyght Peres past, wel nigh and gone,
To Nature then she payd her Righte.
O moztal Man, heare well in Mind,
Thi dredfull Daye which thou must pass,
In space sum Grace thereby to finde,
Ore thou in Death doe crye, alas!

Quis situs est hic? Quæris? sunt hic, Corpora bina,
Quondam concordi consociata Thero;
Nempe Viri fuit hoc, sed charæ conjugis illud,
Utrique en dignum pro pietate Locum!
Mortua sub sacro recubant nunc Corpora Busto,
Divinas animas sed Paradisus habet.

Benefactors to *Chipenham*. 1582, Sir Tho. Revet Knt. gave 2 *l.* 12 *s.*
per Ann. payable by the Mercer's Company in *London*, for one dozen of

Bread.

COLLECTANEA. 193

Bread to be distributed to 12 poor People of the Parish every *Sunday*.

1597, John Scot gave 40 s. 1607, Martin Howton 50 s. 1609, Will. Maynard 10 l. 1630 John Taylor 10 l. 1632 Will. Rowning 20 s. 1636 Nic. Chiselwright 6 l. 1639 Tho. Scot 5 l. and other unknown Persons 20 l. 18 s. the yearly Interest of all which, is for the Use of the Poor. 1679, Tho. Delamore & John Francis, gave 15 Acres, one Rood and an half, of arable Land, & half an Acre of Meadow Land, for the Use of the Poor.

1714, The Right Honourable EDWARD Lord RUSSELL, Earl of *Orford*, who built the fine Seat here, gave the large Silver Cup & Paten, and built the beautifull School-House opposite to the Tower, over the Door of which are his Arms, & the Seats for the Scholars in the Church, and setled 20 l. *per Ann.* on the School-Master, to teach all the Poor Children in the Parish Gratis, and setled 10 l. *per Ann.* for ever, to be yearly distributed to the poor House-keepers.

On each side of the Vestry Door, hangs an Atcheivement.

1. RUSSELL, *Ar.* a Lyon ramp. *Gul.* on a Cheif *Sab.* 3 Escalops of the Field, a Crescent for Difference. *Crest*, a Goat passant *Arg.* armed *Or.* a Crescent *Gul.* on the Shoulder. *Motto*, CHE, SARA, SARA. Over the Shield an Earl's Coronet, and Supporters, on the Dexter side a Lion, on the Sinister an Antelope, both *Gul.* each supporting an Anchor *Sab.*

The second Atcheivement, Supporters &c. as before. *Baron & Femme*, 9 Coats on the *Baron* Side, impale 12 on the *Femme*.

1. RUSSELL as before with the Difference. 2, *B.* a Castle *Ar.* 3. *Or.* 3 Barrs *Gul.* 4, *Lucy.* 5, *S.* a Griphon saliant between three cross Crosetts fitchè *Ar.* 6, *S.* 3 Chev. *Erm.* 7, *S.* 3 Castles *Arg.* 8, *Sab.* a Lion ramp. in an Orle of cross Crosetts *Arg.* 9, *Arg.* on a Cross *Sab.* a Leopard's Face *Or.* for BRYDGES. impaling the *Femmes* 12 Coats, 1. *Russell* as before, without Difference, & 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9th as before. 10, *Gul.* on a Chev. *Arg.* 3 Mulletts *Sab.* in the Dexter

Quarter

Quarter a Lion of England, for CARRE. II, quarterly Or. & Gul. over all a Lyon ramp. Sab. 12 as 1.

They were for the Earl and Countess of Orford, viz. the Right Honourable EDWARD RUSSELL, Earl of ORFORD in Suffolk, Viscount *Barstear* in Normandy, and Baron *Shengay* in the County of Cambridge, and Lady MARGARET his Wife, 3d. and youngest Dr. to William the first Duke of Bedford, his Father's Brother, Sister to William Lord Russell, who was be-headed in 1683; so that his Lordship was Cousin German to his Countess: He died sans Issue Nov. 26, 1727, aged 75, and is buried at *Woburne Abby* in *Bedfordshire*; and left his fine House in *Covent Garden*, to Thomas Archer of *Umberstead* in *Warwickshire* Esq; & his fine Seat, with one of the finest Estates in this County, to SAMUEL SANDYS Esq; now Lord SANDYS, a Descendant from the Archbishop of York. of that Name, in Q. Elizabeth's Time. These two Gentlemen having married his Lordship's two great Neices, the Daughters of Sir Thomas Tipping of *Whitfield* in *Oxfordshire* Bart. by his Lady Anne, the Daughter of Thomas Cbeek of *Pyrgo* in *Essex* Esq; who married one of his Lordship's Sisters: his Lordship was Lord Lieutenant of *Cambridgehire*; there is a good Picture of him in the County Club Room, at the *Tuns Tavern* in *Cambridge*. (see P. 150.)

There is a good Collection of Books in the Chapel, at the East End of the South Isle, & a handsome Marble Font guarded by Iron Palisades. The Church is dedicated to St. MARGARET, is in the Deanry of *Fordham*, Archdeaconry of *Sudbury*, and Diocess of *Norwich*; as lying on the Eastern Side of *Devil's Ditch*, the old Boundary of the Kingdoms of the *Mercians* and *East Angles*, and therefore was never Part of the old Diocess of *Lincoln*, which extended thus far, before *Ely* was dismember'd from it, and made a separate Diocess. It is in the Hundred of *Stapelbo*, in the County of *Cambridge*; is a Vicarage valued at 11 l. 12 s. 6 d. in the Gift of Lord Sandys, and is discharged of First Fruits and Tenths, being sworn of the real Value of 4 l. 9 s. 4 d. ob. It was appropriat-

ed

ed to *Walden* Abby in *Essex*, by King *Stephen's* Licence, it being given them by *Jeffrey de Mandevil* (or *Magna Villa*) Earl of *Essex*, their Founder. In 1311 *Henry de Haverhill*, In 1326, *Stephen de Magna Walden*, were presented Vicars by *John Abbot of Walden*. In 1376, *Tho. Smith* Vicar here, resigned to *Sir Edmund Iye*, in exchange for *Cranwich*. In *Dowling's Journal* in 1643, is this,

“ *Chyphenbam cum Badingham*, (3 s. 4 d.) March 23, two superstitious Pictures, Orate pro animabus &c. and diverse other superstitious ones in the Windows.”

WILLIAM DE MANDEVIL Earl of *Essex*, in 1184, gave this Manor to the Knights *Hospitalers*, and so it became a Preceptory, subordinate to their Great House at *London*, and used for their Sick Bretheren, who often removed hither for Country Air; In the Valuation of *Carbrook*, the *Jerusalem* Estate here, & in the adjacent Towns, is reckoned at 33 l. 6 s. 8 d. per Ann. and was granted 38 H. VIII. to *Sir Edward North*, as *Tanner* in his *Notitia* fo. 46. They had a *Monday Market & Fair* at *Chyphenbam*, the Day before and upon *St. Michael*, granted by *H. III.* and *Free-warren* by *Edw. I.* It had many Benefactors, several of which here follow, from their Original Donation Deeds, most without Date, now in the Collection of *Mr. Tho. Martin of Palgrave*. *JOHN DE GYNES* Son of *Rob. de Gyneo*, of *Ascele* or *Ashley* in *Cambridgeshire*, gave to *God*, *St. Mary*, and *St. John Baptist*, and to the poor Bretheren of the Holy House or Hospital of *Jerusalem*, dwelling at *Chyphenbam*, a 6 d. Rent, out of Land in *Ascele*. *Ralph de Coggeshale* gave them an Acre of Land in his Manor of *Silverle*, towards finding a Chaplain in the Chapel belonging to the Infirmary of *Hospitalers* at *Chyphenbam*; *Sir Tho. de Lovenbam*, *Roger Arsic*, *John de Gynis*, and others, being Witnesses. *Agnes* Dr. of *Robert de Padebroc* and *Helewysa* her Sister, gave them 3 Acres and an half in *Ascele* and *Silverle*. *Richard de Camera* or *Chambers*, gave them 19 Acres & 1 Rood in *Chyphenbam*, and one House and Croft thereto belonging. *Thomas* Son of *Jeffrey Stanulf* of *Silverle*, gave 2 Acres and 3 Roods in *Silverle*, 10 *Edw. I.* *Tho. le Meruyllus* of

Bolham,

196 C O L L E C T A N E A.

Dalbam, by Deed without Date, released to Brother *William de Hauile*, Prior of *Jerusalem Hospital in England*, 8 Acres of Land, and 2 d. Rent in *Silverle*, which *Will. Randolph* gave them; Sir *Alan Fraunceis*, Sir *Jn. de Scularijs* or *Scales*, Knts. *Jeffry Arfick* & *Nic.* his Brother, & others, being Witnesses. By Deed sans Date, Brother *Teric de Nussa*, Prior of *St. John of Jerusalem in England*, with the Consent of his whole Chapter, confirmed to *Humfry* Son of *Ralf Prat* and his Heirs, a Messuage and Croft which his Father held in *Ascele*, of the Demeans of *Jeffry Arfick*, paying yearly to their House at *Chipenbam*, to find a Light before the Image of the *Virgin* there, half a Mark, & doing Suit to their Court at *Chipenbam*; they granted him also, Commonage for young Cattle, and 20 Sheep, on their Commons of *Aysele* & *Silverle*; paying half a Mark Relief at every Death, to the Altar in their Hospital Church; *Will. de Nutstede*, *Walter de Erwyas*, *Will. de Booland*, *Ric. de Ruffegrey*, *Hugb* their Chaplain at *Chipenbam*, *Gisebert Marescall*, *Jobn de Suardebi*, & *Ralf de Dawres*, Bretheren at *Chipenbam*, being Witnesses. So that then there dwelt 8 Bretheren here, including the officiating Chaplain in their Chapel or Hospital Church.

SUTTON or SOUTH-TOWN.

This Church is one of the most beautiful regular Buildings in the whole County, it stands on a Hill, and may be seen at a great Distance on the North; it hath an Elegant lofty square Tower, on which are two octogon Stories, all adorned with Spire Work and carving, and terminated at Top, by a small leaden Spire, six Bells and a Clock. The spacious Nave, two Isles, Chancel and South Porch, are all cover'd with Lead. The present Church was built by Bishop BARNET, who died in 1373, whose Bust with his Mitre on, still remains carved in Stone, on the arch'd Roof of the South Porch, and his Arms also, Arg. a Saltyr & Leopard's Face in Chief *Sab.* over the Arch of the West Door, is the Saltyr

single,

COLLECTANEA. 197

single for St. *Martin*, Patron of this Church; and a Shield of the Arms of *Ely* See; there are also two Shields more on the POOR ROOF, one of the Instruments of the *Crucifixion*, and the other containing the Symbol of the *Trinity*.

There is only one Stone now to be met with, that hath any Inscription, which lies near the Passage out of the Nave into the South Isle, and is the burial Place of Mr. *Edward Stracy*, who died *May 8, 1686, 56.*

This Vicarage is in the Gift of the Chapter of *Ely*, valued at 10 *l.* It is in the Hundred of *Wichford*, Archdeaconry and Deanry of *Ely*, and so is solely under the Bishop's Jurisdiction.

In this Parish in 1634, several Pieces of Antiquity were discovered accidentally, by a Plough, which laid hold of a thin Plate of Lead (or Pewter Dish) and brought up with it several Coins and Rings; and one of the Labourers thrusting his Hand into the Earth (for it was a moorish Soil) found 3 Silver Plates, the two biggest were fastened with a round Silver Wire that ran thro' the midst of them, and lock'd them together, one of the Plates has a *Dano-Saxon* Inscription round it, very slightly engraved; Dr *Hicks* in his *Treasure*, fo. 87, hath given us a Cut of it, tho' he ingenuously confesses, he did not understand the 3 first Words of it, but takes them to be magical Terms; his Explanation is,

" - - - O Lord, Lord 'him always defend who carries the stone with
" him, grant him whatever he desires."

But according to the Thing as it appears from his Drawing, it is thus.

† EDVYEN MEAGAGE HYO DRIHTEN. DRIHTEN HINE
APERIE, FE ME HIRE ÆTTERIE, BYTON HYO ME SELL
HIRE AGANES PILLES.

† EADVYEN MEAGAGE HYO DRHTEN. DRHTEN HINE APERIE, DE ME
HIRE ÆTTERIE, BYTON HYO ME JELLE, HIRE AGANES PILLES.

† EADVYEN MEAGAGE HIC (is) OWNET (of me. The) LORD HIR
CUTLE, THAT ME (from) HER CARRIES, UNDELL HIC ME GIVES (of)
her own Will.

By

By which it seems to be a Dish only, of EADUWEN MEAGAGE's, before the Conquest, and might be laid over some other Things, to preserve them when they were hid, in Time of War in all likelihood.

There is an Account of these Things being found in Dr. GIBSON's *Cambden* fo. 415. of his first Edition, where that learned Person says, he could not fix any entire natural Sense upon the whole.

B A L S H A M,

This Rectory from the Erection to Q. Eliz. Time, was always in the Collation of the See of ELY; it was first taxed at 30, then 40, then 60 Marks, and now stands in the King's Books at 39*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* and so pays 3*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* yearly Tenths. The Manor and Advowson was taken from the See by the said Queen, and it is now in the Patronage of the *Charter House London*. It stands in *Camps Deanry*, and *Ely Archdeaconry*, but is not subject to the Archdeacon's Jurisdiction, it being one of the Bishop's Manors when the Composition was made between the Bishop & Archdeacon; it is in *Radfield Hundred*, & was with the Manor given to the *Charter-House*, by * Mr. THO. SUTTON the Founder, who lived in this Parish, where his Wite was first buried, but afterwards removed. He erected two large Buttresses to support this Steeple, on which are the initial Letters of his Name, and 1589. The Situation is lofty, and the Tower is seen almost all over the County. *Cambden* makes Mention of this Place thus, "Hard by *Cambridge* to the South East, are certain high Hills, by the Students called *Gogmagog Hills*, & by *Henry* of *Huntingdon*, the most pleafant Hills of *BALSHAM*, from a Village by them; where the *Danes* committed all Barbarities imaginable."

The Church is a large fair Building, with a lofty square Tower, and 5 good Bells, which were put into Order at Mr. *Sutton's* Death, who left 20*l.* for that Purpose. The Nave, Chancel, Isles, & South Porch, are leaded. The Church is dedicated to the *Holy Trinity*, and had two

* See Fuller's Church History, Cent. xvii. fo. 65.

GILD *Chapels* in it; in that at the East End of the S. Isle, officiated, the *Chaplain* or *Chantry Priest* of TRINITY GILD, and in the opposite one, the *Priest* of St. NICHOLAS'S GILD; these *Priests* on *Sundays & Holy-Days*, used to assist the *Rector* and his *Chaplains*, and made a *Choir Service*; when they used to sit in the *Chancel* in the *Stalls*, which remain there to this Day. The *Archdeacon's Book* saith, that among the *Ornaments* of this Church, there was a *Chalice* given by *Ric. Spynk*, another by *Hugh Bija*, a *Baudekyn* by *John*, *Bishop of Ely*, a compleat *Portifory* worth 5*l.* by *Master Roger de Huntingfeld* *Rector* here; and a *Missal* by *Wil. de Hansthorp* *Rector*; & that the *Parish pd.* 5*s.* *Peter Pence*. There was also a *CHANTRY* here, endowed with *Lands & Tenements*, which was dissolved by *Edw. VI.* for in 1553, 1*st* of *Q. Mary*, *Will. Service* the last *Incumbent* in *Balsbam Chantry*, had an *Annuity* of 5*l. per Ann.* paid by the *Crown*, out of the *Revenues* of his late dissolved *Chantry*.

In 1493, *John Cornel* settled one Acre and an half of *Land*, on the *Priest* of *Trinity Gild*, to keep his *Anniversary*; the *Screens* between the *Church* and *Chancel* under the *Rode-Loft*, were painted and adorned, with a *Legacy* given by *John Brown* of *Balsbam*.

In the *Church-Yard* at the *East End* of the *Chancel*, are 4 *Freestone Coffin Monuments*, very old and much alike, each having 3 *Crosses flore* on their *Tops*; that most *North*, was opened some *Years* ago, and a *Stone Coffin* with a *Skeleton* found in it; and in 1744, when the *Gentlemen* of the *Charterhouse* were on their *Circuit*, *Dr. Basset* had that most *South* opened, which was found filled with *Gravel*, being bricked on the *Sides* and *Bottom*, where lay a *Skeleton* of a *Person*, who had never been in a *Coffin*: I find this was a common way of *Burial* for *Persons* of *Distinction*, in *Edw. II.* and *III.* *Time*, when some chose rather to have their *Bodies* committed to the *Earth* without a *Stone Coffin*, than with it. At *Tbornden* in *Suffolk*, the *Rector* opened for me, a *Monument* of this kind, which had also a *Cross flore* on the *Top*, and an *Escalop Shell*, to denote his having been a *Pilgrimage* to *St. James* at *Compostella*; by it's being join'd to the *South Chancel Wall* on the *Church-Yard Side*, it

appears

appears to have been the Monument of the Builder of the Chancel, supposed to be *Nic de Bokland* Rector here, who was instituted in Aug. 1333, at the Presentation of *John of Cornwall*, 2d. Son to King Edw. II. the Grave was fitted up with a Stone Slab on each Side, and one at each End, the Body was laid at bottom with nothing but the Common Earth under the Coffin, which was of very thick Oak, it was filled up with Earth and Gravel, and then large Flint Stones, and so one above another to the Surface of the Earth, and the whole Monument above, was solid Masons Work. I mention this, as in some measure shewing, about what Time, these antient Monuments that now remain in many Places, were likely to be placed there.

Douging was here in 1643.

"BALSHAM March 21, (35. 4 d.) we brake down diverse superstitious Pictures, one Crucifix, and gave Order to take down a Cross on the Church, and to take down another on the Steeple, and to level the Steps of the Chancel within a Month."

How he came to spare the fine Brasses in the Church, I can't account for, no other way, than by the Protection of Dr. *TEMPLER*, who too much fell into the Humour of those Times, and as he had an Interest with these People, made use of it to save the Monuments of his Church, for which he deserves Commendation.

1401. *Will. Ropyndon*, collated by Bishop *FORDHAM*, on *Sleford's* Death.

1559. *Will. May* LL. D. Master of *Queens's* College, now elected Archbishop of *Bork*.

1613. Dr. *Thomas Warner*, buried here Apr. 5, 1637.

1693. Dr. *John Templer*, buried Sept. 24.

1697. Mr. *John Powell* buried here Feb. 17.

1732. Mr. *William Woodroffe*, died June 20, buried here, and was succeeded by

The

COLLECTANEA. 201

The Rev. EDWARD BASSET LL. D. formerly of *Trinity College Cambridge*, and late Rector of *Horsheath*, the present Rector, 1745.

In the Chancel on a Brass Plate.

Hic facit Venerabilis vir Magister Robertus Bedding Semiger. Qui ab hac luce migravit xvi die Mensis Octobris a° Dni. Milleno cccc lxxxviii, cuius anime propicietur deus Amen.

Exactly in the middle of the Chancel, lies a noble grey Marble, over JOHN SLEFORD, who as Bishop *Fordham's Register* (fo. 68, b.) informs us, was Rector here, and Patron of *Berklowe*, and died in 1401. It is adorned with Brass Plates, representing him in a Cope, with *I. S.* on his Breast, the initial Letters of his Name, and ten Saints depicted on his Cope, viz. *St. Mary, St. John the Evangelist, St. Catherine, St. Paul, St. Mary Magdalen, St. John Baptist, St. Etheldred, St. Peter, St. Margaret, & St. Winifrid.* On each side of his Head is a Shield, the first hath the Arms of *Ely See*, and the second is lost. At Top are the Arms of *England & France* quarter'd, viz. *semè de Fleurs de Lis.* And on the Left side the same, impaling the Arms of HEINAVLT, viz. 4 Lions ramp. quarterly, being the Arms of Queen PHILLIPPA of *Heinault*, Wife to *Edward III.* whose Chaplain he was in his younger Years; his Device is the two initial Letters of his Name, being the common Cypher for the Name of *JESUS.* The Canopy is curiously adorned with Angels and other Figures; over his Head are two Angels flying, holding a Sheet, in which is a Representation of himself, very small, with a Label over his Head, the Letters of which, are now illegible; designed to signify the Hope he had, of the Angels conducting his Soul to Heaven. The following Verses are still legible.



Johannes.

Johannes Sleford, dicitur Rector, mundoque Relictus,
 Bursa non stricus, iacet hic sub maximoze pius.
 Fautor iustorum constans, ultor Viciorum,
 Quem Rex Edwardus dilexerat, ad mala tardus,
 Garzobam Rexit illius, dum bene vixit,
 Ecclesiam struxit hanc, nunquam postea luxit,
 Hec fecit stallis, laege fundensque metallis.
 Canonicus primo Wellens: Rippon fuit imo:
 Edwardi Felso, decessit sine modesto,
 Regis et Anglorum, qui detulit aca Reorum.
 Anno Milleno quadringeno quoque pleno,
 Huic addens primum, deducitur Corpus ad Innum.
 O clemens Chryste, Celos precor, intret ut ille
 Nil habeat triste, Quia protulit omnibus ille.

Besides a Canonry in each of the Churches of *Wells* and *Rippon*, he was made Prebend in the Collegiate Church of *Westminster St. Stephen*, June 20, 1363, in Room of *Henry de Snayth*, to whom Dec. 16 following, it was restored. (*Newcourt* Vol. I. Fo. 179.) *Le Neve* mentions one *John Rippon*, to have been Archdeacon of *Wells* in 1390, which seems to be the same Man, for *Sleford* being Canon of *Rippon*, it was usual at that Time, for the Clergy to denominate themselves from their Preferments, as *Henry of Huntingdon* did, from being Archdeacon of that Place. He built this Chancel, and staled it with 28 Stalls, of good Oak, which have been carefully preserved to this Day.

On the North Side of this Stone lies another, over Mrs. *Eliz. Relict* of the Rev. *NAT. GURDON D. D.* of *Affington-Hall* in *Suffolk*, and some Time Rector of *Chelmsford* in *Essex*. Jan. 8, 1727, æt. 90.

There is a Monument against the North-Wall with the Arms of
 WOODROOFFE, Arg. a Chev. between 3 Crosets patè fitchè Gul.
 impaling
 GURDON, Sab. 3 Leopards Faces jessant Fleurs de Lis Or.
Woodrooffe's Crest, is a Woodpicker proper.

Sacred

C O L L E C T A N E A. 203

Sacred to the Memory of WILLIAM WOODROOFFE D. D. formerly Fellow of *Queen's College in Cambridge*, and Rector of this Parish 34 Years, where he constantly resided, and faithfully discharged the Duties of his Function, and enforced his Doctrine by a good and pious Example, which caused him to live beloved, and die lamented, June 20, 1732, in the 76 Year of his Age. He married ELIZ. 2d. Daughter of NAT: GURDON D: D. of *Affington-Hall in Suffolk*, who was remarkable for her Piety and Charity, as in all Respects a Wife suitable to so good a Husband, she died Sept. 25, 1741, in the 70th. Year of her Age. They had 4 Sons and 2 Daughters, who survived them, viz. *Thomas, William, John, Nathaniel, Ann, and Elizabeth.*

In the Nave lies a noble grey marble, almost cover'd with Brass; in the middle of it, is a Priest in an extraordinary rich Cope, with Lions Heads erased in Ovals upon it, & 8 Saints down the Sides of it, viz. *St. Michael, St. Gabriel, St. Margaret, &c.* and on the Pillars supporting the Canopy, are also eight Saints, *St. John Baptist, St. Peter, St. Asaph the Bishop, St. Brigid, St. John the Evangelist, St. Andrew, St. Nicholas the Bishop, & St. Winefride*; on each Side of his Head is a Shield, both alike, seemingly, of a Lion ramp. in a Bordure ingrail'd, but they are so worn, I can't be positive; if so, they are the Arms of GRAY Bishop of *Ely*, who lived in those Times. The 12 following Verses are on a Plate at his Feet, and this Inscription round the Stone.

Egregius Doctor hoc qui sub marmore pausat
 John Bludwell, longo tempore cecus erat.
 Hic residens vetulus, Dein' Ecclesie huius hospes,
 Cui Deus hospitium sit, Requiesque Dies.
 Qui obiit xvi die Mensis Aprilis,
 Anno Dni. Millesimo cccclxi.

Cui Deus Eternam det miserans Requiem. Amen.

Cambridge

Cambria me Genuit, docuit Bononia Jura,
 Præ in Roma dedit, varia quina loqui.
 Hæc tua pompa Labor, docuit Laus, fama, Salutis
 Vis, Genus, Era, Decoz, Uana caduca putes.
 Quid florens Etas? Brevis est: Omnis Cæzo, Fenuni.
 Ignorans metas, curris ad ima senum.
 Sors pluat ambita, Nichil omni Parte beatum,
 Invenit hæc vita, præter amare Deum.
 Quem pius orando poscas fando misereri,
 Et te non quando consumitem ferri,
 Ut noscas memores vivos hæc lege teneri,
 Est hodie Cineres, qui fuit ignis heri.

This Man was LL. D. D. D. & Administrator of the Temporalities of
 Ely See, to Lewis de Luxemburgb Archbishop of Roan, who held Ely
 in Commendam, (*Newcourt's Rep' Vol. II, fo. 292.*) for in 1439, he
 presented to *Hadstock Rectory*, which belonged to that See. In 1533,
 he was collated to the Prebend of *Warham* in the Church of *Hereford*,
 which he resigned in 1441, to *David Blodwell*. (*Willis's Cath' Vol. I.*
Fo. 602.) when he grew old and blind he resigned this Rectory, having
 a Pension for Life reserved, and convenience for his residence, to which
 the third Line alludes.

On a Stone near the former, is a Man in Armour standing on a Lyon
 Arms, a Chev. between 3 Leopards Faces.

Johannes Lindfell ob. xiii die Oct. A^o æt. LXVI. Dni. 1612.

On another Stone here,

Sub hoc marmore Conduntur Cineres Margaretæ Uxoris Johannis
 Lindfell de Balsam, que secundo Majj A^o D. 1604, & æt. 53. felici-
 ter obdormivit in Domino. (One of this Family was Vicar of
Newton)

There is a Stone at the East-End of the North Isle, for Robert Pettet
 who married Margaret Daughter of Ric. Tassell of Balsome, and had
 Robert, Edmund, & Giles, died 8 Dec. 1623.

ADDENDA

ADDENDA to TRINITY-HALL, at P. 105.

The old Common HALL, had this on the Screens, *Benedict Tborowgod LL. B. hujus Collegij nuper Socius posuit An. Salut. CljXXIX.*

In the Bów Windows were Archbishop PARKER's Arms, *viz. Canterbury See impaling his own Arms, and his Motto, MUNDUS TRANSIT, M. P. An. Dom. 1574, æt. suæ 70.* In the same Window,

SPENCER, *Az. a Fess Erm. between 6 Seamews Heads erased Arg.* The 2d Coat is CORNWALEIS and his Quarterings, 1, CORNWALEIS, *Sab. Gutte de eau, on a Fess Arg. three Cornish Choughs proper.* 2, BUCKTHORN, *Sab. 3 Barrs Gemells Ar. on a Canton of the Field, a Crescent of the 2d. for Difference.* 3, BRAHAM, *Sab. a Crofs florè O.* 4, TAYE, *Arg. a Bend between 6 Croflets fitchè Sab.* 5, TIRREL, with a Crescent for Difference, *Arg. in a Bordure Gul. 3 Chev'rons Az.* 6, SAMFORD, *Az. a Chev. between 3 Bitterns Arg.* The Arms of the COLLEGE, *Sab. a Crescent Erm. in a Bordure ingrail'd Arg. being the Arms of Bishop BATEMAN their Founder, whose Life with an Account of the Foundation of this College, may be seen at large in my History of Norwich fo. 359. (see Fuller's Church History of Cambridge p. 47. & Parker p. 65.) Sab. 3 Pikes hauriant Arg. on a Chev. Or. a Lyon ramp, Sab. Gutte de Or. between two Pellets, on the first an Anchor, on the second a Martlet Or. quartering, quarterly 1, pally of 6 A. & B. on a Chev. Gul. 3 Bezants.* 2, *Ar. a Chev. between 3 Mullet's Gul.*

In the opposite Window, 4 Coats single, 1, in a Bordure ingrail'd, a Talbot sciant *Arg.* 2, ELY Bishoprick. 3 *Az. a Lyon ramp. regardant Or.* 4, 3 Pope's *Tiara's*, with each a Glory issuing from under them *Or.*

Two Atchievements hung in the Hall. 1, CHEESEHAM, *A. a Chev. Gul. between three Cheese Tasters Sab. quartering Arg. on a Fess ingr. S. 3 Escalops O.* 2, Dr. OXENDEN's Master of the College, *MOTTO, Moriendo Vivo. OXENDEN, Arg. a Chev. G. between 3 Oxen passant Sab. a Mullet for Difference, impaling Arg. a Chev. Gul. between three Delis's Sab. Crest, a Lion's Face in Front Or. from a Ducal Coronet G. a Mullet Sab. for Difference.*

The

The CHAPEL is neat and elegant, being wainscotted about 10 Feet high on both Sides, but quite up to the Top at the End, with a Pediment, making a very handsome Altar-Peice; in the middle of which over the Altar, is a fine large Picture, of our LADY offering our SAVIOUR in the Temple to the Priest.

The Altar is raised one Step, inclosed with Iron Rails, cover'd with an elegant Carpet of blew Velvet, laced and fringed with Gold, the Cushions are of the same, as are those at the Master's and President's Stalls, their Curtains being of blew Silk Damask; the whole Furniture of the Chapel is correspondent, and very handsome. Above the Enterance into the Chapel, between the aforesaid Stalls, is the Date 1729, and the Arms of Sir NATHANAEL LLOYD, their late Master and great Benefactor. Quarterly 1 & 4, per Fess a Lyon ramp. 2 & 3, a Chev. between three Pheons. Crest, a Demi-Lyon ramp. issuing from a Ducal Coronet. The Chapel is paved throughout with white Marble, and the Stalls round it are of the neatest workmanship of Norway Oak, the Roof is arched with Stuco, adorned with 15 Shields of the Founder and Benefactors. The three over the Altar are (as to the Shield Work) all Gold, the rest only gilt in Part, the 5 in the middle belong to 5 Bishops, and are adorned with Mitres; that of the Founder being directly over the Altar, in which NORWICH See, *Az.* 3 Mitres *O.* impales Bishop BATEMAN the Founder. NORWICH See impales Bishop NIX's Arms. (*Hist' of Norwich* fo. 389.) The Archiepiscopal See of CANTERBURY impales SIMON of SUDBURY Archbishop there, *Arg.* on a Cross *Az.* a Text *Or.* crowned *Or.* A Mitre and the Garter, in which 3 Coats impaled, 1, The See of *Winchester*, 2, GARDINER. 3, The College Arms. *Canterbury* See impales Archbishop PARKER, (*see Hist' Norw.* fo 217, 25. where his Life and Benefactions occur at large.)

The five Shields on the South Side are,

KNAPP, a Lyon passant in Base, and 3 Helmets in Cheif *Sab.* and by adding on a Canton *Arg.* a Text *G. Sab.* is made a Sort of a Rebus for GOODKNAPP. *Robert Goodknapp* being a Considerable Benefactor.

LAURENCE

LAURENCE MAPTYDE, Girony of 8 *A. G.* on an Escutcheon of Pretence *A.* a Cinquefoil *B.* He was Fellow here, and afterwards Master of *Corpus Christi* see p. 105. he was a Benefactor.

The College Arms impaling WILL. MOUSE Master here.

Or. 3 Arrows, their Points downwards *Sab.* on a Chief of the 2d. 3. Mulletts of the Field.

The COLLEGE Arms impale EDEN, Master here, at p. 108, only here the Chev'rons are *Gul.* and there is a Crescent for Difference. *Crest,* a Demi-Dragon holding a Rose Branch.

The five on the North Side are,

The College Arms impaling SIMON DALLING Master here.

Sab. a Chev. *Erm.* between 3 Towers triple tower'd *Or.*

The College Arms impaling Dr. WALTER HEWKE Master here.

GABRIEL DUNN Canon of St. Paul's, *Az.* a Wolf saliant, & Chief *Arg.* He was a Benefactor.

The College Arms impaling Dr. HENRY HARVEY Master here.

Add to Dr. Preston's Inscription, that his Stone hath his Effigies at length in his Doctor of Laws Habit, and 4 Shields,

1, PRESTON of *Lancashire*, *Arg.* 2 Barrs, on a Canton *G.* a Cinquefoil *Or.* a Crescent for Difference, quartering 3 Mulletts 2 & 1. *Crest,* a Cinquefoil *Or.*

2d, lost. 3 as 1. 4, Lozengè, in Chief 3 Lioncels ramp.

This Man, as well as Dr. JOHN COWELL, was Fellow of King's College, see an Account of Q. *Eliz.* calling him *Her* Scholar, in Fuller's History of Cambridge fo. 139, as also in Peck's *Defiderata Curiosa*, V. II. Fo. 45.

There is a neat Monument against the South Wall, with the Arms of, LLOYD, party per Fefs *S. & A.* a Lyon ramp. counterchanged, quartering, *Arg.* a Chevron *Gul.* between 3 Pheons *Sab.* *Crest,* a Demi-Lion ramp. *Arg.* issuing from a Ducal Coronet *Or.* *Motta,*

208 COLLECTANEA.

A SANGUINE MORES. and this Inscription composed by Sir NATHANAEL himself in 1736.

Ego NATHANAEL LLOYD Miles, et LL. D. Filius RICHARDI (et ELIZ,) LLOYD Militis et LL. D. Cancellarij *Durelm.* Jud. S. Cur. Admiral. *Angliæ*, et Decani de Arcubus; (In Cœmeterio S. *Bened. D. Pauli* ad Ripas, in JESU unà Dormientium, Tumulo super erecto) Cœlebes, et Frater Richardi Superstitis. Fui Officialis Surræ, R. R. ANNÆ et GEORG. I. Advocatus Generalis, et hujus Collegij Custos; Quibus muneribus et spontè cessi. Fuisse Sat! Laus DEO Trino et Uni.

At the Bottom,

Epitaphia sunt vera! Ementiri Nefas! Sacer est Locus, Extra mentiamini.

On the Stone over his Body.

Dr. NATHANAEL LLOYD Custos. Admissus 20 Jun. 1710. Resignavit 1 Oct. 1735, Sepultus Apr. 8, 1741.

Sir *Nathanael* died out of College, where he had not lived for many Years before his Resignation; he was a Considerable Benefactor all his Life time; at his Death he left them 3000 *l.* with which the *Common-Hall* was re-built, the *Court* new faced with Stone and sashed, and the new *Front* to the Street made, and the whole College fitted up in the elegant manner we now see it. He had been Fellow of *All-Souls* College in *Oxford*.

The Altar Peice was given by the late Dr. *John Chetwood*, Fellow here, who fitted up the *Combination* Room in a most elegant manner, where his Arms are put up with Supporters, as claimed by that Family.

There is a Stone with the Effigies of a Doctor of Law upon it, but the Inscription being reaved, I know not who it was for.

In the *Master's* LODGE.

In the Room over the *Anti-chapel*, which hath a Window fronting the Altar to hear Divine Service at, are 5 Pictures, 1, a large Peice over the

the Chimney, of Dr. Crew Bishop of *Durham*, another of Bishop *Gardiner*, which is on Board; behind it is wrote, "*Burnet* in his History of the Reformation, has by Mistake, given a Picture of Bishop *Horn* for him." This is full faced and without any Beard, whereas *Horn's* hath a very long Beard, and a thin Face. There is another old Picture of a Bishop, with a long Beard, a Crozier in one Hand, and a Book in the other. The 4th is Dr. *Henry Martin* Master here, in a furred Gown, Ruff, and laced Cap. The 5th is an exceeding good one; on the back, Dr. *Clement Corbet* Master, elected Oct. 12, admitted Oct. 15, 1611. This Picture was given by Will, by the Rev. Mr. *Thomas Baker* of St. *John's* College, to Dr. *Dickens* of *Trinity Hall*, for himself or College. Mr. *Baker* died July 2, 1740, and is buried in St. *John's* College Anti-Chapel, not far from Dr. *Asbeton's* Monument, see p. 122. He is in a straight black flower'd Coat & Ruff, and a black Beard.

In the next Room to the former,

CORBET, Or. a Raven proper, on it's Breast a Crescent Arg. and in the Dexter Cheif, a Cinquefoil Gul.

EDEN'S Arms & Crest as before; the Colledge Arms impaled with *Eden*; the same single; the same impaled with *KING*; EDEN impales PEYTON, Sab. a Crois ingrail'd Or. a Mullet Arg. in the 1st Quarter, for Difference: EDEN impales WALDEGRAVE, per pale A. & G. a Crescent of the 2d for Difference.

PEYTON as before, quarters first, Az., 3 Piles Wavy Arg. 2d Or. a Fefs Gul. 3d, Or. a Chevron Gul. on a Cheif B. 3 Mullets of the Field. 4, Gul. a Chevron Er. between 3 Doves rising Arg. 5, as 1, impaling Arg. 3 Lyons rampant gardant Az.

There are Pictures of Archbishops, *Laud*, *Sancroft*, & *Williams*; Bishops, *Andrews*, *Curle*, & Archbishop *Abbot*. Bishop *Crew* was Godfather to Sir *Nathanael Lloyd*, which may be the Reason of his Picture being here.

In the Master's GALLERY are four Atchievements, 1st, for Sir *Nat.*

Lloyd,

Lloyd, as before. 2d, for Sir *Thomas Exton*, *Gul*, a Cross between 12 Croslets, 3 in each Quarter, 2 & 1, *Or*. *Crest*, a Dexter Hand winged from the Wrist, holding a drawn Sword proper, quartering *Or*, a Cross engrail'd parted per pale *G.* & *S.* on a Cheif of the 2d, a Lyon passant gardant of the 1st.

3d, parted per Bend nebule *S.* & *O.* a Lyon rampant counterchanged, *Crest*, a Demi-Lion rampant, holding a drawn sword parted per pale *O.* & *S.* issuing from a mural Coronet *Arg.*

4th, Quarterly of 6, 1 & 6, *Arg.* a Chev'ron between 3 Crows Sab a Crescent *Or.* on the Chev'ron for difference. 2, *Vert*, 3 Eaglets displayed *Or.* 3, *Gul*, 3 Lyons passant *A.* 4, *S.* a Chev'ron between 3 Delis's *A.* 5, *Vert*, a Chev'ron between 3 Wolfes Heads erased *Arg.* *Crest*, a Dexter Hand proper, fleev'd *Gul.* holding a Garland proper.

In the LIBRARY Windows, are 4 or 5 old Coats of the *College*, in plain Bordures; and the Arms of *MATHEW STOKES* Esquire Beadle, as at page 127. *Crest*, A Dexter Arm holding his Beadle's Staff and Mace.

Here is preserved a very old and curious MSS. in Vellum, containing an Account of the Succession of the POPES, &c. It belonged originally, to St. *Austin's* Monastery at *Canterbury*, and has this particular in the Index of it, where speaking of Pope JOHN VIII, there is added, "*Iste non Computatur, quia Femina fuit,*" which destroys the Tale of that Report's being a *Protestant* Invention, since it is here allowed in a Book, wrote long before the *Reformation*: But indeed, tho' they talk of it so, *Platin* himself mentions it, tho' at the same Time endeavours to show the Ridicule of it, but owns that he relates it "*Ne obstinate nimium & pertinaciter omisisse videar, quod fere OMNES affirmant,*" (*Platina de Vita Pont' Edit' Coloniae Agrippinae, A° 1610, Page 133.*) And indeed, in a large Folio Chronicle in my own Possession, which formerly belonged to St. *Saviour's* Abby at *Feversham* in *Kent*, printed long before the *Reformation* at *Nuremburgh* in *Germany*, in 1493, fo. 169, b. the *Papists*

themselves

themselves so far believed it, that, by the Name of *Joannes Septimus* (& not VIII) there is a Woman exhibited with the triple Crown on, and a Child in her Arms, and the same Account that *Platina* gives of Pope *John* the VIII. aforementioned, with this added, "*Sunt qui hec duo Scribant ; PONTIFICEM ipsum, quando ad LATERANENSEM Basilicam Proficiscitur, detestandi facinoris Causâ, et Viam Illam (sc. inter Theatrum, quod COLLOSEUM vocant, a NERONIS Colosso, & Sanctum CLEMENTEM, ubi Doloribus circumventa peperit, Eo que Loci mortua) consulto declinare, et ejusdem vitandi Erroris causâ, dum primò in Sede PETRI collocatur, ad eam rem perforatâ, Genitalia ab ultimo Diacono obtrectari.*"

A LIST of the *Masters* of this College, taken from an old *Table* now hanging in the *Lodge Gallery*; their Arms are blazoned by the Side, and only the Time of their Admission.

The *Catalogues* of the *Masters* of this House, are confused; *Le Neve Caius, Fuller,* & this Manuscript one, being all different.

- WILL. BATEMAN Bishop of *Norwich*, the *Founder*. See his Life and Arms in my *History of Norwich*, Fo. 359.
- 1, ROB. DE STRATTON Rector of *Blofield* in *Norfolk*, Ibid' Fo. 362: *Arg.* on a Bend *Sab.* 3 *Delis's O.* but the right Arms are, *Arg.* on a Cross *Sab.* 5 *Bezants*. He resigned in 1355.
 - 2, ADAM DE HOLM alias *Wickmere* or *Wickende*, he resigned *Stalbam* in exchange for *Blofield*, & died in 1399, was instituted to *Hackwold* in 1349, by the Name of *Adam de Wykende*. (*Hist' Norff' Vol' I, Fo. 496.*) Per Fefs *B. & A.* 2 *Martlets* in pale counterchanged.
 - 3, ROBERT BRAUNCH Licenciate in Laws, *Ar.* a *Lyon* rampant within a *Bordure*, and over all a *Bendlet Sab.* A^o 1384.
 - 4, HENRY WELLS A. M. 1413, Archdeacon of *Lincoln* 1405, died in 1431, buried in the Monastery of *West-Derham* in *Norfolk*. O. 3 *Piles Gul.* on a *Canton A.* a *Mullet S.*
- 5, MARMADUKE

212 COLLECTANEA.

- 5, MARMADUKE LUMLEY, 1429 Bishop of *Lincoln*, LL. B. was Chancellor while Bishop of *Carlisle*, and a considerable Benefactor to *Queens College*, the Foundation of which, he had a great Hand in promoting, and is commemorated to this Day there; he died about 1451, and is buried in the *Charter-House*. *Arg.* on a Fefs G. between 3 Parrots *Vert*, collar'd of the 2d, a Mitre *Or*.
- 6, 1443, SIMON DE DALLING, he got the Churches of *St. Edward* and *St. John Baptist* in *Cambridge*, to be united to the College in 1446; *St. John's* stood where the Mitre Tavern now stands, and was pulled down to make way for *King's College*. *Erm.* on a Bend *Sab.* 3 Acorns *Or.* with a Crescent for Difference.
- 7, SIMON DE THORNHAM or *Thornton*, succeeded in 1457. *Gul.* a Lyon passant regardant, between 4 Mascles *Or*.
- 8, WILLIAM DE DALLING succeeded in 1471; the same as *Simon de Dalling's*.
- 9, EDWARD SCHULDHAM LL. D. 1502; he was a *Norfolk* Man born, ordained Priest by *Barnet* Bishop of *Ely*, April 17, 1473, & was of the antient Family of *Schuldbams* or *Shouldbams* of *Schuldbam*, in *Norfolk*. He was Canon of the Collegiate Church of *St. Carantoc* in *Exeter*, and also of *Lincoln*; Rector of *Kelsballin* in *Hertfordshire*, and of *Tberfeld* in the same County, where he made a fine ceil'd Roof to the Church, in which he was buried; his Sister *Elizabeth Schuldbam* Abbess of *Berking* in *Essex*, is to be seen painted in a North Window of this Church (which she made) in her Religious Habit, with her Crosier. In *Mr. Willis's* mitred *Abbeys*, Vol. II. page 77, no mention is made of her: *Eliz. de Lexbam*, the last Abbess that occurs there, I take to be the same Person. *Sab.* on a Fefs between 3 Doves *Arg.* 3 Crescents of the 1st.
- 10, JOHN WRIGHT 1505. *Sab.* a Chev'ron between 3 Delis's *Or.* on a Chief of the 2d, 3 Lozenges *Az.*

II, WALTER

- 11, WALTER HEWKE Dr. of the Canon Law, 1512, buried in the Chapel. *Or.* on a Pile *Gul.* 3 Crescents of the first, between 3 Trefoils in Fefs, slipped *V.*
- 12, ROBERT LARKE 1520, *Gul.* a Saltyr *A.* between 8 Birde Legs erased *O.*
- 13, STEPHEN GARDINER LL. D. 1525. He was born at *St. Edmund's Bury*, and is said to be Son of *Lionel* Bishop of *Salisbury*, younger Son of *Richard Woodvile* Earl Rivers, who, that he might the better conceal this Disgrace, married his Mistress, the Mother of *Bishop Gardiner*, to one *Gardiner*, one of his menial Servants who own'd him, and so he bore that Name; he was consecrated Bishop of *Winchester* in 1531, Chancellor of *Cambridge* in 1538, and Lord Chancellor of *England* in 1553; he was deprived & imprisoned during *Edward VI.* Reign, and was a great Benefactor here; his Picture is in the Lodge, and that in *Burnet's History* is *Bishop Horn's*, one of his Successors; he died in 1555. *Az.* on a Cross between four Doves Heads erased *Arg.* a Rose *Gul.*
- 14, WALTER HADDON LL. D. 1549, Fellow of *King's College*; on the Refusal of *Bishop Gardiner*, who kept his Mastership with his Bishoprick, to comply with the Request of the Protector, the Duke of *Somerset*, who wanted to unite the two neighbouring Colleges of *Clare-Hall* and *Trinity-Hall*, and make One of them, was by the Management of the said Duke, turn'd out of his Mastership to make Room for *Haddon*; who was a great promoter of the Reformation; in 1552, he was elected President of *Magdalen College* in *Oxford*, and so voided this. He was first of *King's College*, Law Professor, and Vice-Chancellor in 1550. *Or.* a Leg cooped at the Thigh *Az.*
- 15, WILL. MOUSE LL. D. 1552; he was ejected for promoting the Protestant Cause by *Queen Mary*, and *Bishop Gardiner* resumed the Government, & held it 'till he died in 1555; when upon *Mouse's* compliance

compliance with the Times, he was restored; & on *Q. Elizabeth's* Accession, he was turn'd out for being a *Papist*; so that whatever he turn'd, it availed nothing; however, tho' he continued not Head of this House, he retained a great Love for it, for in 1588, at his death, he was a good Benefactor. Or. on a Fess between 6 Annulets S. a Cross patè. of the Field.

- 16, JOHN HARVEY LL. D. 1560, Son of *Robert Harvey* of *Stradbroke* in *Suffolk*, was placed here as being a Protestant; but what Opinion others had of his Protestantcy, will appear from *Philer's Hist' of Cambridge* fo. 4. "Here I can't forbear one Passage which I may call a serious Jest, which happened on this Occasion. A noble Person, but great Anti-Academic, met *Dr. Harvey* one Morning overseeing his Workmen (which he employed in making a *Cause-Way* near *Cambridge*) and bitterly reflecting on his (causelessly suspected) Inclinations to *Popery*, DOCTOR, said he! *You think that this Caused Way, is the High-Way to Heaven.* To whom the other as tartly replied; *Not so Sir, for then I should not have met you in this Place.*" He had many Preferments, and died in 1584, leaving his Nephew *Lewis Harvey* of *Eye* in *Suffolk*, his Heir, who was Father of *Rob Harvey* Fellow here, LL. D. of *Cambridge*; & M. D. of the University of *Padua*. He made a *Cause-Way* from *Cambridge*, above 3 Miles towards *Newmarket*. Or. a Chev. and three Leopards Faces in Chief Gul.
- 17, THOMAS PRESTON A. M. 1584; He is buried in the Chapel P. 105, Arms as at P. 207.
- 18, JOHN COWELL LL. D. 1598, buried in the Chapel Arg. three Chev. Sab. between 3 Crescents Gul. on each. 3 Bezants, see p. 106.
- 19, CLEMENT CORBET LL. D. 1611. He was younger Son of Sir *Miles Corbet* Knt. of *Sproweston* in *Norfolk*, Fellow of the College, Chancellor of *Chichester*, and Vice-Chancellor in 1613. He was a handsome black Man, as appears from his Picture in the Lodge. Arms as at page 209.

20, THOMAS

- 20, THOMAS EDEN LL. D. 1626; Chancellor of *Ely*, Commissary of *Westminster* and *St. Edmund's Bury*, buried in the Chapel, see p. 107. Arms as at page 209
- 21, JOHN BOND LL. D. first of *St. John's College*; a great Puritan; *Anthony Wood* is very severe upon him; he retired at the Restoration. Or. a Fels *Sab.*
- 22, ROBERT KING LL. D. was restored to this Mastership, to which he had been elected before *Bond*, but was not suffer'd to enjoy it in 1660, he was Chancellor of *Ely*; buried in the Chapel. see p. 106, & 209. *Sab.*: a Lion ramp. double-quevee *Arg.*
- 23, Sir THOMAS EXTON Knt. LL. D. 1676. Arms as at page 210. buried in *St. Benedict's, Paul's Wharf, London.*
- 24, GEORGE OXENDEN LL. D. 1688, and the King's Law Professor; buried among his Ancestors at *Wingham* in *Kent*. Arms as at p. 205
- 25, GEORGE BRAMSTONE LL. D. 1702, an *Essex* Man born, left an only Daughter, married to Sir *Robert Abdy* of *Essex*. Or. on a Fels *Sab.* 3 Plates.
- 26, Sir NATHANASIEL LEYD Knt. LL. D. buried in the Chapel. See page 207.
27. E. SIMPSON LL. D. is the present Master.

The whole SOCIETY consists of
 A Custos and 12 Fellow Commoners, 10 Scholars of the House, and 10
 Pensioners, Jan. 12, 1742.

ADDENDA

216 COLLECTANEA.

ADDENDA to CHRIST'S College

Chapel, Fo. 146.

In the Anti-Chapel.

Hic jacet Venerabilis et Doctissimus Vir Thomas Standish Collegij Christi Socius Sen. ob. Maij Vto. Æt. lxxxij^o MDCCLXIV.

On a Shield a Lyon ramp.

Lector! hic sepultus habes beatam Resurrectionem expectantis Reliquias Venerabilis et Eruditissimi Viri Johannis Covel S. T. P. nuper hujus Collegij Custodis sive Magistri nec non Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Eborac' Cancellarij. ob. Dec xix, A. D. MDCCXXII, Æt. lxxxv^o.

In the North Vestry Windows, are the Effigies of Henry VII. and his Mother, the Countess of *Derby & Richmond*, the Foundress of this and *St. John's* College, with *Edmund de Hadham* alias *Teudor*, Earl of *Richmond*, her first Husband, and *Thomas Stanley* Earl of *Derby*, her 2d Husband, in Armour, with their Helmets by them; also *John Beaufort* Duke of *Somerset* her Father, and *Margaret* Daughter of *Thomas Holland* Earl of *Kent*, her Mother; but they are now much broken & misplaced, and the Inscriptions spoil'd. This may still be read,

Romitilla Rychemondie et Derbei tis pro quibus . . . suo
rebo tam Magni

ADDENDA to St. BENEDICT'S

Church at Cambridge, at Page 48.

1629, Mr. *Smith* gave a Silver gilt Cup with a Cover. 1658, Mr. *John Priest* gave a Silver Flaggon. 1670, Mr. *Tobias Smith* two Silver Plates. 1725, Mr. *Will. Bacon* Vintner, gave a Brais Sconce.

COLLECTANEA 217

John Son of William and Margaret Bacon 1728. 24. Fearnhead,
 Wife of Edward Searle Daughter of William and Margaret Bacon 1733:
 25. William Bacon 1728. 55. Margaret Wife of William Bacon,
 1736. Nathaniel Bacon, A. M. their Son 1738. 33. He was of
 QUEEN'S College, afterwards an *Assistant* at EATON School.

Addenda to LITTLE St. MARY, at P. 87.

JOHN HOLEBROOK, S.T.P. was educated in *Peter-house*, and in 1412
 was chosen *Fellow* there; being ordain'd *Accolite* on the 25th of *March*
 this Year, *Sub-deacon* the 28th of the same Month, *DEACON* the 17th
 of *December* following, and *PRIEST*, 22 *April* 1413, he was chosen
MASTER on the Cession of *Thomas de Castro Bernardo*, before 1420,
 but the Time doth not appear, and he is not to be found in *LE NEVE'S*
Catalogue; In 1425 he was *MASTER* and *Bursar*, and in 1430 was
CHANCELLOR of the *University*, and *Chaplain* to King *Henry VI.* and
 was presented to the Vicarage of *Hinton* in 1436, and was a *Benefactor*
 to the *University* and his own *College* at his *Death*, which happen'd in
 this Year.

The Circumscription round his Stone here, is now wholly lost, but
 sometime since, had this remaining,

. *Uix Crede restatum,*
Unde Capellanum Rex sibi fecit eum,
Cancellarius hic

Round his Head on a Label, was this,

Pars mea Dominus, dixit anima mea.

And the first Verse remaining, as at Page 87, viz.

Quem tegit iste Lapis, Cavius, En ! cognomine Torrrens, et.

The Words, *Cavius*, and *Torrrens*, points out his Name of *Holebrook*.

In 146 his *Executors* were at the Charge of *Paving* the *Chancel* or
Choir, where he was buried, and erecting *Seats* and *Desks* in it.

THOMAS

218 COLLECTANA.

THOMAS LANE, succeeded him as *Master*, who founded a CHANTRY in this Church, and here was another CHANTRY founded by Mr. WARKEWORTH, who setled 13 Acres and an half of Arable Land in *Melretb* Fields, on it.

In the Chancel Window formerly was this,

*Orate pro anima bone memorie willelmi de willelesepe,
dudum Episcopi Rossensis*

In 1443 the two *Altars* in the *Nave* of this Church, were consecrated by the Bishop of ELY's *Suffragan*, that on the North Side to St. *Mary Magdalen* and St. *Margaret*, and that on the South Side, to St. JOHN the *Evangelist*.

1307 *John de Herwardstoke*, and *Robert de Lerling* confirmed to the SCHOLAKS of St. *Peter*, the Messuage with the Appurtenances, which the BRETHREN de *Penitentiâ* JESU CHRISTI used to inhabit in, with the *King's* Consent; and ROGER DE FLEGG, *Vicar-General* of that Order in England, and *Prior* of the Brethren of the said Order at LYNN, granted the *Scholars* all their right in it, and it appears that they removed hence to LYNN, and that this Messuage was in *Trumpington-street*, opposite to St. *Edmund's* Chapel there.

In 1328 The *Mayor* and *Bailiffs*, and *Brethren* of St. JOHN's *Hostle*, carried on a Suit against the *Fellows* of St. PETER's *College*, but afterwards agreed Matters with them.

In 1403 the *Bursar* of the *College*, in right of this *Parish* Church, received *Tithes*, viz: 6 s. 8 d. of the *Abbot* of NEWBOW, for the *Tithes* of his *Lecture* in the common *Law-School*, by reason he resided in this *Parish*, which was appropriated to the *College*; and 6 d. for *Tithe* of the *Hermits* Garden in this *Parish*, by the *small Bridges*, and in 1425 *Tithe* Pigeons from *Pembrook-Hall* Dove-house

In 1415 a *Subsidy* being granted by the *Clergy*, to their *Ambassadors* going to the *general Council*, of 2 d. in the *Pound*, the *College* paid for this *Church*.

In 1456 JOHN LEYSTOFT, *Vicar* of St. *Stephen's* in NORWICH, read *Divinity Lectures*, and because he resided in this *Parish*, paid the *Tithes* of them to the *Bursar*, Mr. *Gay*. In

In 1465 The BISHOP of ELY, had a *Subsidy* of $\frac{3}{4}$ d. in the Pound, granted him by his *Clergy*, on going the *Visitation* of his *Diocess*, and he released to this College 15 s. 6 d. which the College must otherwise have paid him on that Account.

Addenda to CHESTERTON, at P. 27.

In the Church; *Alice* Wife of *John Dann*, 1710. 25. *Alice* his second Wife, 1715. 34. *Priscilla Watson*, 1683. *Anne* Daughter of *Thomas Storey*, Esq; of *Beach*, 1699. STOREY, Arg. a Lion Rampant double quevée Gul.

On a Stone before the Pulpit.

M. S. RICHARDI BERRY, L. L. D. et Coll' Divi *Johannis* Evang' Socij maxime Senioris, qui fuit Indigis vivens, moriensque beneficus, Ijs presertim, qui optimæ mentis Conscientiæ solamini Imperium, Opes benignitatesque omnes posthabuerunt, et qui per Annos unum et Viginti Collegij Fisco, tam admirandâ prudentiâ et Frugalitate præfuit, prorsus ut quem vacuum repererat Trib' mille Librarum refertum reliqueret; Bibliothecam etiam Coll' Divi *Joh* dum vixit, copiosâ optimorum Librorum Supellectile instruxit, ut si quos Juventuti nominis ejus Fama stimulos excitaret, Jus non deesset locupletissima exercendi materies, quique publicas in Lege Imperiali Disputationes singulari adeo Legum peritia, et Ingenij acumine temperavit, ut dubium sit, eo Legum nodos solvente, Utilitatis plus an Voluptatis caperat Academia, at alius (cujus Vicem gessit) Virtutis et Doctrinæ præmia reportavit, quæ huic satis erat meruisse; Hic tandem Famæ satur atque Dierum, cum 74 et quod excurrit Ætatis compleffet Annum, 1v^o Calendarum *Novembris* Anno Salutis MDCCXXIII placidè in CHRISTO obdormivit.

At the End of the South Isle, there are two Altar Tombs: robbed of their Brasses, and seemingly old ones; these Arms remain on them, a Fess counter Compony between 3 Lozenges, on each of which a Martlet.

There

There is a Chapel of *St. Mary*, at the East End of the North Ill., with several disrobed Stones in it, and over the Door is this,

Per Pale a Chev. between 3 Fusiles.

Beatam in Christo lætissimamque Resurrectionem expectans, hic jacet SAMUEL BURTON, L. L. Baccalaur' Filius et Hæres ZACHARIE BURTON de *Sibley*, in Comit' *Lincol'* Armigeri, Vir doctus, et Literis perpolitus, eximiâ in Deum pietate, Indigis, Beneficus, Integritate Vitæ, morumque tum probitate, tum etiam Comitatus gratus, omnibus acceptissimus, qui postquam 22^m et quod excurrit Ætatis complèffet Annum, in ipsis penè Sponsalibus raptus, placidè tamen obdormivit, 30 Die *Novembris*, A. D. 1712.

Flebilis omnibus, nulli autem Flebilior, quam afflictissimæ Conjugi *Sufannæ*, Quæ dilectissimo suo, sui que plusquam Dimidio, hunc Lapidem posuit Memorialem.

There is an Altar Tomb on the North Side, in the Churchyard, for *George Taylor*, 1707. 67.

CHESTERTON, signifies the Town next the *Castle* or *Camp*, and was given by King *Henry I.* 20th of *February* in the 11th Year of his Reign, to the *Prior* and *Canons* at *Bernwell*, in as ample a Manner as King *JOHN* had leased it to them at 30 *li. per Ann. Fee-Farm*, which Lease was made now perpetual, by that annual Payment; so that he and his Successors be for ever acquitted from the Annuity of 10 *li.* which that King had given them in *Free-Alms* for ever, out of the said Manor, which had *View of Frankpledge* now confirmed, to exempt it from the *Hundred* and *Sheriff*.

The Town of CAMBRIDGE,

Was in the KING's own Hands, 'till *Henry I* Time, and the *Sheriff* of the *County* always answer'd the annual Profits to the King's *Exchequer*; But that Prince, at the request of the *Townsmen*, granted it in *Fee-Farm* to his *BURGESSES* of *Cambridge*, to be held of him in *Chief*, they paying into his *Exchequer*, the same *Farm*, which the *Sheriff* used to

HENRICUS

HENRICUS DEI Gratia, &c. Sciatis me tradidisse ad FIRMAM *Burgensibus* meis de CANTEBRUGE, Villam meam de *Cantebruge*, tenendam de me *in Capite*, per eandem Firmam, quam Vicecomes noster reddere solebatur, ut Ipsi ad Scaccarium meum respondeant: Et ideo precipio, quod prefatos Burgenses et omnia sua custodiat, et manuteneatis, sicut me mea propria, ne quis eis in aliquo Injuriam vel molestiam faciat aut Gravamen: Nolo enim quod ipsi alicui inde respondeant nisi mihi ad Scaccarium meum, Teste, &c.

This King HENRY, youngest Son to the *Conqueror*, had a great Favour for the Place, being educated here, and instructed in the liberal Arts and Sciences, in which he made such a Progress, as to deserve the Sirname of *Beau-Clerk*, or the *Good-Scholar*, by which he was then commonly known, and is to this Day distinguished by it, from the other Kings of the same Name. Fuller in his *History of the University of CAMBRIDGE*, fo. 2. tells us, that even in these Days CAMBRIDGE was in such Reputation and Eminence for Literature, that this Prince was educated there; and that in Gratitude for his Education, he endowed *Readers of several Languages therein*; and indeed it is plain, he shew'd as much Gratitude to the *Town* itself, for besides the former *Charter*, he soon after order'd, that no *Vessel* should unlade, or pay TOLL for its Goods, any where but in CAMBRIDGE, this must be before the Year 1131, because HERVY Bishop of ELY died then.

HENRICUS Rex ANGLIE, HERVEO *Eliensi* Episcopo, et omnibus Baronibus suis de GRANTEBRIGESCHIRA Salutem. Prohibeo, ne alicue Navis applicet ad aliquod Littus de Grantebriegeschira, nisi ad Littus de *Burgo* meo de *Cantebruge*, neque Carruce onerentur, nisi in *Burgo* de *Cantebruge*. nec aliquis capiat alibi *Thelonium* nisi ibi, et quicumque in ipso *Burgo* forisfecerit, ibi faciat *Rectum*; Quod si quis aliter fecerit, precipio ut sit michi inde ad *Rectum*, coram *Justiciarijs* meis quando precipio inde placitare. Testibus, *Cancellario* et *Milone de Glocestria*.

King JOHN in the second Year of his Reign, An^o 1200. granted them a *Merchant's-GUILD*, and that the *Merchants* of the GUILD in CAMBRIDGE, should be Free in all *Fairs* and *Ports* in the King's Dominions, both here and beyond the Seas, from all TOLL, *Passage*, *Stilage*, *Pontage*, *LASTAGE*, &c.

JOHANNES Dei gratia Rex ANGLE, &c. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti nostra Carta confirmasse *Burgensibus* nostris de *Cantabrigia* GILDAM MERCATORIAM, et quod nullus eorum placitet extra Muros Burgi de *Cantabrigia* de ullo placito preter placita de *Tenuris* exterioribus, exceptis *Monetarijs* et *Ministris* nostris. Concessimus eciam eis, quod nullus eorum faciat duellum et quod de placitis ad Coronam nostram pertinentibus

fe

se potest dīracione secundum antiquam Consuetudinem Burgi: Hoc tamen eis concessimus quod omnes Burgenses de Cantabrigia de Gildā Mercatoriā sint quieti de Theloneo, et Passagio, et Scallagio, et Pontagio, et Lastagio in Fenijs, et extra, et per Portus Maris Anglie et omnium terrarum circa Mare et ultra Mare; Salvis in omnibus Libertatibus Civitatis Londonie, et quod nullus de Misericordiā Pecunie judicetur, nisi secundum antiquam Legem Burgi, quam habuerunt temporibus antecessorum nostrorum, et quod terras suas, et Tenuras, et vadimonia, et debita omnia quicunque ea debeant, et de Terris suis et Tenuris que infra Burgum sunt, Rectum eis tenebatur, secundum Consuetudinem Burgi, et de omnibus Debitis suis que accomodata fuerint apud Cantabrigiam et de Vadimonijs ibidem factis placita apud Cantabrigiam teneantur, et si quis in totā terrā nostrā Thelonium vel Consuetudinem ab hominibus de Cantabrigiā de Gildā Mercatorum ceperit postquam ipse à Recto defecerit, Vicecomes de Cantabrigia vel Prepositus de Cantabrigiā Nāmium inde apud Cantabrigiam capiat; Salvis in omnibus Libertatibus Civitatis Londonie, Insuper etiam ad Emendam Burgum de Cantabrigiā concessimus eis Feniā suā in Septimanā Rogationum cum Libertatibus suis; sicut ea habere consueverunt, et quod omnes Burgenses sint quieti de Scotalia si Vicecomes noster vel aliquis alius Ballivus Scotalam fecerit, &c. Et quicunque petierint Burgum de Cantabrigia cum Mercato suo, de quocunque loco sint, sive extranei, sive alij, veniant, morantur, et recedant, in salvā pace nostrā, reddendo rectas Consuetudines, et nemo eos disturbet super hanc Cartā nostrā, et prohibemus ne quis inde Injuriam, vel Damnum, vel Molestiam predictis Burgensibus nostris faciat, super Forisfacturam decem Librarum, &c. Dat' viii^o Jan' Regni nostri Anno secundo.

And thus by this CHARTER, they became a perfect Corporation, and wanted nothing but an absolute Power to choose their PROVOST or Chief Officer themselves; and this Liberty King JOHN also granted them by another Charter, dated the 8th of May, in the 8th Year of his Reign, and in the Year of our Lord 1207, from which Time they were governed by a PROVOST, chosen annually by themselves.

JOHANNES &c. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac Carta nostra confirmasse Burgensibus nostris de Cantabrigia, Villam de Cantabrigia cum omnibus pertinentijs suis, habendam et tenendam in perpetuum de nobis et Heredibus nostris sibi et Heredibus suis, reddendo inde annuatim ad Scaecarium nostram antiquam Firmam, scilicet, Quadraginta Libras Albas, et Viginti Libras, numero, de Incremento, pro omni Servizio per manus eorum, &c. Concessimus etiam eis quod faciant de seipsis Prepositum, quem voluerint et quando voluerint. Testibus, Johanne Episcopo Norwicensi, Johanne Bathoniensi Episcopo, &c.

And thus they continued under the Government of their PROVOSTS till 1226, and then King HENRY III. confirmed all their Charters and Liberties; and before 1231, alter'd the Governmen * from a PROVOST,

* FULLER'S Hist. of CAMBRIDGE, fo. 10. Rex MAJORI et BALLIVIS CANTABRIGIE, Salutem, &c.

C O L L E C T A N E A. 223

to a MAYOR and 4 BAILIFFS, as it continues at this Day: and in 1255, granted by another CHARTER, that neither the Burgesſes themſelves, nor their Goods ſhould be arreſted; unleſs they were principal Debtors themſelves, and by another Charter the ſame Year, he granted them the Return of all Writs, relating to the Town and Liberty thereof, and to hold Court, and try all Pleas among themſelves, and to elect CORONERS for the BURG; all which Liberties King Edward the Firſt, confirmed in the Year 1210, and to the aforeſaid CHARTERS added further, that the Burgeſſes ſhould be Exempt and Free from Pannage, Murage, and Picage throughout all England, and the Kings Domitions beyond the Seas; and granted them alſo full Power to bequeath by Will, their Lands and Tenements in the Burgh and it's Suburbs, as well as all their Chattels, to whomever they would, except in Mortmain; and that they ſhould not be answerable any where but in their own Court for any Contracts or Tranſgreſſions by them committed, unleſs they related to the KING himſelf, and in this CHARTER is this Clause,

“ Ita tamen quod Magiſtris et Scholaribus Uniuerſitatis ejuſdem Ville, ſuper aliquibus
 “ Libertatibus, eis per Progenitores noſtros quondam Reges Anglie conceſſis, per Con-
 “ ceſſiones noſtras ſupradictas nullatenus prejudicetur. Teſtibus venerabilibus patri-
 “ bus, Johanne Norwyoenſi, et Johanne Bathoniienſi et Wellenſi Episcopis, &c. Y

CAMBRIDGE, having been govern'd by a MAYOR and 4 BAILIFFS, ever ſince the Year 1231, as there is no perfect Liſt of them Extant, I have endeavour'd to collect one, from ſuch antient Records as I have met with, but except Guy le Spicer in 1320, John de Hehſingham in 1329, Edmund Lyſter in 1381, and Robert Damay in 1474, I have met with none upon any Certainty; 'till the 4th of HENRY 7th, from which Time, from diuerſe Records and Authors, I have completed the following Liſt of MAYORS, viz,

- 1488. JOHN WIGHTON, Mayor.
- 89. John Wighton, 2.
- 1490. John Heſſewell,
- 91. John Heſſewell, 2.
- 92. Robert Bolton,
- 93. Robert Bolton, 2: -

- 94: John Bell,
- 95. John Bell, 2.
- 96. John Helgeye,
- 97. Robert Morehoule,
- 98. Robert Morehoule, 2.
- 99. Robert Morehoule 3.

1500

224 COLLECTANEA.

1500. Henry Keale,
 1. John Bell, 3.
 2. Robert Morehouse, 4.
 3. Robert Morehouse, 5.
 4. John Bell, 4.
 5. Henry Keale, 2.
 6. * John Brakenthorp,
 7. John Brakenthorp, 2.
 8. Hugh Chapman,
 9. Hugh Raukin,
 1510. John Bury,
 11. John Erlich,
 12. John Bell, 5.
 13. William Barber,
 14. Henry Hawlesed,
 15. Hugh Chapman, 2.
 16. Hugh Rawkyn, 2.
 17. John Bury, 2.
 18. William Barber, 2.
 19. William Barber, 3.
 1520. Richard Clarke,
 21. Richard Clarke, 2.
 22. Rob. Smith, Wax Chandeler.
 23. † George Foyfter,
 24. Thomas Brackin,
 25. † Richard Rolfe,
 26. Thomas Saye,
 27. Henry Gilson,
 28. Edward Slegge,
 29. Thomas Brackin, 2.

1530. William Sinderton,
 31. John Chapman,
 32. William Gill,
 33. Robert Chapman,
 34. † Edward Thompson,
 35. William Hafill,
 36. Simon Trew,
 37. Ralf Bikerdike,
 38. Henry Gilson, 2. he died
 in his Office, and
 Robt. Smith, was elected, 2.
 39. Christopher Frank,
 1540. John Chapman, 2.
 41. William Gill, 2.
 42. Robert Chapman, 2.
 43. Thomas Brackin, 3.
 44. William Hafill, 2.
 45. Ralf Bikerdike, 2.
 46. James Fletcher,
 47. John Fanne,
 48. John Rust,
 49. Richard Brakin,
 1550. Alexander Raie,
 51. § Christopher Francke,
 52. William Gill, 3.
 53. Thomas Woolfe,
 54. John Richardson,
 55. Thomas Brasscy,
 56. Thomas Smith,
 57. William Hafill, 3.

• This Year the Election of Mayors, Bailiffs and other Officers, which used al-
 ways to be the Day after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary (Sept. 9.) was now alter'd
 to the Day after the Assumption of the Virgin Mary, (August 16.) † He was
 excommunicated for his Obstinacy towards the Vice-Chancellors Deputy. † Fuller
 calls him *Woolfe*. † He was excommunicated by the Vice-Chancellor for Obstinacy.
 § He would not take his Oath to the Vice-Chancellor, till forced by the Lord Pro-
 tectors Letters.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>58 } John Linne, <i>ob.</i>
 } Miles Prance,
 59. Thomas Ventris,
 1560. Roger Slegge,
 61. Thomas Kimbolde,
 62. Henry Serle,
 63. Robert Lane,
 64. William Mounsey,
 65. Christopher Fletcher,
 66. Alexander Raie, 2.
 67. Thomas Kimbolde, 2.
 68. Roger Slegge, 2.
 69. Miles Prance, 2.
 1570. William Foxton,
 71. William Bright,
 72. Oliver Flint,
 73. Christopher Fletcher, 2.
 74. Thomas Kimbolde, 3.
 75. Roger Slegge, 3.
 76. Miles Prance, 3.
 77. John Chace,
 78. Edward Wallis,
 79. Marmaduke Bland,
 1580. William Foxton, 2.
 81. Oliver Flint, 2.
 82. John Goldesburgh,
 83. Henry Clarke,
 84. John Scot. <i>ob.</i> 26. <i>March.</i>
 Roger Slegge, 4.
 85. Thomas Dormer,
 86. John Edmonds,
 87. Roger Smith,
 88. Nicholas Gunt,
 89. William Wolfe,
 1590. John Clarke, 2.</p> | <p>91. Thomas Goldesburgh, 3.
 92. Thomas Medcalfe,
 93. Christopher Hodson,
 94. Oliver Greene,
 95. John Norket <i>or</i> Norcott,
 96. Robert Wallis,
 97. Robert Wallis, 2.
 98. James Robson,
 99. John Yaxley,
 1600. Jeremy Chafe,
 1. John Jenkinson,
 2. Edward Potto,
 3. Henry Jackson,
 4. John Andrews,
 5. John Edmonds, 2. he died
 at <i>Stirbridge-Fair.</i>
 Robert Wallis, 3.
 6. Will. Archer, <i>See P.</i> 69.
 7. Jeremy Chafe, 2.
 8. Thomas French,
 9. Thomas French, 2.
 1610. Thomas French, 3.
 11. Thomas Smart,
 12. Edward Cropley,
 13. John Wickstede,
 14. Thomas French, 4.
 15. Robert Lukin,
 16. Henry King,
 17. Sir EDWARD HINDE, Knt.
 of <i>Madingley.</i> <i>See FULLER,</i>
 <i>fo.</i> 160.
 18. John Durrant,
 19. Richard Foxton,
 1620. Richard Foxton, 2.
 21. Richard Foxton, 3.</p> |
|---|---|

226 COLLECTANEA.

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 22. Edward Potto, 2: | 47. Brian Kitchingham, |
| 23. Thomas Atkinson, | 48. Thomas Tifford, |
| 24. * Thomas Purchas, | 49. James Blackley, |
| 25. † Thomas Purchas, 2. | 1650. William Bryan, |
| 26. Robert Lukin, 2. | 51. Richard Mendham, |
| 27. MARTIN PEIRSE, or | 52. Thomas French, 2: |
| PEIRCY, Esq. | 53. William Pickering, |
| 28. John Sherwood, | 54. Christopher Rose, 2. |
| 29. ‡ John Badcock, | 55. <i>Samuel Spalding</i> , 2. |
| 1630. ¶ <i>Samuel Spalding</i> , | 56. Robert Robson, 2. |
| 31. William Holland, | 57. William Bryan, 2. |
| 32. Thomas Purchas, 3. | 58. Thomas Nicholson, |
| 33. George Saunders, | 59. John Ewyn, |
| 34. Robert Twells, | 1660. Edward Chapman, |
| { <i>Martin Peirce</i> , Esq; <i>ob.</i> 2. | { Thomas French, he was |
| 35. } Richard Foxton, Esq; 4: | 61. } ejected, 3. |
| 36. John Lukyn, | { <i>Samuel Spalding</i> , 3. |
| 37. Christopher Rose, | 62. William Wells, |
| 38. Edward Cropley, 2. | 63. John Clench, |
| 39. Thomas French, 5. | 64. Francis Finch, |
| 1640. Robert Robson, | 65. § Rowland Simpson, |
| 41. John Sherwood, 2; | 66. John Herring, |
| 42. Robert Twells, 2. | 67. Richard Pettit, |
| 43. Robert Prior, <i>ob.</i> | 68. Nathaniel Crabb, |
| Richard Foxton, 5. | 69. Philip Williams, |
| 44. John Lowry, | 1670. Edward Lawe, |
| 45. Richard Twells, 3. | 71. ¶ Sam. Newton, <i>See P.</i> 83. |
| 46. Richard Twells, 4. | 72. Owen Mayfield, <i>See P.</i> 82. |

* Mr. Francis Braken Recorder, resigned to Mr. Talbot Pepys. † No Stirbridge-Fair because of the great Plague in London. ‡ The great Plague in Cambridge, no Stirbridge-Fair. ¶ This Man was Town-Clerk in 1610, and was a good *Antiquary*: He transcribed several fair Folio Books of *Records* relating to this Town, now in my Hands, being a fair Writer and laborious Collector. The Plague being under the Guild-Hall, the MAYOR and BAILIFFS, were sworn in St. Marie's Chancel. § Stirbridge-Fair omitted on account of the Plague. ¶ The King came to Newmarket, Oct. 4.

COLLECTANEA 227

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>73. John Hunt;
 74. James Robson, <i>See P. 53.</i>
 75. Andrew Hart,
 76. Robert Muriel,
 77. Edward Miller,
 78. Francis Jermin,</p> | <p>79. Thomas Ewin,
 1680. * Thomas Fox,
 81. Richard Church,
 82. Richard Church, 2.
 83. Nathaniel Crabb, 2.
 84. Nich. Eagle, <i>See P. 61.</i></p> |
|---|--|

By the NEW-CHARTER of Charles II. dated *January 3, An^o Regni 36.*

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1685. Thomas Fowle,
 86. Isaac Watlington, <i>See P. 93.</i>
 87. John Page,
 Nathaniel Crabbe, 3.
 88. Nathaniel Blackley, <i>ob.</i>
 John Page, 2.
 89. † John Pepys,
 1690. Thomas Ewin, 2.
 91. Charles Chambers.
 92. Henry Pyke,
 93. Thomas Walker,
 94. Thomas Fox, 2.
 95. Thomas Fowle, 2.
 96. Francis Jermin, 2.
 97. Francis Jermin, 3.
 98. Isaac Watlington, 2.
 99. Thomas Ewin, 3.
 1700. William Newling,
 1. Benjamin Young,
 2. Thomas Lawson,
 3. John Frohock,
 4. ‡ Daniel Love, <i>See P. 80.</i></p> | <p> § J. Fletcher, <i>ob. See P. 58.</i>
 5 } Thomas Fox, Junior.
 6. Thomas Fowle, Junior.
 7. Thomas Fox, Senr. 3.
 8. William Rumbold,
 9. Francis Peircy, <i>See P. 76.</i>
 1710. Joseph Pyke,
 11. John Carrington,
 12. Matthew Lancaster,
 13. Thomas Jermin,
 14. Charles Chambers,
 15. Thomas Fox, 2.
 16. John Wilson,
 17. James Whiskin,
 18. Charles Filkin,
 19. William Chambers,
 1720. William Scarfe, <i>See P. 69.</i>
 21. John Wardell,
 22. Robert Martin,
 23. Thomas Nutting,
 24. John York,
 25. Thomas Pretlove,</p> |
|---|---|

• The KING and QUEEN at CAMBRIDGE, Sept. 22. †. King WILLIAM came hither from Newmarket, Oct. 4. ‡ The QUEEN came hither from Newmarket, Apr. 16. || The KING came hither Oct. 6. and was presented with a Purse and 50 broad Pieces of Gold,

228 COLLECTANEA.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 26. Cornelius Austen, | 39. Samuel Peet, |
| 27. James Whislin, 2. | 1740. Guy Sindrey, 2. |
| 28. * John Boston, | 41. Thomas Pretlove, 2. |
| 29. John Newling, | 42. Charles Starmer, |
| 1730. William Ward, | 43. Thomas Nutting, 2. |
| 31. Guy Sindrey, | 44. † Andrew White, |
| 32. Samuel Belcher, | 45. John Carrington, 2. |
| 33. † Thomas Smith, | 46. John Newling, 2. |
| 34. William Chambers, 2. | 47. Samuel Peet, 2. |
| 35. James Wendy, 2. | 48. Elias Sewster, |
| 36. James Whislin, 3. | 1749. THOMAS PRETLOVE, Esq; |
| 37. Charles Filkin, 2. | the present Mayor. 3. |
| 38. Thomas York, | |

• King GEORGE II. came hither, and was presented as before. † An ACT of Parliament passed constituting the Vice-Chancellor and Mayor, Justices of the Peace for the COUNTY. ‡ The ACT passed to make the Road from Godmanchester to Newmarket-Heath.

GRANTCHESTER,

IS said to be the CAMBORITUM of *Antonine*, and to be changed into this Name by the SAXONS; In BEDE's Time, it was a little but desolate City, but now a small Village: Out of this ruin'd City, the adjoining UNIVERSITY of *Cambridge*, is believed to have had it's Original: Part of this VILLAGE, was given by HENRY LACY, Earl of *Lincoln*, to his base Son HENRY, on Condition that his Male-Issue for ever, should bear that CHRISTIAN Name; the other Part that descended by the LACY's, to the House of LANCASTER, King Henry VI. gave to KING's College in *Cambridge*.

THOMAS DE ELTISLEY, the first Master of CORPUS CHRISTI College in *Cambridge*, gave the Vicarage House and 2 Acres, one Rood and half of Land there; The Advowson and the Manor of *Barton*, were purchased by the Alderman and Brethren of the Gild of CORPUS CHRISTI, &c. at *Cambridge*, partly of HENRY Duke of LANCASTER, and

and partly of JOHN DE GRANTCHESTER for 500 Marks; 36 of Edw. 3d, and the Rectory was appropriated to the College 3 Years after; Thomas de Eltesley being Rector here, and of Long Stanton.

The Monastery of St NOETS in Huntingdonshire, had a Portion out of this Church of 26 s. per Ann. which Archbishop PARKER, obtained of QUEEN ELIZABETH for the College, and procur'd also of the said QUEEN, a Pension of 11 s. 6 d. per Ann. payable to the Monastery of HATFELD BROADOAKS out of this Church, and then gave it to the College, In 1375 Peterhouse College received 6 d. per Ann. out of this Church, which is dedicated to St ANDREW the Apostle. In 1338 William de Baud Rector, was non-resident, as Chaplain to the Countess of Northampton; In 1376 Thomas de Grantefete, exchanged this for the Rectory of Eltesley, with Richard de Dunmore, who was presented by the Master and Fellows.

7 May, 1379, JOHN KYNNE Master of the College, was appointed Sequestrator of the Rectory, and the 16 May, JOHN, King of Castile and Leon, and DUKE OF LANCASTER, Founder of the College, supplicated the Bishop of ELY to appropriate it to the College, its Revenues being not sufficient for the Master and Scholars Maintenance; In 1380 besides the Portions of the Priors of BERNEWELL and St. NEOTS, and 16 d. Pension to James de Grantecestre, it was valued at 32 li. 14 s. 6 d. and tax'd at 21 li. 6 s. 8 d. the ordinary Charges per Ann. were, 3 s. 4 d. and a Composition for the Vicarage, which was taxed at 4 li. but a Power was reserv'd to the BISHOP and his Successors to change it.

V I C A R S.

WILLIAM WENDY Priest, A.B. Vicar, in 1388, the University supplicated the POPE for a Provision for him, he being a Native of ELY Diocesi, and Scholar in Divinity. 1396 William Batchelor Vicar, he exchanged for Kerdington in Lincoln Diocesi, with William Berkelawe. 1 Nov. 1396, John Walterkyn. 18 Dec. 1396, John Smith who changed in 1398, with John Burbed, for the Rectory of FORNHAM St. Geneveve in Suffolk, and in 1401, Burbed changed for the Vicarage of Ancastre in LINCOLN Diocesi with Thomas Hogan, and he exchanged in 1403 for the

the Rectory of *Cretyng St. Olave in Suffolk*, with *John Peyntour*, who was a Benefactor to *St. Thomas's GILD*, here.

Mr. JOHN HERRISON, M. D. a great *Historian*, many of whose *Ms. Collections* relating to the *University* still remain.

THOMAS BROOKE, at whose Death, *William Rudd*, L. L. B. succeeded, about 1460, In 1467 the BISHOP certified to the KING, that the College held it appropriated from 1381, and that before the Appropriation it used to pay 42 s. 8 d. to each whole *Tenth*, but was never taxed since, being excepted by the *Convocation* and BISHOP: POPE URBAN granted a Bull of Licence to the *College*, for them to lett the Impropriation to Farm, to either *Lay-men* or *Spiritual-men* as they pleased, which was exhibited in the BISHOPS *Spiritual-Court*, April 1, 1473.

1716 Mr. WALLER *Vicar*, The College PATRONS.

THOMAS ALLEN *Vicar*, Fellow there.

THOMAS CROOKE *Vicar*, Fellow there.

On the Tower, which is square, are the Arms of *ELY See* and Bishop JOHN FORDHAM, a Chev. between 3 Crosets Fleurè.

In the Chancel Windows, per pale *Arg.* and a Chief indented *Vert*: a Chev. *Az.* between 3 Owls *Arg.* The Chief indented *Vert.* impaling *Gul.* on a Fess - - between 2 Annulets *Arg.*

VERE Earl of OXFORD, impales a Boat.

On the South Side of the Church is an old Altar Monument, under an Arch of the Wall, robbed of it's Effigies and Brasles, and in a Window is *Gul.* a Bend *Az.*

There is a mural Monument in Memory of GEORGE SHEPHERD, A. M. one of the Foundation Fellows of *Clare-hall*, 5th SON of Mr. EDWARD SHEPHERD of *Doncaster* in *Yorkshire*, Alderman, who died 5 *Oct.* 1690, Aged 32 Years.

Against the South Chancel Wall is a Monument in Memory of *Katherine* Relict of *Thomas Byng*, L. L. D. and Master of *Clare-Hall*, and Dean of the *Arches* who had 10 Sons and 2 Daughters, and was buried here 16-7, Aged 74 Years.

BYNG,

COLLECTANEA. 231

BYNG, Quarterly *Sab.* and *Arg.* in the 1st Quarter a Lion Rampant of the 1st, impaling *Sab.* a Chev. between 3 Lions Heads crested *Arg.*

There is a Gravestone by the Altar, for *John Ekins*, A.M. Senior Fellow of *Trinity-College*, ob. 14 December 1706, Æt. 71.

EKINS, *Arg.* a Bend Lozengè *Sab.* between 3 Crozlets Fitchè *Gul.*

Another Stone is in Memory of Mrs. *Mary Robson*, Daughter of Mr. *James Robson*, late *Alderman* of *Cambridge*, who lived and died like a good Christian, 23 December 1721, Aged 53 Years.

ROBSON, *Or.* on a Fefs between 2 Chev. *Sab.* 3 Billets *Arg.*

There are 3 Bells here, The Church is Leaded and the North Porch Tiled. The *Vicarage* of GRANTCHESTER St. *Mary* and St. *Andrew*, is discharged of *First-fruits* and *Tenths*, and being sworn of the clear yearly Value of 49 li. 8 d. ob. gr. it is capable of *Augmentation*.

TRUMPINGTON.

IN the 1 *Edward I.* * SIMON DE CAILY had a Manor here, to which the Advowson then belonged; which he held of the Earl of *Winchester*, and he of the Earl of *Arundel*, and he in Chief of the King, and to it belongs a Lete, for which he pays to the SHERIFF'S Bailiff 2 s. per Ann. and to *John le Moigne* of *Scbelford* for the Ward of *Cambridge-Castle* 20 s. for the SHERIFFS Aid 8 s. and owes Suit to the COUNTY and HUNDRED Courts; But of the Advowson they know not, whither he hath any Warrant or no. This was the capital FEE or Manor of this Town, and had many Free-tenants which held of it, among which Sir *Roger de Trumpington*, Knt. held a Watermill and Lands at 40 s. per Ann. The Prior of *Byssmede*, held 35 Acres in pure Alms of the Gift of Sir *John de Caily*; The Priorefs of St. *Radegund* in *Cambridge*, Time immemorial held 30 Acres in pure Alms of the Gift of *Ralf de*

* Inquts' Hundredi de TRIPPELOWE 1. Edu. 1.

Caily,

Caily, and the *Prior* of *Sbengay* held 7 Acres of his Gift, and the *REC-TOR* of *Trumpington* had a Messuage, of one Rood, and 51 Acres of Land of his Gift, and *John Bernard* held one Acre by the Service of finding a Lamp burning in the Church, which is dedicated to * *St. NICHOLAS*, and had a *GILD* of *St. Mary* kept in it.

MORTIMER'S Fee or Manor.

Sir *Roger de Trumpington* held one Fee of the *Earl of Winchester*, that † *Earl* of Sir *Roger de Mortimer*, and he of the *King in Chief*, and hath a *Lete* by permission of the *Bailiff* of the *Hundred*, to be held before the *Bailiff*, with the *Affize* of *Bread and Ale*.

PEVEREL'S Fee or Manor.

JOHN SON of *WALTER DE TRUMPINGTON*, held it of Sir *Baldwyn de St. George*, and he of *Richard Masegros*, and he of *Peverel*, and pays 12 *d.* to the *SHERIFF'S Aid*, and to the *SHERIFF'S Bailiff* for *View of Frankpledge* 18 *d.* and half a *Mark per Ann.* for *Guard of Cambridge Castle*. Among the *Free Tenants* of this *Manor*, *Jeffry Clark* held 7 Acres, by finding 3 Lamps burning in the Church.

This *John* Son of *Walter de Trumpington*, (which *Walter* was Son of *Henry*, called *Le Loverd* or *Lord*,) gave it to *William* his Son, and *Sarah* Daughter of *Simon de Caily* of *Trumpington* his Wife, and their *Heirs*, paying the accustomed Services to Sir *Ralf de Bellafago* or *Beaufoe*, and his *Heirs*, to the *Kings Scutage*, when it is, 23*s.* 1 *d.* and to him the said *John* for *Life*, 5 Marks of *Silver*; and if they have no *Heirs*, then after their *Deaths*, it was to remain to *Christian* his *Daughter*, *Sister* of the said *William*; and for want of her *Heirs*, to Sir *Ralf Beaufoe*, *Knt.* and his *Heirs* for ever, The *Witnesses* were, Sir *Richard de Frevile*, Sir *Roger de Trumpington*, Sir *Ralf de Beaufoe*, Sir *William de la Haye*, Sir *William Muchet*, *Knights*, &c. this was in *Edward I.* Time.

Sir *Walter de Trumpington*, *Knt.* and *Dame Anne* his *Wife*, were interred in the *Priory Church* of *Babewell*, near *St. Edmund's Bury* in *Suffolk*.

* The last *Valor* makes it dedicated to *St. Mary* and *St. Michael*, sed q. † *EBORARDUS* held one Fee, of the Fee of *Mortimer*.

38 *Henry 8th*, This Manor was sold by *Francis Pygot*, Esq; and *Thomas* his Son and Heir, to *Edward Pycherd*, Gent. and *Eleanor* his Wife, it then contain'd 10 Messuages, 3 Tofts, 300 Acres of Land, 60 of Pasture, 20 of Wood, 300 of Common, and 3 *li.* Rent, with a *Fald-Course* in *Trumpington* and *Grantchester*.

BOLOGNE'S Fee or Manor.

William de Evereux and *Alan de Hida*, held half a Fee of the Honour of *Bologne*, and owe neither *Suit* nor *Aid* to the *Sheriff*; There were then in this Village 12 *Hides* of Land, 9 and an half of which were found *Geldable*, and the other two and an half, held by *William* and *Alan*, not *Geldable*, and in *Edward I.* Time, *John Danold* held it. Among the *Free-Tenants*, it appears, that *Amy de Haukeston* held the 4th of a Fee of the Honour of *Bologne*, of *Sir William de Valence*, and paid 7 *d.* per *Ann.* and had *Tumbrel*, *Gallows*, and *Weyf*.

Between *Trumpington* and *Shelford Magna* there is a certain *Moor*, where both Villages inter-common, which extends from *Shelford* to the *Water*, dividing *Trumpington* and *Cambridge*.

ALBEMARLE'S Fee or Manor.

John de Caily held 2 Fees of the Honour of the Earl of *Albemarle*, one of the Honour of *Chispeton*, and owes one *Suit* of *Court*, and paies 8 *s.* per *Ann.* to the *SHERIFFS Aid*, *William Bernard* owes one *Suit*, and answers to the *Aid* with *John de Caily*.

Henry de Trumpington held a Fee, of the Fee of *Maud de Diva* and owes one *Suit* of *Court* per *Ann.* and *Albinus* performs it for him, and pays 2 *s.* per *Ann.* to the *SHERIFF'S Aid*.

BEAUFOS'S OR CROCHEMAN'S Manor.

Roger Son of *William de Beufos* of *Trumpington*, granted to *Sir William Crocheman* all his Manor, &c. here, late his Father *William's*, which *Sarah* his Mother holds for Life, 5th of *Edward 3d*, *Sir William Crocheman*, *Knt.* left two Coheirs, *Mary* married to *John de Winceflow* of *London*, and *Elizabeth* to *Ralph de Trumpington*, and so the Manor divided about

about the latter End of *Edward III.* but in the 1st of *Henry VI.* *John Winceflow* was Lord, but his share came to the *Huntingdon* Family, on the Death of *Agnes* Relict of *William Winceflow*, about the latter End of *Henry VI.* and in 1443 *Walter Huntingdon* after the Death of his Wife, gave the Manor to his 2d Son; In the 5th of *Edw. IV.* the Lady *Margaret Gryfacre* held the Manor of *Crocbeman's* in *Jointure*, as Wife to one of the *Huntingdon's*. In the 4th of *Henry VII.* *Thomas Huntingdon* of *Hempstede* in *Essex*, Esq; was Lord, and in the 7th of that King, gave it to his Daughter *Margaret*, on her Marriage to *John Paris*, Esq; and she and her Husband gave it to *Philip Paris*, Esq; and Sir *Philip* on his Marriage with *Margaret* his Wife, jointured it on her; 8th of *Henry VIII.* *John Paris*, Esq; was Lord; and in the 32d of *Henry VIII.* *Philip Paris*, Esq; and *Margaret* his Wife, settled it on *WILLIAM BOWYER* Alderman of *London*, and by *Jane* Daughter of *John Paris* of *Linton*, it came to *THOMAS COTTON* of *Conington* her Husband, and by *Eleanor* their Daughter, to her Husband *Edward Pycbard* of *Trumpington* in the Time of *Edward VI.* and *Thomas Pycbard*, Esq; was their Son and Heir; whose Son *George* lies buried at the East End of the North Transept, under an Altar Tomb, with the following Inscription, and Arms of

PYCHARD, Arg. 3 Picks Ar. Fitché Gul.

Here lyeth the Body of *George Picbard* Son of *Thomas Picbard*, Esq; by *Mary* his Wife, born 5 Oct. buried 24 Oct. 1650.

Marmore sed Proh! quam Saxo præstantior isto,
Hic En! sub Pario Gemma reposita latet,
Munera quæ Mundum renuens Natura beare
Protulit, et Thecâ condidit indè suâ.

In this Church are 2 cross Isles or *Transepts*, in that on the South Side is a Table in Memory of *Thomas Alden*, Gent. related to Mrs. *Baron*, who gave to the Town of *Trumpington* 19 Acres of Land, valued at 3 li. per Ann. for the putting out poor Boys *Apprentices*, the Gift bears Date 22 January, 1681.

In the East Window, Paly of 8, Arg. and Az. Arg. in Pale 3 Foxes passant. Sab. *Thomas Allen*, Gent. died Sept. 4, 1692. *Susanna Allen*, - - - - In

In another Window, the Arms of ELY See, and the *East Angles*.
 BRITHNOD Duke or Alderman of the *East-Angles*, gave a Manor in *Trumpington* to the Convent of ELY in King *Etbeldreds* Time.

In an Arch dividing the North Isle from the Transept, on an Altar Tomb lies a large Brass Effigies, with these Arms on his Sword,

TRUMPINGTON, 2 Trumpets, and crusuly of Croffets, with a Label of 5 for difference, and there are two Shields of the same on the South Side, in Memory of some of the *Trumpington* Family; but now usurped by another, with this Inscription,

Hic jacet *Gulielmus Pycher* Generosus, qui Vitam finivit die Sex-
 tili, A. D. 1614.

On the Woodwork, a Talbot's Head Or. lingued Vert. In the North Isle Windows are the Arms of Vere Earl of *Oxford*, Lord *Scales*, *Trumpington*. In the Chancel Window, Gul. a tri-corporated Lion with one Head Arg. and Sab. 3 Lucas in Fels Arg.

This RECTORY was taxed at 20 li. and was of the Patronage of the *Priores* and *Nuns* of *Haliwell* by *London*, and was appropriated to them with the King's Licence, and Consent of the *Bishop*, Chapter and Archdeacon of *Ely*, a Pension of 6 s. 8 d. being reserved to the *Archdeacon*; SIMON Bishop of *Ely* had granted them the Patronage, which they purchased of the Heirs of *John de Caily*.

1290 *Nicholas* was Rector, and it appears that there was a Rector and a Vicar, the last being always presented by the former; in 1389 the *Nuns* presented the Rector.

In 1716 Mr. *Matthew Batburst*, was Vicar, and *Trinity College* in *Cambridge* were Patrons.

In 1399 The CHAPEL of St. ANNE in *Trumpington-street*, had a serving Chaplain, and a Hermit there, and the Chapel and Common-Road between *Cambridge* and *Trumpington*, were repair'd by Indulgences, granted by the Bishops of ELY.

The VICARAGE is valued at 5 li. 6 s. 8 d. and pays *First-fruits*, and 10 s. 8 d. yearly *Tents*, and is incapable of *Augmentation*.

STOW-QUI

S T O W - Q U I,

OR Stow with QUOYE, (they having been 2 separate Parishes,) hath a Church dedicated to St. MARY, which had a *Fraternity* or GILD kept in it, to the Honour of *All the Saints*; on a Marble Gravestone in the cross Isle, opposite to the Pulpit is this,

*Orate pro animabus Johannis Dengeyn, Domini illius
Uxoris, et primi & inter consortisque sue, Qui qui-
dem Johannes obiit penultimo die Mensis Februarii Anno
Dni'*

Their Effigies with those of their 12 Sons and 4 Daughters still remain.

On a Gravestone in the South Isle,

Felix ante Obitum nemo.

EDWARDUS STERN requiescit cum Patribus in hac Ecclesia Sancta *Mariae* de Stow cum QUOYE usque adventum Domini ad Judicium, Corpus in Humo, anima in Caelo, resurgi credidit, glorificari speravit, per JESUM CHRISTUM Salvatorem suum.

Beati qui moriatur in Domina.

Dum vixit, haec scripsit EDWARDUS STERN.

Here lieth the Body of *Edward Stern*, the Son of *John Stern*, buried by his Ancestors, who was married to *Anne Graunge*, Daughter of *Thomas Graunge* of *Swaffham*, who had Issue 5 Children, *Rachael*, *John*, *Edward*, *Thomas* and *Edward*, which said *Edward* the Father, lies here buried in Hope of a Resurrection to everlasting Life, this 4th Day of *February*, 1641. his Age 60.

On a North Chancel Window, are the Arms of the *Dengeyn's*, ancient Lords of the Town.

On a Gravestone in the North Isle.

Near this Place lieth buried 14 July 1645, *FRANCES* Wife of *ROBERT LAWRENCE*, Gent. of this Parish: 15 April 1671, *Sarab Childe*, sole Daughter and Heire of the said *Robert* and *Frances Lawrence*, Aet. 60. 20 September 1672, *John Childe*, Esq; of the *Inner-Temple* LONDON, Aet. 70, who was Husband of the said *Sarab*, they had 18 Children, 9 of which died before them, and the other 9 are now living, *Rebecca Sarab*, *John*, *Robert*, *Thomas*, *Ann*, *Alvin*, *Elizabeth* and *Mary*. This Stone laid, and the other on the Wall erected April 22, 1678. And under this Stone, lieth also *John Childe* Junior of *Stow*, Esq; 17 Febr. 1683. Aet. 52. On

On a neat Monument on the Wall of the said Isle,

The said ROBERT LAWRENCE of this Parish, long before his Death designed, that the Profits of ten Acres of Arable Land in the Fields of the said Parish, should be paid Quarterly to ten of the poor of the said Parish, at the Election and Discretion of the Lord of the Manor of HOLME *alias* STOW-QUI, but liv'd not to finish the said Settlement. The said *John Child*, the Grandson, and Heir Male of the said *Robert Lawrence* now living, who laid the Stone near this Place, and erected this Monument; hath by Indenture bearing Date 26 *March* 1675, conveyed and settled the same, on the Churchwardens and Overseers of the said Town, and their Successors in trust, for the Uses aforesaid.

About 1350 *John de Engayn*, presented to STOW St. *Mary*, which belonged to his Lordship in *Stow* and *Quye*; In 1483 *Sir William Payfworth*, Knt. and *Alice* his Wife presented, and in 1455 *Robert Woodlark* PROVOST and the *Fellows of King's College* CAMBRIDGE presented; and in the 35th *Henry VI.* the *College* having given it to the King, He gave it to the *Priory of Bernwell*. 1716 The Bishop of ELY was Patron, and Mr. *Mapletoft* Vicar.

In 1463, 1st *March*, *Sir John Anesty* of *Stow*, Lord of *Holm-Hall* there, to which Manor the CHANTRY of St. *Anne*, Mother to the *Virgin Mary* belonged, and was called ANESTYES Chantry, and in 1406 *Sir JOHN ILLEY* was *Chaplain*.

Sir Thomas Engain, married *Katherine* Daughter of the Earl of *Devonshire*, but died *Sans Issue* in 1367, and his Sisters were his Heirs, *Joyce*, Wife to *Sir John de Goldington*, *Elizabeth*, Wife of *Sir Lawrence Pabenbam*, and *Mary*, Wife of *Sir William Bernak*, who shared his Estate.

The Vicarage of STOW, with QUI Curacy, was not in charge in the *King's Books*, but being return'd of the clear yearly Value of 37*li.* 17*s.* 6*d.* it is capable of *Augmentation*, and is in the Gift of the *Bishop of ELY*.

FORDHAM.

238 COLLECTANEAE
 F O R D H A M,

OR the *Village* at the *Ford*, and great *Passage* towards *ELY Isle*; The *Church* was appropriated to the *Prior* and *Convent* of *Sempringham*, The *RECTORY* (exclusive of the *Portion* of *Tithes*, viz. (20 s.) belonging to the *Abby* of *St. Bennet* at *HOLM* in *Norfolk*, which is paid to the *Bishop* of *Norwich*,) was valued at 55 Marks, and the *Vicarage* at 20 Marks, There was a *Grant* made by *Bishop RUGG*, 34th of *Henry VIII.* to *Miles Spencer* Clerk, of the next *Nomination*, to *FORDHAM Chantry*, which was valued at 5 li. 10 s. 6 d. and was at the *BISHOP'S Nomination*; It was in our *LADY'S Chapel* in *FORDHAM Church*, and was called our *Lady's Chantry*, on the *North Side* of the *Church*. 1555 *George Bentham* Vicar. 1571 The *Master* and *Fellows* of *JESUS College* in *Cambridge* presented *William Barcroft*, and all the following *Vicars*. *John Williamson*. 1592 *George Hart*. 1611 *William Hill*, S. T. B. who in 1627 was *Vicar* of *Gildenmorden*, and in 1629 *Vicar* of *All Saints* in *Cambridge*. In 1639 *Stephen Hall*, S. T. B. he was afterwards *Prebend* of *ELY*, *Rector* of *HARLESTON*, and *Lecturer* of *St. Paul's* London: 1661 *Hugh Loyd*, S. T. B. 1689 *James Crumpton*. 1696 *Gilbert Hooke*. 1713. *Peter Allix*, afterwards *Vicar* of both the *Swaffhams* in *Cambridgeshire*, and *Dean* of *ELY*. 1742 *Lyndford Caryll*, A. M. *Fellow* of *JESUS College*.

On a *Flat Stone* in the *South Isle*, with 2 *Effigies*.

Date pro animabus Willi' Cheswright, et Matilde uxoris sue, qui Willis' obiit xxvi^o die Aprilis An^o Dni^o M. Cc. xxi. quorum animabus propicietur Deus.

In the *middle Isle* on a *small Plate*,

William Henson the *Elder*, in the *fear* of *GOD*, died 2 *June*, 1592.

In the *Chancel*, *Thomas Russell*, ob. 23 *March* 1694, 3. *Edward* Son of *William Russell*, Esq; ob. Aug. 1694. 6 Months. *Mary* his *Daughter*, 16 *Jan.* 1690, 3 Months.

This

COLLECTANEA 239

This Town is the Head of **FORDHAM Deanry** and the Rural DEANS of it, that I have met with, were all nominated by the Bishop of NORWICH; in whose Diocess this Deanry is, though the Towns in it are in *Cambridgeshire*; In the old Tenation the Templars were taxed 5 li. for their Temporals at *Twygrand*.

Master JOHN BRISTON, Dean. 1307 John Geytingdon. 1309 Thomas de Sutbwerk. 1315 John de Stoke. In 1325 Thomas de Sutbwerk, changed his Church of *Seggesburg* in *Worcester* Diocess, for this again. 1329 Robert de Worcester. 1329 John de Bosco or Bois. 1341 Thomas Crane of Hereford. 1353 John Hope, changed his Prebend in the Collegiate Church of *Holgate* in *Hereford* Diocess, for this Deanry. 1388 Thomas Cotton, L. L. B. 1412 Robert Tibbay.

John Son of Robert de Fordham, gave to GOD and the Chapel founded in **FORDHAM**, to the Honour of the blessed *Virgin Mary*, *St. Thomas the Martyr*, & *St. Nicholas the Confessor*, divers Lands in *Fordham-Fields*; Thomas Son of *Walter de Fordham*, Peter Son of *Henry de Fordham* and others being Witnesses.

FORDHAM Abby was founded in *Henry III.* Time by Sir ROBERT DE **FORDHAM**, Father of the aforesaid John, and Sir HENRY DEW, Knt. for *Gilbertine Canons*, valued at its suppression at 40 li. 13 s. 4 d. annual Rent, (*Speed* says 46 li. 3 s. 8 d.) and the PRIOR had a Manor and Court here.

WILLIAM DE DIVISA Prior, and the Hospital of *St. Peter*, and *St. Mary Magdalen* at **FORDHAM**, and the Religious of the order of *Sempringham*, serving God there, gave for his own and Ancestors Souls, his Fishery in **LITTLEPORT**, which John de Burwell held of him at *Upwere*, and HENRY DE KEMSYK Prior of **FORDHAM**, gave them a Fishery called *Swan-were* there. William, Prior 39 Edward 3d. John, Prior 1st Edw. 4. John Prior of *Fordham* in Richard 2d Time. 18 Henry VI. John Greene was Prior. 1 Richard 3d Robert Kirby. 13 Henry 7th, John Bray. 22 Henry 7th, William Lynne and then John Bray to the 13th Henry 8th, he was succeeded by William Baynton the last Prior. In 1553 Richard Brown, late a Religious here, had a Pension of 5 li. 6 s. 8 d. and the Abbat of *Ramsay* had always one Mark annual Rent from *Fordham*.

At

240 C O L L E C T A N E A.

At the *Dissolution*, HENRY VIII. granted the Scite of the *Priory* and *Manor*, and Revenues in *Fordham*, *Sobam*, and *Snashwell*, to PHILIP PARIS, Esq; and MARGARET his Wife.

In 1716 Sir CHARLES WAGER, *Admiral*, was Lord of FORDHAM *Abby*, and built a fine *New Seat* here, which he soon after sold to Governour HARRISON, whose Daughter and Heirefs, brought it by Marriage to the Lord *Viscount* TOWNSEND.

I find the MANOR of BASSINGBOURN'S in *Fordham* mention'd, 13 Henry VII:

The *Vicarage* of the Church of FORDHAM St. *Mary*, is sworn of the clear yearly Value of 46 li. 9 s. 4 d. ob. and so is discharged of *First Fruits* and *Tenths*, and is capable of *Augmentation*: JESUS College in *Cambridge* presents to it.

C H E V E L E Y.

THE Church is dedicated to St. MARY, and was valued at 26 Marks.

I find these R E C T O R S there.

1296 THOMAS DE CANTEBRIGIA of CAMBRIDGE, presented by the *King*, as Guardian to the Son of *John* Son of *Gilbert Pecbe* Lord here. 1301 Sir SIMON DE WALPOLE resigned, and was instituted to the Rectory of PULHAM in *Norfolk*, being collated by RALF DE WALPOLE Bishop of ELY his Brother, and *William de Walpole* soon after in the same Year another Brother, was presented by the Lady *Sibil Loveday*. 1330 *Henry Glanpaine*, D^o. 1349 *Walter de Melton*; MARGARET late Wife of Sir *John de Pulteney*, Knt. 1370 Sir *William de Tarant*, Sir NICHOLAS DE LOVAYNE, Knt. 1405 *Thomas Hervy*, Sir WILLIAM RYKHALL, Knt he exchanged for *Eyston* in *London* Diocels in 1414 with *John Dryle*, JOHN RYKHULL, Esq; in right of his Lordship of *Cbevele*. 1451 *William Aylston*, WILLIAM COTTON, Esq 1476 *William Heygham*, THOMAS COTTON, Esq. 1489 *Christopher Foster*, D^o. 1496 *John Capron*, D^o. 1503 LEONARD COTTON, Sir *Robert Cotton*,

COLLECTANEA 241

Cottan, Knt. 1556 *Thomas Thomson*, Sir JOHN COTTON, Knt. 1576 ROBERT SENDALL, *Queen* by Lapse. 1623 *Robert Levit*, ANN COTTON: In the Time of the grand Rebellion, *Abraham Wright* held this *Rectory*, but was ejected at the *Restoration*, and lived with Mr. *Meadows* at *Ousden* in *Suffolk*, who entertain'd him kindly, he died about 1685. 1660 2 July, *John Dekyn*, Lady ANNE CARLTON, Widow. 1662 *Hugh Floyd*, SAMUEL THORNTON, Esq. 1689 *Thomas Warren*, MARTIN FOLKS, Esq; he died in 1704, in which Year Mr. *Thomas Searant*, was presented by Sir *Robert Davers* Bart. and held it some time united to *Billingford* by *Disse*, and after he resigned that, to ASHLEY cum SILVERLEY.

Here was a CHAPEL of St. *Nicholas*, in the Church, and a GIBB held to the Honour of the *Blissed Virgin*.

ELFLEDE Widow of BRITENOD Duke or Alderman of the *East-Angles*, who was kill'd by the *Danes* An^o 991, gives by Will to the Church of ELY, that single Hide of Land in CEAPLE, which her Sister ETHELFLEDE Widow of Duke ETHELSTAN, purchased there.

The Church of *Chevely* is a RECTORY, and stands thus in the *King's* Books, 16 li. 8 s. 1 d. ob. It pays *First Fruits*, and 1 li. 12 s. 9 d. ob. gr. yearly *Tenths*, and therefore is incapable of *Augmentation*; It is in *FORDHAM Deanry* and *NORWICH Diocesa*.

LEVERINGTON.

THE Church is dedicated to St. *Leonard* and St. *John Baptist*, and in *Edw. 1*. Time was estimated at 85 li. The Bishop of ELY being then and now *Patron*. It is valued in the *King's* Books at 25 li. 7 d. ob. pays *First Fruits* and 2 li. 10 s. ob. gr. yearly *Tenths*, and is incapable of *Augmentation*.

In *Edward I*. Time, *William de Dynstun* was *Rector*, and 20 *Edw I*. BOGO DE CLARE, a Kinsman to the Earl of CLARE, a great *Pluralist*; being *Rector* also of *Polthede* in *Suffolk*, *Sabam*; *Dunmore*, a *Mediety* of *Walpole* in *Norfolk* and *Fortbingbrugg*, and *Canon* of CHICHESTER, as *PRYN* tells us. 12 *Edward III*. JOHN DE BELLERKER *Rector* here, had

242 COLLECTANEA

a *Writ* against him, to force him to answer and make up his Accounts of the Profits of the *Treasureship* of *Dublin*, the Time he was *Treasurer*; but the Return to the *Writ* was, that it could not be served, because he was privileged as the KING'S *Chaplain*. In 1341 he was presented to *Great St. Mary's* in *Cambridge*. In 1361 *David Wollere*, was presented by the King. In 1406 there were no less than 7 *CHAPLAINS* or *Soul-Priests*, serving under the *Rector*, at the several *Altars* belonging to this Church, viz. Sir *John Newman*, Sir *Reginald Goodeknape*, Sir *Alan Lyncoln*, Sir *Simon Lovenorth*, Sir *John Fitz-Thomas*, Sir *Adam Herbert* and Sir *John Pecoock*.

JOHN WERK WORTH, S. T. B. Master of *Peterhouse College*, succeeded JOHN HARNHAM *Rector*, who was L. L. B. *Commissary-General* to the BISHOP, and *Proctor* for the *Clergy* in Convocation.

1545 *Thomas Smith*, L. L. D. *Vicar-General* to the Bishop, being *Knighted*, he resigned in 1549, about 1646 *George Bayly*, B. D. was sequestered from this *Rectory*, and lived about 12 Years after, with a great Family of Children, and died about two Years before the Restoration; and *Richard Reynolds*, A. M. being *Episcopally* ordain'd in the Time of the *Rebellion*, got Possession at *Bayley's* Sequestration, on the *Bartbolomew Act*; he conformed, and having no surviving Predecessor, became *lawfull Rector*, yet Bishop *Wren* collated 9 February 1622, Mr. *John Randolph*, A. M. but *Reynolds* kept his Possession; he was Father of RICHARD REYNOLDS Bishop of *Lincoln*. This *Rectory* is now held 1749, by the Rev. Mr. BROCK RAND, with NEWTON in this *Diocess*.

In 1389 there was a CHANTRY of St. MARY, in FITTON in *Leverington*, and in 1407 *John Metfield* was presented by the Bishop, being then L. L. Licenciate, *Chancellor* of the Bishop of ELY, *Rector* of TERRINGTON in 1402, and *Archdeacon* of ELY, a very learned Man. (See for him in *Sterefbrigge Chapel*.) In 1390 a *Licence* was granted to perform Service in the *Chapel* in RICHMOND Manor in *Leverington*; In 1397 a Composition was made between the *Rector* of LEVERINGTON, and the *Hamlets* of PERSONS-DROVE *alias* FEN-END, and PIGGS-DROVE there.

The East Part of the North Isle, hath been a CHAPEL and Burial-Place

COLLECTANEA 243

Place of some ancient Family, and is inclosed with a Screen, the East Window is curiously illuminated with the Pourtraitures of many **JEWISH Kings and Prophets**, under this hath been an Altar, and the Statue of it's Patron Saint; In the upper Window, in the 1st Pane are two Effigies of a *Knight* in Armour, and his Lady behind him, both on their Knees, and their Hands erected; on her Surcoat is a Shield of **BOKENHAM**, and in a Label over their Heads.

Lady! lede us from harm,
To him pat layed in your Arm.

And over them is the blessed **VIRGIN** holding our **SAVIOUR** after his *Crucifixion* in her Arms; which is the Representation of our *Lady of Pity*, to whom probably this **CHAPEL** was dedicated.

On the lower Pane is another Man in Armour, and Lady behind him on their Knees, &c. and on her Vest is a Shield of **COLVILE**, and over them,

Jesu! from Sine make us free,
For John's Love, pat baptisud ye.

On the South Side of the Chancel is a large Chapel, and against the East Wall is a Marble Compartment in Memory of *Thomas Croft*, who died July 24 1633, with

Cross, *Gul.* a Cross Moline *Arg.* impaled with **TILNEY** and **GIRLING**, *Ar.* on a Bend *Gul.* cotized *Sab.* 3 Delis's of the Field.

Against the South Wall is a mural Monument, In Memory of *Elizabeth*, Wife of *Thomas Swain*, Esq; Daughter of *Roger Spelman* of *Holme* in *Norfolk*, Esq; ob. April 4 1719, 61. *Thomas Swain* her Husband, died *January* 13 1728, 84.

SWAIN, *Az.* a Chev. between 3 Pheons *Or.* on a Chief *Gul.* 3 Mens Heads cooped *Arg.* crined *Or.* impaling **SPELMAN**.

WISBITCH,

W I S B I T C H,

OR OUSE-BEACH, the *Town* on the *Beach* or *Bank* of the OUSE, was given to the *Convent* of ELY by the Parents of ALWYN, on his being admitted a *Monk* there; This ALWYN was afterwards *Bishop of ELMHAM, which SEE he resigned, and retiring to ELY, died and was buried there; He was of noble Birth and Extraction, being Son of OSWI and LEOFLEDE, who was Daughter of BRITHNOD *Duke* or *Alderman* of the EAST ANGLES, who was slain by the DANES in 991, besides this *Town*. *Steebeshwath*, *Kirtling* and *Dullingham*, in the *County* of CAMBRIDGE, *March* in the *Isle* of ELY, and others in *Norfolk*, were presented with him on his Admission aforesaid, and from that Time this *Town* hath belonged to the *Church* of ELY, and was one of the *Manors* that were assigned to the *Bishop* of ELY at the *Erection* of that SEE, to which it now belongs; There is a *Castle* here, long since a *Palace* to the *Bishop*, and in 1308 *Richard de Halsted* was *CONSTABLE* or *Keeper* of it.

There was a *Manor* called *Tudenham-Hall* at *Gyberne* in *Wisbeach*, of which *Sir Robert de Tudenham* was *Lord* in the 10th of *Edward I.* and *Sir Thomas Tudenham*, 17 *Edward II.* and in 8 *Edward III.* another *Sir Robert Tudenham* had it. In 1402 the *Bishop* licenced *Alan Grey* of *Gyberne*, to hear *Divine Service* in the *CHAPEL* there for 3 *Yeats*, and in 1406 *Sir John Grey*, was *Chaplain* there.

The present *Church* is dedicated to *St. PETER* and *St. PAUL*, the *Rectory* was appropriated to the *Prior* and *Convent* of ELY, and the endowed *Vicarage* was valued at 10 *Marks*, but afterwards increased much, for I find it enter'd thus,

26 li. 13 s. 4 d. WISBEACH *Vicarage*, taxed at 50 *Marks*.

The *Bishop* of ELY is *Patron* of it. In 1373 *John Werkeworth*, *S: P. B.* resigned it for the *Rectory* of *Leuerington*. In 1400 *JOHN JUDD*, *Official* to the *Bishop*, *Rector* of *Conington*, *Doctor* in the *Decrees*, 1403 *Rector* of *Swavessey*, and in 1407 *Rector* of *Fenditton*, had it.

*. Much of this may be seen in *The History of NORFOLK*, Vol. II. fo. 325.

1422 *John Oakham*, L. L. D. this *Oakham* was ordain'd *Deacon* in St. MARY's Chapel in ELY Monastery, by JOHN (*Stephanensis Episcopus*) *Suffragan* to the Bishop of ELY, and was *Rector* of LETTON in *Norwich* Diocess. In 1525 *Robert Glyff*, L. L. D. *Vicar* here, was made *General Commissary* to the Bishop.

In 1716 Mr. *Charles Cole* was *Vicar*; and in 1730 Dr. BULL had it, and now the Rev. Mr. BURROUGH.

I find the *Chapel* of St. MARY in the Church of *Wisbeach*, in which Bishop ALCOCK ordain'd in 1495. The *Chancel* of the *Holy Trinity* in the Church of St. *Peter and Paul*, The Church of St. *George* in the *Timber-Market*. The Church of St. MARY in the *Fen-End*, the *Chapel* of *Corpus Christi* in St. *Peter and Paul's* Church, and the *Gilds* of the *Holy Trinity*, and St. MARY the *Virgin*.

In 1347 *Licence* was granted for a new *Oratory* at *Pigges-drove* in *Wisbeach*. In 1406 there were the following several *CHAPLAINS* serving at the *Altars* in the Churches and *Chapels* here, Sir *John Gray*, Sir *John Lamydale*, Sir *Thomas Wells*, Sir *Richard Austin*, Sir *Richard Loke*, Sir *Richard Blaver*, Sir *William Thorp*, Sir *William Marllys*, Sir *Thomas Austin*, and Sir *Thomas Waleys*.

St. MARTINS *Chantry*, with it's *Messuage*, *Lands*, &c. and 4 Acres of *Lamp-Land* were granted to L. *Johnston*, in *James I.* Time for 40 Years.

In the *HUNDRED* of *Wisbeach* was the *Chapel* of HARRIMORE or HAVERINGMERE, to which *Free-Chapel* Sir *Philip Tilney* presented *John Berewyke* on the Death of *Thomas Cotton* in 1390, and in 1393 he exchanged it with *Thomas Whitewell*, for *Nettle Curres* in *Winchester* Diocess.

In 1252 Master JOHN DE CADOMO of CAAM, *Rector* of WISEBECH, in the presence of HUGH DE NORWORLD Bishop of ELY, presented *William de Norwold* Priest, to the *Vicarage* of *Wysebech*, saving to himself the *Tithe* of *Wool* and *Hemp*; and the said *William* was to serve the *CHAPEL* of *Killbesbing*, for which he was to have the *Tithes* of all the *Mills*, and all the *Land* setled for the *Service* of that *Chapel*, which was purchased of the *Prior* and *Convent* of SPINNEY, and all other *Lands* belonging to the *Chapel*, and also all the *Tithes* of the *Fald*, and *Fishery*, of *Eggs*, *Lambs*, *Cheefe* and *Butter*, *Geete*, *Calves*, *Piggs*, and

246 COLLECTANEA

and all Offerings and Profits of the *Altar*, and also the *MANORS* both of the *VICARAGE* and *Chapel*, That of the *Vicarage* extending from the *Castle-Ditch* to the *Sea*, towards *ELM*, and the said *William* was tied to find a *Lamp* burning before the *High Altar* continually, from *Vespers* 'till the whole *Service* by Night and Day is finished. After this in 1275, The *Church* being then void, *HUGH* Bishop of *ELY* Patron of it appropriated it to the *Monks* of *ELY*, on the Death of *John de Caam* the last *Rector*, and settled the *VICARAGE* ON *WILLIAM DE NORWOLD* the 1st *VICAR*; and his *Successors* for ever, as follows, the *VICAR* to have all the Arable Land belonging to the Church, and the whole Tithe Hay, Corn, Herbage, Fish, and all manner of Tithes arising from all the Land of what Kind soever, between *Wisbeach Bank*, and *ELM* Parish, and also the *Moiety* of the Tithe Hay of all the *Demeans*, and all the Tithe Hay of all the rest of the Parish, with all the Profits and Offerings at the Altar in *Wisbeach* Church, and all the Tithe Wool, Hemp, Flax, and all other Profits belonging to the said Church, with this Condition, that if any of the Lands from which the *Monks* take their Corn Tithes be overflown, they shall have the small Tithes that may arise from such Lands overflown, for that Year, the *Vicar* to bear all the ordinary Burdens of the whole Living, and all extraordinary ones, according to their several Proportions, * and the *Monks* and *Vicar* to repair the *Chancel* together. The *Monks* had all the Tithe Corn between *Wisbeach* Bank and *Leve- rington* Fields, the *Rectory* House, and the House belonging to *Killbus* CHAPEL, and the *Barns* and *Minors* and their Rents, and half the Tithe Hay of the *Demeans*, and no more.

In 1469 King *EDWARD IV.* went to *Bury, Norwich, and Walsingham*, and returned by *Lynn*, thence went to *WYSEBEACH*, and so over *Dover- dale* to *Croyland*.

* "Salvâ nobis et Successoribus potestate, dictam VICARIAM moderandi, si dictus Vicarius vel Successores sui causa morandi ad alia loca transeant, (nisi hoc pro Utilitate dicte Ecclesie forsan aliquando contingat) cum Portionem tam uberem dicto Vicario et Successoribus suis assignavimus, ut personaliter in dicta Ecclesia residentes eidem Ecclesie, adjuvante Domino (prout sanxiunt Canones Sacri) ministrent. et personaliter circa Curam animarum dicte Parochie intendant, solliciti, vigiles, et attentis, Hospitalitatem teneant, et divinis vacent obsequijs, prout Officium requirit ipsorum." Dat' apud *Dou- bam*, (E. Registro *Fordbam*, inter Archiv' *Episcopi Elyensis*, folio 212. a.)

COLLECTANEA. 247

1388 The *Bishop* licenced the Inhabitants of *MORROWE Hamlet* to hear *Divine Service* in their *Chapel* or *Oratory*, for one Year, by reason of their distance from the Parish Church of *Wisbeach*, and the same to the Inhabitants of *GYHERNE Hamlet*. In 1392 the *Bishop* granted an *Indulgence* of 40 Days pardon, to all those that said a *Pater Noster*, and *Ave Mary*, for the Souls of *William Nune*, and *Maud* his Wife, who are buried in *Wisbeach Churchyard*.

In 1553 the following *Pensions* were paid, viz.

To *William Susan* late *Chantry Priest* of *GYHERNE Chantry* in *Wisbech*, 3 li. 10 s. per *Ann.* To *Thomas Camerton*, Incumbent of *WISBICH Guild*, 5 li. per *Ann.* To *George Gawber*, CHANTERY PRIEST in *Wisbech*, 5 li. per *Ann.* To *Robert Lyne*, Incumbent of *St. Martin's Chantry* in *Wisbech*, 5 li.

On a Stone in the Church, is a Man in Armour with a Lion at his Feet, on Brass Plates, and this circumscribed,

Cy gist Thomas de Braunstone ladis Conestable, du Chastel du Wisbech Di morust le vngt et Septisme Jour de May, l' an de nostre Seigneur Mil. cccc. premier.

De S' alme de qi,
Dieu par Sa Grace ait Mercy,
Amen.

William Sandford, Gent. ob. 14 February 1638, 75. He was

A patterne for *Townesmen*, whom we may Enroll,
For at his own Charge, this *Town* he freed of TOLL.

To the immortal Praise of GOD ALMIGHTY that saveth his People in all Adversities, be it kept in perpetual Memory, that on the Feast of *All Saints*, being the first of *November* in the Year of our Lord 1613, late in the Night, the Sea broke in, thro' the Violence of a North East Wind, meeting with the Spring-Tide, and overflowed all Marshland, with this Town of *Wisbeche*, both on the North Side and the South, and almost the whole Hundred round about, to the great Danger of Men's Lives, and the losse of some; besides the exceeding great Losse which these Countries sustain'd, thro' the breach of Banks, and spoil of Corn, Cattel, and Houseing, which could not be estimated The next Year following, (that is to say,) the Year of our LORD 1614, upon the 23d Day of *March*, this Country was again overflowed with the Fresh-Water, which

which came down in such great abundance, thro' the extraordinary great Shows that fell that Year, in *January* and *February*, that not only this Town, whereof the South Side only was lost, but the greatest Part of the Grounds within South-Ea-Bank in Holland, from Spalding to Tydd St. Giles was drowned, and almost wholly lost for all that Year, moreover a great Part of Marshland, from their Bank called the Edge, between their Townes and the Smeeth, to the new Poldike was lost, thro' diverse Breaches, between Salter's-Loade and Downham-Bridge; In conclusion many Towns in Norfolk, conjoining with Marshland, and most Part of this whole Isle of Elie.

D. O. M. S.

O Frugum secunda Domus, nimiumque beata,
Si malè Vicinis non premereris Aquis,
Quas Tu cum sedes imis in Vallibus à Te
Quis prohibere Undas, ni DEUS Ipse potest?
Scilicet in Fluctus æquicquam tenditur Agger,
Atque infida suo sedet Arena Mari;
Quod si Te Impietas, Fraudes, Scortatio, Fœnus,
Commaculat, ab Aquis cur velet ista DEUS?

Posuit JOSUABLAXTON, in Theologiâ Baccalaureus, et hujus Ecclesiæ
Dignus Vicarius.

And now having gone through the several Places I have seen in this *County*, I thought it might not be improper to acquaint my Reader, that These *Historical COLLECTIONS* were chiefly made between the Years 1724 and 1734, so that there may occur several Things lost, since that Time; That which induced me to publish them was, my observing that nothing of the Kind for *this COUNTY* hath been hitherto attempted, and as I have continued the *Inscriptions* in all the *COLLEGE Chapels* in the *University*, and those in all the *Parish CHURCHES* in the *Town*, to this *present Time*; in that respect, the Work may be said to be perfect, and perhaps be not wholly unacceptable to some, on that Account; and as the *COUNTY* is but a small one, I should hope it might induce some other Person (whose Residence gives an Opportunity,) to visit and publish the *other Towns*, which I can never think of doing myself, by Reason of my distant Situation. Accept this therefore in good Part, and candidly Pardon such Errors of the Press, as may have escaped Notice.

NORWICH, MDCCLII.

T. O. A.

An **Exact INDEX** of the **PLACES** mentioned in this Book; the *Pages* wherthey are treated of, being included in () and the Names in *Italick*, are all in *Cambridgeshire*.

A

All Saints Church (70) 238.
 Allerton 71.
 Alnwyck 76.
St. Andrew's Major (51)
St. Andr' Minor (168)
 Ancaster 229.
Angleseye 33 4 5. 178.
St. Anne's 51.
Ashley 195 6. 241.
 Affington 202 3.
Austin Friers 98.

Bath 154. 85. 222 3.
 Beche 219.
 Bedal 47.
 BEDFORD 5. 153.
 94.
 Bedfordshire 81. 110.
 50. 94.
 Bedington 12.
Bennet College 24. 47
 8 9. 51. 105. (147)
 86. 207 28.
St. Bennet's Church,
 (48) 147. (216)
 Bennington 88.
 Benvalye 172.
 Berking 212.
Bernard's Hostle 139.
Berklowe 201.
Bernwell 4. 5. 17 8.
 28. 30 1 4. 62 4.
 79. 85. 98. (168)
 72. 220 9 37.
 Bethlehem 35.
 Beverley 73.
 Bewdeferte 190.
 Berylham 12.
 Billingford 241.
 Bincomb 177.

Bishemead 231.
 Bitton 171.
 Blanford 131.
 Blofield 211.
 Boloign 204.
 Bon-repos 36.
 Boothes 9.
Bottisbam (32) 183.
Bourne (17) 312. 170 1.
 Boxford 28.
 Braxted 119. 43.
 Bremen 43.
 Brightwell 186.
 Brinkley 42.
 Brisingham 118.
 Brittany 36.
 Broadway 179.
 Buckinghamshire 130.
 Bunbury 133 4.
 Burbage 108 9.
 BURY 13. 107 82.
 213 14 32 46.
St. Butolph's Church
 (66) 139.

C

Caius College 10. 20.
 53 4. 85. (100) 77
 9. 88 9. *Caldecote*

B

Babwell 232.
 Baconsthorp 190.
 Badlingham 195.
Balsbam (198)
 Banfield 70.
 Barfleur 194.
Barton (4) 5. 10. 40:
 228.
Bassingbourn 240.

Caldecote 18. (30) 171. *Clare* 10.
Camboritum 228. *Clare-Hall* 81. 2 3 5.
CAMBRIDGE (43) 92 (108) 273 6
 171 2. (220.) 31. 53 62. 213 30.
CAMBRIDGESHIRE *St. Clements Church* (59)
 1. 194. 221. *Cleydon* 173.
Camerton 247. *Clopeham* 18.
Camps 178 9 87 98. *Coe-Fen* 98.
Cane 19. *Colchester* 28. 91.
Canterbury 41. 56. *Colne* 187.
 116 17 49 51 66 88. *Comberton* 30. 171.
 206 10. *Connington* 234 44.
Carbrook 195. *Cornwall* 40. 93. 129
Carlisle 211. 76.
Castile 229. *Coppice* 139.
Catherine-Hall 13. 47. *Corpus Christi* See *Bennet College*.
 (119)
Cawket see *Caldecote*. *Coston* 169.
Caxton (19) 21 6. *Coton* (29)
Charterhouse 198. 211. *Coventry* 12. 117.
Chaure 18. *Cranwich* 195.
Chelmsford 202. *Creting* 230.
Cherry-Hinton (1) *Crawden* 171.
Chester 154 5. *Croyland* 246.
Cheberton (27) 8. 98.
 172. 219.
Cheshire 133 4.
Cheveley (240)
Chevington 184.
Chichester 31. 163.
Chilford 187.
Chipeton 233.
Chipenham (186)
Christ's-College 10. 12.
 18. 31 2. 52 4 5.
 (144) 65. (216)

D

Dalham 196.
Danny 13.
David St. 2. 166.
Derby 122. 216.
Derbyshire 153.
Devil's-Ditch 194.
Devonshire 155. 88.
Difs 26. 241.

Ditton 144. 186. 244.
Doncaster 83. 230.
Dotchester 77.
Dorsetshire 47. 103
 33. 77.
Dove Dale 246.
Downham 248.
Dublin 242.
Dudmaston 54.
Dulkingham 35. 244.
Dunimore 241.
Durham 80. 117 21
 3 55. 208 9.

E

Ea 248.
Edwards St. Church
 (80) 171. 212.
Ekington 153.
Elm 246.
Elmham 244.
Eltisley 229.
ELY 1 2 4 5 10 11 12.
 23 4 5 7 8. 36. 41. 51.
 62 4. 75. 80. 106 19
 22 34 41 2 8. 52 3 4 5
 6 7 8. 161 2 3 5 7. 71
 2 5 7 8. 181 2 3 7 8
 9. 191 4 7 8 9. 201
 3 4 5 12 15 18 21 9. 35
 7 8. 40 1 2 4 5 8.
Emmanuel College 52
 4. (115)
Essex 40. 52 53 70. 106
 19 43 7 55 65 74 87 94
 5. 212 15 3.

Eton

Bton 127. 30 2. 8 p
 62 86. 217.
Everden 12.
 Exeter 133. 212.
 Eye 214.
 Eyston 240.

F

Fen-End 242.
 Fenton 6.
Fenwick 71.
 Feversham 210.
 Finsbury 40. 92.
Fitton 242.
Flendish 183.
Fordham 1. 194.
 (238) 241.
 Fornham 229.
 Forthingbrugg 241.
Free-School 82.
 Freuge 30.
Fulbourn 35. (36)

G

Gayfele 181.
 Gelham 181.
 Germany 210.
 Geytingdon 239.
 Giddyhall 147.
Gildenmorden 35. 238.

St. Giles's Church (64)
 170.
Girton (6)
 Glatton 115.
 Gloucester 146. 55.
 Gdnmanchester 228.
Gogmagog-Hills 198.
Gonville-Hall 43 4 6.
 (100) See CAIUS
College.
 Grace-church 87.
Grantchester 28. 78.
 (228) 33.
Graveley 30.
 Gresham 173.
 Grey's-Inn 117. 69.
Gyberne 244 7.

H

Hadham 81.
Hadenbam 42.
 Hadleigh 136 8.
 Hadstock 186. 204.
 Haliwell See Holywell.
 Hampton 16.
 Hanfield 55.
Hariton 142. 71.
Harleston 238.
Hardwick (11) 183.
Harrimere See *Haver-*
ringmere.
 Harrow 128.
Haselingsfield 35.

Hatfield 229.
Haveringmere 245.
 Hawks 31.
Hawkefworth 18.
 Hawsted 55.
 Haxley 52.
 Heihalt 28.
 Helmingham 13.
 Hempstede 234.
 Hereford 204 39.
 Hertfordshire 52. 74.
 81 8. 137 56. 212.
 Hetherfet 102.
 Hillington 77.
Hinton (1) 217.
Hinxton 171.
Histon 42.
 Hockwold 211.
 Hoggesthorp 173.
 Holgate 239.
Holme 237 8 43.
 Holland 248.
 Holy Warr 170.
 Holy Well 40. 153.
 235.
Horsesh 33. 201.
 Houghton 113.
 Hull 2. 22.
 Huntington 21. 186.
 202.
 Huntingdonshire 58.
 115 53. 229.

I

I

Jesus College, See Radegunds 59. 70. (141)
71. 238 9 40.

Jerusalem 78. 139.
95 6.

Jews 243.

Jewry 70.

Impington (25) 42.
191.

John St. bis College 12.
29. 67. 71: 84. 95.
(121) 209 15 16 19.

John Zachary's Church
85. 212.

John St. bis Hospital
86. 218.

Ireland 183.

Iselbam 47.

K

Katherine-Hall, See Catherine-Hall.

Kelshall 55. 212

Kent 91. 117 53 5
88. 210 15 16.

Kerdington 229.

Kerthing 244.

Keyton 122.

Killala 183.

Kilbus 245. 6.

Kimberley 117.

King's College 1. 3. 85.

93 7: (123) 36. 54

5. 72. 5. 6. 86. 207

12. 13 28. 37.

Kings-Hall 28. 91.

Kingston (12) 31.

Kirmington 30.

Kneefworth 14.

Knokyn 172 3:]

L

Lade 183.

Lakenhithe 181.

Lancashire 121. 207.

Lancaster 106 21 49

52: 229.

Langford 5.

Landaff 35.

Landen 70.

Landbeche 177.

Lanwade 190.

Leicestershire 41. 54.

108 9 18 40 69.

Leon 229.

Letton 245.

Leverington (241)

44 6.

Lincoln 6. 70. 117

30 71 3 94. 211

12 20 8 9 42.

Linton 234.

Litchfield 125: 158.

Littleport 239.

Little St. Maries See Mary.

Litlington 35.

Livermere 183.

Liverpool 80.

Lolleworth 79.

Lombardy 28.

LONDON 30 9 40.

88. 117 50 4 5 6

71. 94 5 8. 207 8

15 22 5 33 4 5 6

8 40.

Longavile 35.

Long-Melford 174.

Long-Stanton 229.

Lang-Stowe (15)

Loughborough 118.

Lowther 122.

Luffenham 117.

Luton 110.

LYNN 33. 183. 218.

46.

M

Madingley 171. 225.

Magdalen College 44.

66. 79. 98. (108)

Magdalen College Ox-

ford 77.

Maidenwell 18.

March

March 184. 244.
Marshland 247 8.
Mary St. the Greater
 (91) 242.
Mary St. the Lesser
 (87) 154. (217)
Melding 188.
Melford 174. See
Long Melford.
Melton Constable 147.
Melreth 218.
Mepale (189)
Merton 5.
Michael's St. Church
 (43)
*Michael's House or Col-
 lege* 43. 163.
Midleton (172)
Middlesex 16. 128 30
 6.
Midsummer-Fair 170
Mildenhall 12. 183.
Milton (172)
Minor Friars 51.
Molinick 93.
Mordon 171.
Morrowe 247.
Motcombe 103.
Multon 18.
Mundham 52.

N

Noet's St. 229.

Nettlecures 245.
Nuremburgh 210.
Newbow 218.
Newmarket 226 7 8.
Newport 174.
Newton 204 42.
 NORFOLK 52. 77.
 113 18 47 56 73
 90. 211 14 38 43
 4.
Normandy 36. 170
 94.
Northampton 229 117.
Northumberland 76.
Norton 41.
 NORWICH 12. 20 6
 8. 117 19 49 50 5
 83 94. 205 6 11
 12 22 38 9 41 6 8.
Notinghamshire 117
 40 4 6.
Nuttele 35.

O

Oakington 42.
Ocklen 140
Offington 117.
Orton 58.
Orwell 111.
Overdean 81.
Ouse 244.
Ousebeach 244.

Ousefen 241.
 OXFORD 103 54 8
 87. 208 13 30 5.
Oxfordshire 194.

P

Padua 214.
Palegrave 195.
Parfonsdrove 242
Paul's St. 136 66.
Paunsfield 40.
Pelham 137.
Pembrook-Hall 11. 12.
 48 88 9 90. (164)
 65 218 29 42.
Penryn 40.
 PETERBURGH 79.
Peter-House or College
 1. 35. 79. 86 8 90
 1 (154) 86. 217
 18 29 42.
Peter's St. Church (61)
*Peter St at Trumping-
 ton Gates* 86.
Piggesdrove 242 5.
Podike 248.
Polstede 241.
Pulham 240.
Pyrgo 194.

Q

Quaplode 147.
Queen's

Queen's College 42 (139)
200 3 11 17.
*Qui. Lige, See Stow-
Qui.*

R

*Radegund's St. or JE-
sus College* 5. 59. (141)
170 231.
Radfield 198.
Radwell 17.
Ramsay 239.
Ratton 45.
Reche 180.
Redenhall 12.
Richmond 122. 216
42.
Ringsfield 156.
Rippon 202.
Rislep 130 6.
Roan 204.
Roche 148.
ROCHESTER 35. 167.
218.
Rome 204.
Rouceby 12.
Round Church (78)
Ratland 149.
Ruyslep 130 6.

S

Sabam 240 I.

SALISBURY 213.
Salter's Lode 248.
Sautre 21. 36. 41.
Scotland 141 86.
Schuldharn 212.
Seckford 111.
Seggesburgh 239.
Sempringham 238 9.
Sepulchre's Church 44.
(78) 171.
Shelford Parva (7).
Shelford Magna 231 2.
Shengreye 194. 232.
Shockledge 44.
Shouldham 212.
Shropshire 54. 139.
Sibley 220.
Sicily 139.
Sidney College 55 73
(108) 116.
Silverlee 195 6. 241.
Smeeth 248.
Snaiwell 188. 240.
Sobam 240 I.
Somerics 110.
Southampton 1. 122.
Southwick 23.
Spalding 248.
Spinney 245.
Sprowlston 214.
Staffordshire 120.
Stalham 211.
Stanway 34.
Staine 178.
*Stanton Sec Long-Stan-
ton.*

Stapelbo 194.
Stahern 163.
Stechesworth 244.
Stephanensis 245.
Stephanorden 39. 117.
Sturbridge 204 34.
(171) 214. 25 6 42.
Stake 148 9 90.
Stow 15. 35. (172)
Stow-Qui 35. (236)
Stradbrook 214.
Stretbam (21) 25.
Sudbury 152 94.
SUFFOLK 55. 105.
11 13 17 36 8. 48
56. 74 84 6 8 94 9.
202 3 14 29 30 41.
Suldrop 173.
Surrey 117 29. 208.
Suffex 45. 142.
Sutton (196)
Sutton 117.
Swaffield 28.
Swaffbams 34 5. (177)
83 5. 236 8.
Swaveseye. 244.
Swinford 120.

T

Tadlow 171.
Testerton 2.
Terrington 242.

Teversham

Teverham (183)
Tharfield 212.
Tharston 20.
Thorndon 199.
Thugarton 28.
Tibenham 82.
Toft (10) 12. 183.
Trinity Church (74)
 78.
Trinity College 28 34
 43. 70 1 2. 93 7
 (108) 16 62. 201
 31 5.
Trinity-Hall 80 3 5
 (105. 205) 13.
Triptowe 2. 231.
Trumpington 86 8.
 (231) 2.
Tudenham Hall 244.
Tunbridge 35.
Turkey 143.
Twygrand 239.
Tyd 248.

U

Umberlade 194.

Ulster 175.
University Church (91)
Arms (153)
Vercellis 28.

W

Walde-Newton 171.
Wales 204.
Walden 156 95.
Walsingham 246.
Walpole 241.
Warden 171.
Warham 47. 204.
Warwickshire 174 94.
Waterbeche 171.
Weeting 46.
Welles 202 23.
Wentworth 18.
Weremouth 123.
Weston Cobvile 66.
West-Derham 211.
 WESTMINSTER 107
 10. 202 15.
 WESTMORLAND 117
 22.
West-Wicham (187)

Wethersfield 188.
Weymouth 122.
Whitfield 194.
Whitlesea 42.
Wichford 189 97.
Wight-Isle 122.
Widiton 40.
Wilburgham 35.
Willington 45.
Windfor 19. 20.
 WINCHESTER 117
 54 5 66 7 71. 208
 13 45.
Wingham 215.
Wisbitch (244)
Woodbridge 111.
 WORCESTER 118. 71.
 239.
Wobourne 194.
Wrattling 20. 183.
Wrotham 26.

Y

YORK 6 88. 117
 21 54 64 6 7 94.
 200 16.
Yorkshire, 39 47 71
 3 83 5 230.

An

An EXACT INDEX of all the PERSONS mentioned
in this Book.

A

Abbot 30 209.
 Abdy 215.
 Adams 79.
 Addenbrook 120.
 Ainsworth 162.
 Alanfon 155.
 Albemarle 233.
 Alcock 141. 245.
 Alden 234.
 Alders 77.
 Alexander vi. 141:
 Allen 34. 52. 117:
 230 4.
 Allington 33 187.
 Allix 178 238.
 Alice 28.
 Alston 79.
 Alvene 18.
 Alwyn 244.
 Auberry 44.
 Andrewes 167. 209
 25.
 Anderfon 75.
 Anningfield 107.
 Anne Queen 179.
 Annesly 237.
 Ansly 52.
 Anthill 117.

Antonine 226.
 Appledercomb 122.
 Appleton 154.
 Archer 18. 69. 94.
 225.
 Arches Judge 154.
 208 30.
 Armfrong 72.
 Arnold 117.
 Arsic See Harfick.
 Arundel 172. 231.
 Ashfield 85.
 Ashton 121. 209.
 Ashwell 18.
 Asleton 184.
 Astley 147.
 Athill 25.
 Atkinson 226.
 Atsun 164.
 Atwood 48.
 Audeley 48.
 Austin 78. 228 45.
 Aylston 240.

B

Babington 113:
 Bacon 48. 83. 100
 47 50. 216 17.

Badcock 226.
 Baesh 154.
 Baines 56. 144 63.
 Bainbrigg 32 111.
 Bainard 34.
 Baily 242.
 Baker 52. 88. 122.
 209.
 Balsham 2. 158 9
 98.
 Baldero 141 2.
 Banks 8.
 Bancroft 106.
 Barnes 116 46.
 Barnet 2. 196. 212.
 Barnard 20 1.
 Barber 224.
 Barcroft 237.
 Baret 192.
 Baron 154 63. 234.
 Barrow 28. 70. 91.
 Barry 23 4.
 Baron 234.
 Barker 79. 191.
 Basslet 199. 201.
 Bassingbourn 15. 240.
 Batchelor 229.
 Bateman 205 6 11.
 Battell 162.
 Bathurst 235.

Baud

- Baud 239.
 Baynton 139.
 Beale 167.
 Beaumont 109 56 7
 62 86.
 Beaufort 216.
 Beck 80 1. 153.
 Beauclerk 221.
 Beaufoe 232 3.
 Beede 228.
 Bedford 97.
 Beefton 10 11.
 Bekingham 32.
 Belcher 228.
 Bell 117. 223 4.
 Bentley 109 14.
 Bendish 10. 11.
 Bentham 237.
 Berewyk 245.
 Berkham 40.
 Berkere 79 191.
 Berklawe 229.
 Bernard 55. 232 3.
 Bernwell 170.
 Bernak 237.
 Berry 219.
 Berte 143.
 Bertelot 34.
 Best 61.
 Betton 63.
 Bigod 27.
 Biker 31.
 Bikerdike 224.
 Bikerstaff 24.
 Bing 155.
 Bingham 166.
 Bifa 199.
 Bishop 41.
 Blafe 18.
 Bland 225.
 Blackley 226 7.
 Blaver 245.
 Blaxton 248.
 Blithe 278. 68. 83.
 108 62 74.
 Bludwell 203 4.
 Bois See Boys.
 Bokenham 244.
 Bokland 200.
 Bolebec 93. 182.
 Boloign 233.
 Bolton 12. 32. 223.
 Bonar 35. 99.
 Bond 215.
 Boole 183.
 Booland 196.
 Boost 130.
 Booth 166.
 Borle 12.
 Boston 228.
 Bottisham 35.
 Bovey 15.
 Bowyer 155. 234.
 Boys 55. 239.
 Bradfield 10.
 Bradshaw 118.
 Brady 43.
 Braham 205.
 Brakin 59. 79. 224 6.
 Brakinbury 60.
 Brakenthorp 224.
 Bramston 215 47.
 Branch 211.
 Braud 99.
 Branthwait 103.
 Brassie 155. 224.
 Brassington 85.
 Bratell 113.
 Bray 239.
 Brethenham 183.
 Breton 20. 116 17.
 Brewer 68.
 Brian 99. 140. 226.
 Bridges 196.
 Bridgeman 155.
 Bright 225.
 Britton 239.
 Brithnod 235 41.
 Brocklesby 99.
 Brook 230
 Brookbank 80.
 Browne 89. 90. 167
 70 99. 139.
 Browning 3.
 Brunne 18.
 Brunfell 23.
 Buck 81.
 Buckthorn 205.
 Burchier 41.
 Bull 245.
 Bunchley 18. 32.
 Burewell 28. 239.
 Burhed 229.
 Burnet 209.
 Burrough 245.
 Burton

- Burton 99. 220.
 Butler 92 7. 155.
 68 9.
 Butts 150 1.
 Butetost 36.
 Bury 181. 224.
 Buxton 82.
 Byng 230 1.
- C**
- Caam 245 6.
 Cardinal 58.
 Cage 16. 17.
 Caily 231 2 3 5.
 CAIUS 20. 101. 211.
 Calixt 126.
 Cambridge 240.
 Camps 69.
 Canon 176.
 Canwell 3.
 Capron 240.
 Carr 64. 169. 94.
 Carnel 199.
 Carleton 241.
 Carrington 227. 8.
 Caryll 238.
 Carter 10. 99. 189.
 Cartwright 30. 117.
 Carroway 37.
 Cafe 43.
 Castro-Bernard 159.
 217.
 Castle 118.
- Catlyn 141.
 Causton 163.
 Challis 12. 62.
 Chaderton 115.
 Chambers 180 2 95.
 227 8.
 Chaplin 47.
 Chapman 48. 224 6.
 Chare 110.
 Chase 225.
 Cheeke 194.
 Cheesham 205.
 Cheesewright 238.
 Cheselwright 193.
 Chetwood 208.
 Chewte 172.
 Chicheley 39.
 Childe 236 7.
 Chipton 39.
 Church 227.
 Churchill 131.
 Ciric 181.
 Clarke 48. 117 55.
 162. 224 5 32 41.
 Clare 35.
 Clay 69.
 Clayton 118.
 Clench 226.
 Clutterbank 117.
 Clyff 245.
 Cobb 48.
 Coberley 172.
 Cockshut 32.
 Coel 117.
 Coga 167.
- Coggeshall 195.
 Coke 174 5.
 Cole 245.
 Colet 19.
 Colebatch 162.
 Colvile 36. 40. 243.
 Collins 6. 7. 54. 130.
 34 5.
 Collis 77.
 Conant 77.
 Connington 15.
 Conningsby 33.
 Cook 7. 10. 12. 142.
 7 8 80.
 Cookson 155.
 Cooper 163.
 Copleston 133.
 Corbet 108. 209 14.
 Corker 114.
 Cornwall 56. 79. 200.
 Cornwalleis 117. 205.
 Cory 27.
 Cosin 154 5 6.
 Cotes 108 9.
 Cotton 70. 190. 234.
 239 40. 1. 5.
 Covel 216.
 Cowell 106. 207 14.
 Courthorp 113.
 Cox 117.
 Cutwolf 40.
 Crabbe 226 7.
 Craddock 117.
 Crane 97 8.
 Cranidge 46.

Craske

Craske 82 14.
 Crene 239.
 Crewe 209.
 Crocheman 233.
 Crome 155.
 Crompton 238.
 Cromwell 4.
 Crooke 230.
 Cropley 19. 225 6.
 Cross 15. 243.
 Crossland 28.
 Crowch 134.
 Crowle 27.
 Cudworth 146.
 Curle 154. 5. 209.
 Currer 18.
 Cutler. 154.

D

D'Acres 45.
 Dalton 38 9.
 Dalling 207 12.
 Damlet 166.
 Damay 223.
 Danes 241 4.
 Dann 219.
 Danold 233.
 Darcy 119 43.
 Darnelly 107 186.
 Davers 241.
 Davenport 117.
 Davy 141.
 Dawes 119 20.

Dawres 196.
 Daye 71 2. 96 8.
 Dearing 117.
 De Hague 68.
 De Insula 27. *i. e. Liste.*
 Dekyn 241.
 De-la-pole 18. 152.
 Dellamore 193.
 Demoke 34.
 Dengaine 236 7.
 Denham 160.
 Derman 155.
 Devonshire Earl 237.
 Dew 239.
 Deyns 183.
 Dickens 209.
 Dickenson 99.
 Digby 24.
 Dillingham 81.
 Divisa 239.
 Dixon 50. 78. 169.
 Dod 44.
 Dogget 126.
 Doket 141.
 Dominick 12.
 Donner 225.
 Dorney 43.
 Downes 29. 99.
 Dowling 147 78 84.
 7 95. 200.
 Drake 88 151.
 Draper 50.
 Dryle 240.
 Ducket 117 39.
 Dullingham 181.
 Dunn 174. 207.
 Duncomb 175 6.
 Dunmore 229.
 Dunstan 141.
 Duport 44. 79. 98.
 Durant 225.

E

East Angles 152-94.
 235 41 4.
 Eagle 61. 227.
 Eachard 120.
 Easdale 155.
 Eden 107 8. 207 9.
 15.
 Edmonds 160 225.
 Edward Confessor 152.
 Edward I. 158.
 Edward III. 116. 201
 2.
 Edwards 139, 182.
 Ekins 231.
 Eldred 155.
 Elliker 241.
 Ellis 85. 97. 178 9.
 Elliston 153.
 Elstob 162.
 Eltisley 228 9.
 Ely 30.
 Epurston 172.
 Etheldred 235.
 Ethelfled 341.
 Ethelston 341.
 Evereux

- Evereux or D'evreux 233.
 Ewen 226 7.
 Ewyas 194.
 Ebnon 210 15.
 Eynsdon 241.
 Eyre 30.
- F**
- Fage 227.
 Fanne 224.
 Fair-Meadow 31 2.
 Farmer 41.
 Feake 117.
 Felton 24. 167.
 Fendour 5.
 Ferary 19.
 Fernley 147.
 Field 88. 130.
 Milkin 227 8.
 Filby 41.
 Finch 144. 226.
 Fison 156.
 Fitchet 181.
 Fitz Hugh 166.
 Fitz-Simon 27.
 Fitz-Thomas 242.
 Fitz-Walter 36.
 Flate 171.
 Flegg 218.
 Fletcher 58. 224 5 7.
 Flint 225.
 Floid 241.
 Flyer 137.
- Folcas 163.
 Folbury 166.
 Folks 77 241.
 Folkingham 169.
 Fordham 171 83.
 200 30 9 46.
 Forth 15.
 Forster 18. 240.
 Fortrey 189.
 Fowle 99. 227.
 Fowler 27.
 Fox 47. 166.
 Foxton 225 6. 7.
 Foyster 224.
 Freake or Freke 154.
 Frebern 41.
 Frank 167. 224.
 Frankland 104.
 Franklin 154.
 Francius 156.
 Francis 193 6.
 Franciscans 143.
 Freeman 129 86.
 French 225. 6.
 Frevile 7. 8. 238.
 Frohock 227.
 Fulbourne 36 9 40.
 Fulhood 181.
 Fulke 167.
 Fuller 211.
 Fulvebye 172.
- G**
- Gael 138.
 Gage 156.
 Gardiner 117. 206
 13.
 Gatward 74.
 Gaunt 225.
 Gawber 247.
 Gay 228.
 Gayer 117.
 Gearing 135.
 Geere 135.
 Gedding 30. 201.
 George I. 137.
 George II. 228.
 George St. 232.
 Gerard 128.
 Gibson 99.
 Gibson 198.
 Gilbertines 239.
 Gillingham 10.
 Gibson 224.
 Girling 243.
 Glanpaine 240.
 Glanville 183.
 Gloucester 132. 221.
 Glover 163.
 Goad 136 72.
 Godhyne 172.
 Golding 30.
 Goldington 237.
 Goldesburgh 225.
 Goldsmith 69.
 Goodall 163.
 Goodman 155.
 Goodknapp 206 42.
 Goring 38. 71.
 Gostlin 47. 102.

- Gower 122.
 Grace 30.
 Granby 28.
 Grantefete 229.
 Grantchester 229.
 Graunge 236.
 Graveley 30.
 Gray or Grey 203 44
 5.
 Greaves 44.
 Green 155. 225 39.
 Griffith 82.
 Grimston 117.
 Grindal 149 66.
 Grumbold 69. 89.
 Gryme 36.
 Gryfacre 234.
 Gunthorp 28.
 Gurdon 202 3.
 Gynes 195.
- H**
- Hacumblen 127 30.
 Haddon 213.
 Hadham 216.
 Hagar 17. 19.
 Hales 12. 34. 155 6
 62 3.
 Hall 141. 238.
 Halsted 244.
 Hamlake 20.
 Hammond 73.
 Hanfon 160.
 Hanfield 40.
 Hansthorp 199.
 Harborn 26.
 Hardwck 13. 112.
 Hare 18.
 Harnham 242.
 Harris 175.
 Harrison 20 187 8.
 230 40.
 Harfick 195 6.
 Harsnet 167.
 Hart 227-38.
 Harvy 79. 207 14
 40.
 Harwood 180.
 Hassil. 224.
 Hatcher 98.
 Hatley 29.
 Haukere 173.
 Haukistre 41.
 Haukeston 233.
 Haver 192.
 Havile 196.
 Haverhill 195.
 Hawforth 172.
 Hawlesed 224.
 Hawtrey 136.
 Hays 232.
 Hayes 66.
 Hearcy 95.
 Hebrew Professor 146.
 Heigham 240.
 Helywell 18. 85.
 Helgcy 223.
 Holesyngham 59 223.
 Henson 21. 238.
 Henry VI. 123. 130.
 217.
 Henry VII. 141. 216.
 Henry VIII. 123 7.
 Herbert 85. 242.
 Herne 117.
 Herris 65.
 Herrison 20. 187 8.
 230 40.
 Herring 94. 226.
 Herwardstoke 218.
 Hervy 79. 207 14 40.
 Hesswell. 223.
 Hethe 155.
 Hetherfete 42.
 Heton 122.
 Hewke 105. 207 13.
 Heydon 190.
 Hicks 197.
 Hide 233.
 Hilton 39.
 Hill 155 81. 238.
 Hinde 10. 11. 225.
 Hobart 134.
 Hodson 225.
 Hodgeton 154.
 Hogan 229.
 Holbech 116 17.
 Holebrook 87. 159.
 217.
 Holland 216.
 Holme 211.
 Hooke 238.
 Hope 229.
- Hoper

Hoper 155 6.
 Hore. 169 70.
 Horne 98 9. 156.
 209 13.
 Hornby 160.
 Hornwood 117.
 Horton 89.
 Houton 193.
 Howard 100.
 Howel 61 6.
 Human 178.
 Humfry 55.
 Hundene 183.
 Husband 12.
 Hussey 117.
 Hunt 227.
 Huntingfield 199.
 Huntington 198. 233
 4.
 Hutton 4 166.

I

Jacklyn 50.
 Jacklon 118. 225.
 Jacob 118.
 James 64.
 Jarrat 190.
 Jarvis 199.
 Jervice 199.
 Jeggon 149.
 Jenkinson 225.
 Jephcot 180.
 Jermin 26 227.

Jermy 185.
 Jervice 199.
 Jerry 5.
 Ilgiere 9. 30.
 Ileye 237.
 Johnston 245.
 Jones 117.
 Isborn 57.
 Judd. 184 244.
 Ive 195.

K

Keale 224.
 Keene 12.
 Kemp 24 140. 86.
 Kemfyk 239.
 Kent 7.
 Kerrich 51.
 Kettle 99. 175.
 Kilbe 99.
 Kimbolde 225.
 Kirkebird. 173.
 King ~~98.~~ 106 209
 15 29.
 Kingston 13. 23.
 Kirby 185 6 239.
 Kitchingman 177. 226.
 Knapp 206.
 Knight 7. 109 91.
 Kynne 229.

L

Lacy 228.
 Lamisdale 245.

Lamborn 99.
 Land 209.
 Landen 70.
 Lancaster 227.
 Lane 159 73 4. 218.
 25.
 Laney 167.
 Langham 2. 159.
 Langline 86.
 Langton 166.
 Lard 181.
 Larke 213.
 Lavenham 195.
 Lawe 75. 226.
 Lawrence 23. 236 7.
 Lawson 227.
 Lawne 155.
 Leedes 45.
 Legge 102.
 Leigh 117.
 Le Neve 1. 52. 202
 11.
 Leng 119.
 Lenton 30.
 Lentwardyn 184.
 Leofled 244.
 Lerling 218.
 Le Strange 73. 172
 3 5.
 Levit 241.
 Leyborn 166.
 Leystoft 218.
 Lexham 212.
 Life 111.
 Lincoln 242.

Lindfell

- Lindsell 204.
 Lindsey 61.
 Ling 37.
 Lisle 27. 163 72 83.
 Lloid 206 7 8 9 15.
 38.
 Loke 245.
 Lolham 24.
 Lollworth 10.
 Lone 100.
 Long 167.
 Loret 28.
 Lorkin 91.
 Lovaine 240.
 Love 60 1 3. 148.
 152. 227.
 Loveday 240.
 Lovenorth 242.
 Loverd or Lord 232.
 Lownde 160.
 Lowry 79. 80. 226.
 Lucas 8. 15. 150.
 Luckyn or Lukyn 73.
 225 6.
 Lucy 8. 193.
 Luffenham 85.
 Lumley 211.
 Luxemburgh 204.
 Lynn 23. 225. 39
 47.
 Lynnet 114.
 Lytler 223.
- M
- Malcolm 141.
 Malcher 186.
 Malebranche 2.
 Malster 6.
 Man 26.
 Manning 9.
 Manners or Manors 36
 149 51.
 Mandevile 195.
 Mantel 187 8.
 Mapletoft 80. 167.
 237.
 Maptyd 186. 207.
 Marable 30.
 March 42.
 Margaret Professor 67
 122. 139 52 3.
 Margerys 10.
 Marlys 245.
 Marlborough 131.
 Marshall 34. 196.
 Martin 5. 46. 83.
 154 60 95. 209 27.
 Mason 155.
 Marveylus 195.
 Miffegros 232.
 Maffingham 18.
 Maupriest 184.
 Mawe 154.
 May 200.
 Mayfield 82. 226.
 Maynard 193.
 Mayor 5.
 Meadows 241.
 Meagage 197 8.
 Medcalf 225.
 Meede 181.
 Melton 240.
 Mendham 226.
 Mercians 194.
 Merchant 28.
 Meriton 71.
 Metcalfe 10. 12.
 Metfield 171. 242.
 Michel 88.
 Mickleborough 177.
 Mildemay 115.
 Middleton 12. 118. 72.
 Miller 227.
 Mocking 40.
 Moigne 231.
 Montford 187.
 Menoy 27.
 Montacute 100 59.
 Monthermer 100.
 Monyns 154.
 Moptyd 105 86. 207.
 Morcar 17.
 Morbun 18.
 Morden 24. 44. 98.
 Morehouse 223 4.
 Morrice 166.
 Moreys 172.
 Morse 180.
 Mortimer 12. 184.
 232.
 Moses 167.
 Mott 118.
 Mouse 207. 13.
 Mounsey or Muncey,
 58. 225.
 Mount

Mount 16. 17.
Mowbray 36.
Muchet 232.
Muriel 227.
Musgrave 154.

N

Nerford 20.
Nevile 107 29.
Newling 60. 227 8.
Newman 242.
Newton 13. 14. 50.
83. 109 64. 226.
Nicholsen 71. 99.
100. 226.
Nightingale 14.
Nix 206.
Norcot 225.
Normanton 18.
North 161 95.
Northup 99.
Norwold 171. 245 6.
Nuns 247.
Nussa or Nutkede 196.
Nutting 227 8.

O

Oaks 174.
Oakham 245.
Oky 15.
Ole 40.
Oliy 111.

Oldershaw 118.
Orchard 12.
Orford 191 3 4.
Ormond 137.
Osborne 52 117.
Ostory 137.
Oswi 244.
Oxenden 205 15.
Oxford E. 13.

P

Pabenham 237.
Padebroc 195.
Page 5. 137.
Paget 190.
Pain 142 70.
Pakenham 183.
Palmer 90 117.
Pangbourn 60.
Parke 88.
Parker. 17. 23. 45.
148 50. 205 6. 29.
Paris 30. 234 40.
Patenson 31.
Patteley 171.
Paulet 154.
Paysworth 237.
Pearson 99 141.
Peacock 78. 242.
Peat or Peet 46. 228.
Peck 207.
Peckham 26.
Pecche 27. 240.

Pedder 60.
Pecke 99 156.
Peck 111 31.
Peet 46 228.
Pierpoint 117.
Peirce See *Perse*.
Pemberton 117.
Penance *Bretbren* 158.
218.
Penny 12.
Penniman 155.
Pepys 26 7. 42. 191.
226. 7.
Percival 59. 191.
Perkins 24. 40.
Perne 90. 161 2 3.
Perse 47. 76. 82 5.
104. 226 7.
Petit 40. 204 26.
Peverel 17 64. 170.
232.
Peyton 47. 4. 155.
6. 209.
Peyntour 250.
Picot or Pigot 64. 170.
233.
Pickering 226.
Pindar 44. 117.
Ritchard 95.
Plaifere 67.
Plantaginet. 149. 52.
Pledger 33.
Plente 130.
Plume 108 9.
Plumestone 183.

Popes

- Popes 210.
 Potto 225 6.
 Potton 184.
 Poulter 182.
 Powel 200.
 Prance 225.
 Prat 196.
 Preston 105. 207 14.
 Pretlove 227 8.
 Priest 94. 216.
 Proby 117.
 Prior 226.
 Pryn 241.
 Pudding 156.
 Pultney 240.
 Purchas 77. 226.
 Pursere 3.
 Pychard 95. 233 4 5.
 Pyke 48. 227.
 Pykenham 143.
 Pye 15.
 Pyrye 184.
- Q**
- Quye 184.
- R**
- Raie 224 5.
 Ramley 90.
 Rand 242.
 Randolph 196. 242.
 Ransome 99.
 Rant 89. 182 5.
 Raukin 224.
 Read or Rede 24.
 Reeve 184.
 Rees 20.
 Regius Professor 155
 6 7. 86.
 Reiner 139.
 Renne 95 8.
 Repyndon 100.
 Reynolds 242.
 Rich 117.
 Richardson 90. 162 3
 87. 224.
 Richmond 10. 18. 31.
 6.
 Ridley 23. 166.
 Ryppyngham 22.
 Rivers 213.
 Rivet 155 89 9 2.
 Rix 57.
 Robson 53. 225 6 7
 31.
 Roberts 68.
 Roderick 134.
 Rohan or Roan 36.
 Rolf 183. 224.
 Roos 20.
 Rose 52 3: 226.
 Rotherham 110. 166.
 Roundel 162.
 Rous 118.
 Rowland 182.
 Rowning 193.
 Rudd 230.
 Rudston 95.
 Ruffegrey 196.
 Rugg 238.
 Rumbold 227.
 Rust 224.
 Rustat 143.
 Russell 47 8. 150 4.
 193 4. 238.
 Rutter 178.
 Rykhal 240.
 Ryksby 15.
- S**
- Sandcroft or Saneroff
 116 18. 209.
 Sandford 117. 247.
 Sandys 22. 88. 154
 94.
 Salle 13.
 Salmon 58.
 Samford 205.
 Sanel 99.
 Saunders 18 31. 226.
 Say 27. 224.
 Sayon 14.
 Saywell 143.
 Saxons 2. 8.
 Scaes 93 100. 196.
 235.
 Scarfe 69.
 Scawen 93. 129.
 Schuldham 212
 Sclater

- Sclater 109 19.
 Scot 48. 90 6 8. 166
 93. 225.
 Searle or Serle 217
 2 5.
 Searank 241.
 Seckford 112.
 Segar 86.
 Sendal 241.
 Selth 5.
 Seneschal 172 3.
 Serjeant 18.
 Sewfter 228.
 Shardelowe 40.
 Sharpe 186.
 Shelbury 172.
 Shelford 156.
 Shepherd 230.
 Sherman 141.
 Sherwood 226.
 Shipton 72.
 Shirton 160 6.
 Short 155.
 Simonds 89. 116 18.
 Simson 167. 215 26.
 Sinderton 224.
 Sindrey 228.
 Skaiffe 115.
 Skinner 99.
 Skippon 155.
 Slade 162.
 Slegge 224 5.
 Sleford 200 1 2.
 Smart 255.
 Smith 31 51 93. 109
 13. 22 36 9 61 95.
 216 24 5 8 9 42.
 Snape 175.
 Snayth 202.
 Some 155.
 Somersham 13.
 Somersfet 213 14.
 South 5.
 Southwell 87 8.
 Sowersbye 60.
 Spalding 226.
 Sparkes 96.
 Speckes 90.
 Spelman 243.
 Spencer 46. 152 205.
 238.
 Spicer 223.
 Spynk 199.
 Standish 216.
 Stanground 20.
 Stanley 216.
 Stanulf 195.
 Stanton 123.
 Stanner 228.
 Stedyn 6.
 Sterlin 117.
 Sterne 186. 236.
 Stevens 175 6.
 Steward 181 5 6.
 Stinit 12.
 Stoke 10. 30.
 Stokes 127 36 40 55.
 Storey 18. 219.
 Stracey 197.
 Strachie 72.
 Stratton 211.
 Stubbe 101.
 Stukes 99.
 Siukins 48.
 Sturges 186. 227.
 Suardebi 196.
 Sudbury 117 66. 206.
 Sumter 99.
 Susan 247.
 Suthwerk 239.
 Sutton 198.
 Swan 22 41.
 Swanelley 20.
 Swinborn 166.
 Syer 30.

T

- Tabor 75 9.
 Takel 171.
 Taffel 204.
 Tarant 240.
 Tave 205.
 Taylor 193. 220.
 Tempest 175.
 Templer 200.
 Tennison 56.
 Terence 163.
 Teudor 216.
 Tevertham 183 6.
 Thetford 24 5.
 Thielgar 6.
 Thomas 24
 Thon pson 13 61 88.
 224 41.
 Thornham 212.
 Thornton 212 41.
 Thorowgood 205.
 Thorp 117 52 66.
 245.
 Thurlbourn

Thurlbourn 83.
 Thynn 122.
 Tibbay 239.
 Tifford 226.
 Tillot 49.
 Tilbe 47.
 Tilney 243 5.
 Tinmuc 166.
 Tippin 66.
 Tipping 194.
 Tirrel 205.
 Todd 13. 14.
 Tookie 191 2.
 Tolly 156.
 Tony 34.
 Tothyl or Tuthill 178
 9.
 Town 139.
 Townsend 63. 168.
 240.
 Towers 32. 173.
 Trewe 224.
 Trigg 163.
 Trivet 170.
 Trumpington 231 2
 3 5.
 Tudenham 244.
 Tunbe 64.
 Turner 117.
 Twells 37. 226.
 Twisden 117.
 Tyas 22.
 Tynes 164.

V

Valence 233.
 Ventriss 225.
 Vere 93. 187. 230.
 5.
 Vines 167.
 Umberlade 194.
 Urban 230.
 Urlin 12.

W

Wadyn 184.
 Wager 240.
 Walgrave 190. 209.
 Walker 23. 227.
 Wallis 225. 45.
 Waller 73. 230.
 Walpole 85. 113. 240.
 Walter 163.
 Waterkyn 229.
 Waltham 171 95.
 Walton 156.
 Wanton 15.
 Ward 31 97. 228.
 Wardall 76. 163. 227.
 Warkeworth 159 63.
 218. 42. 4.
 Warner 200.
 Warren 86 94 155.
 241.
 Washington 163.
 Waters 180.
 Waterland 65.
 Watts 28 186.

Watson 2. 50. 219.
 Watlington 93. 227.
 Webb 99 103.
 Webster 100.
 Welles 30. 40. 211
 26 45.
 Welton 40.
 Wendy 228 9.
 Wenlock 139.
 Weseley 129.
 Westfield 90.
 Whaley 140 62.
 Wheelhouse 18.
 Whiskin 227 8.
 Whitaker 115.
 White 154. 228.
 Whitefoot 117.
 Whitgift 161 6.
 Whiteley 218.
 Whitstons 42.
 Whitwell 245.
 Whyn 75. 189.
 Wiborow 26.
 Wickham 3.
 Wicksted 95. 225.
 Wighton 223.
 Wigmore 9 10.
 Wikende 211.
 Wildbore 60.
 Wilford 153.
 Williams 209 26.
 Williamson 238.
 Willis 1. 188. 204.
 Willre 18.
 Wilkenfon 32.

Wilham

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Willham 162. | Woodhouse 117. | Wythill 90. |
| Wilson 118. 155. 227. | Woodvile 213. | |
| Windy 61. | Wellard 66. | |
| Wingfield 152. | Wolston 28. | Y |
| Winchester B. 231 2. | Wollore 242. | |
| Wincelowe 233 4. | Woolf 23. 161. 224 5. | Yates 53 4. 118. |
| Wife 4. | Worcester 239. | Yaxley 6 225. |
| Wiseman 56. 7. 154 7. | Worlyche 54. | York 227 8. |
| Withnol 59. | Worley 8. 9. 122. | Young 32. 166 7- |
| Withers 52. | Worts 98. | 227. |
| Witty 163 86. | Wray 78. | |
| Woods 28 9. 215. | Wren 23. 154 5 65 6. | Z |
| Woodhall 40. | 242. | |
| Woodham 173. | Wright 46. 68. 84. | |
| Woodlark 13. 237. | 212 41. | Zouche 173. |
| Woodrofe 112. 200 | Wyckmere 211. | |
| 2 3. | Wynkeperie 171. | |
| Woodward 20 49. | Wynwyk 171. | |

E R R A T A.

Page 64 line 10. for *Shod* read *Sbed*. P. 80. l. 18. for *ΥΡΟΠΟΤΗC*. read *ΥΑΡΟΠΟΤΗC*. P. 78. l. 23. for *o thef* r. *of the*. P. 81. l. 23. for *Dillington* r. *Dillingham*. P. 87. l. 12. for *Correus* read *Correns*. P. 87. l. 15. for *Imber* read *Imbre*. P. 88. l. 2. for *incertum* r. *in certum*. P. 96. l. 20. for *Fueo* r. *Fuco*. P. 107. for *Inventutis* r. *Fu-ventutis*. P. 163. l. 13. for *Domini* r. *Domui*. P. 176. l. 10 *Expersquam* r. *Expers quam*. P. 188. *Æternitati maturi* and not one word. P. 190 l. 9. for *Hedn* r. *Heydon*. P. 194 l. 9. read *Man* and not *Main*. P. 223. l. 8. for 1210 read 1280.

F I N I S.



